

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

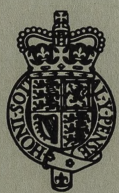
DS (44161)

③ 42
R7

BRITISH LIBRARY
29 JAN 1976
OF POLITICAL AND
ECONOMIC SCIENCES

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1973

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL



LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

£4.80

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICE OF POPULATION CENSUSES
AND SURVEYS

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1973

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

© Crown copyright 1976
First published 1976

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE YEAR
1973
PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

ISBN 0 11 690522 0

Produced in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by
Product Support (Graphics) Limited, Derby
Dd 289138 K13 11/75

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Explanatory Notes	vi
Corrections	xxxiv
Serial mortality records	
Table 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1973, and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1963 to 1966. England and Wales	2
Table 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes by sex, 1963 to 1973. England and Wales	45
Table 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1963 to 1973. England and Wales	57
Table 10. (pt.) Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births by sex, 1973 England and Wales	60
Deaths by age	
Table 16. Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	61
Cause analysis	
Table 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1973. England and Wales	62
Table 18B. Suspended	
Table 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1973. England and Wales	73
Table 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	74
Table 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers and rates per million population by cause, sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales	77
Table 19. Deaths by cause, sex and age group and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales	82
Table 20. Suspended	
Table 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, administrative counties, outside England and Wales	158
Table 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1973. England and Wales	188
Table 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1973. England and Wales'	198
Stillbirths and infant mortality	
Table 23. Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county	199

Table 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales .. 202

Table 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales .. 207

Table 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirths and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales .. 211

Table 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions .. 217

Table 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1973. England and Wales .. 229

Table 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1973. England and Wales .. 232

Table 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973. England and Wales .. 235

Table 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths; with rates per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales .. 238

Table 23I. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence (with for certain selected causes, rates per 1,000 total births), 1968 to 1973. England and Wales .. 240

Table 23J. Suspended .. 240

Table 24. Infant deaths and rates per 1,000 live births by age and stillbirths and combined stillbirths and infant deaths per 1,000 total births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales .. 246

Table 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1973. England and Wales .. 248

Table 25. Discontinued. .. 248

Table 25 SUPPLEMENT. Discontinued. .. 248

Table 26. Infant deaths from certain causes; numbers and rates per 1,000 live births by age and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales .. 249

Table 27. Now incorporated in Table 17. .. 249

Table 27 SUPPLEMENT. Discontinued. .. 249

Appendices

Appendix A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1973. England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland .. 262

Appendix C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973. England and Wales .. 268

Appendix C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population, by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973. England and Wales .. 268

Appendix C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: death rates per million population, by sex and age group, notifications per 100 deaths, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions .. 269

Appendix C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system: notification rates per 100,000 population by sex and age group, and Standardised Notification Ratios, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions .. 270

Appendix D. Cancer for selected sites: Standardised Mortality Ratios by sex, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions .. 272

Appendix E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1973. England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates .. 274

Appendix G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed by sex and age group, 1973. England and Wales .. 275

Appendix H4. Deaths by type of institution etc, in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales .. 278

Appendix H5. Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1973. England and Wales .. 280

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Changes in presentation

Changes introduced in 1973.

The Statistical Review of England and Wales 1973 has been published in two parts. The first volume, part I(A) contained **Tables 1-6, 10(pt), 11-15, 17, 17A, 28-34, Appendices B, F1, F2, H1, H2, H3.** This second volume, part I(B) contains the remaining **Tables 7-9, 10(pt), 16, 18A-24 supp, 26, Appendices A, C1-C4, D, E, G, H4 and H5.**

Table 25.	Discontinued
Table 25 Supplement.	Discontinued
Table 27 Supplement.	Discontinued

Changes to be introduced in 1974.

Following a comprehensive review of the whole range of information published by OPCS, some of the existing publications are to be replaced by new ones aimed at a quicker release of information as it becomes available and a division of statistics into subject groups. Most of the statistics at present published will continue to be published but in a different style or within a different cover.

The two large volumes at present published annually, Registrar General's **Statistical Review of England and Wales pt I and pt II** are to be replaced by a series of smaller volumes each dealing with one topic or a number of closely related topics. The volumes relating to 1973 statistics will be the last to appear in the present form.

Further details of the new OPCS publications can be obtained from:-

Information Branch (Dept. A)
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys,
St. Catherines House,
10 Kingsway,
London WC2 6JP

2. Additional tables and data

The following unpublished items are available for reference at the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, or copies can be supplied on payment:

- (i) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and month of occurrence.
- (ii) Cancer mortality by site, sex, age and hospital region of residence.
- (iii) Deaths by cause (the ICD List 'B' of 50 causes, with additional sub-divisions), sex, and age, for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales. Also, for each area, the live births, stillbirths, deaths under 1 year, deaths under 4 weeks and deaths under 1 week, all by sex and legitimacy.
- (iv) Stillbirths by area, place of confinement, mother's age and parity.
- (v) Full list of ICD categories for Table 17.
- (vi) Deaths by sex and five year age groups for each county borough, London borough, municipal borough, urban district and rural district in England and Wales.

3. Populations

The estimates of populations appearing in this volume and described as 'home', 'total' or 'civilian' populations have the following content:

- Home population* - the population, of all types, actually in England and Wales distributed by area according to residence.
- Total population* - the home population plus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales and serving overseas but minus the forces of other countries temporarily in England and Wales.
- Civilian Population* - the total population minus members of H.M. Forces belonging to England and Wales at home or overseas.

For mid-1961 to mid-1970, population estimates, revised in the light of the final results of the 1971 Census have been used in the calculation of **Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, Appendices C1, C2.**

4. Deaths

The deaths recorded in this volume are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians, except where stated for past years in serial tables.

Except in **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** the deaths recorded are those registered in the calendar period, the time lag between the date of occurrence and the date of registration being usually only a day or two. In **Tables 16, 22 and 22 Supplement** deaths are classified by calendar month of occurrence, but they exclude deaths occurring in the current year which were registered after 31 March in the following year.

Before 1972 deaths were assigned to the area of usual residence of the deceased if that was within England and Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. From 1 January 1972 the death of a person whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These deaths are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-divisions of England and Wales (**Tables 13, 19, 21, 24, 26, Appendices C3, D, E**). Accommodation provided under Parts III and IV of the National Assistance Act, 1948, is regarded as the place of residence of persons dying there. Before 1 January 1958, chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals were similarly treated for this purpose but from this date the method of classification was modified, the main change being that a death in such a hospital is now assigned to the area of occurrence only if the deceased had been there 6 months or more. If the deceased had been there less than six months the death is transferred to the area of previous usual residence. In some small areas the number of deaths may also have been appreciably affected by the opening, closing or change of use of certain institutions, so that figures may not be comparable with those of earlier years.

5. Causes of death

Where more than one cause of death is mentioned on the medical certificate, the choice of the assigned cause is in accordance with international procedure, determined in the main from the statement of the certifier, and not by arbitrary rules of precedence.

The classification of causes of death is that prescribed in the *International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* * (Eighth Revision), which has operated with effect from the beginning of 1968 by international agreement. In the tables this classification is referred to as the ICD. Violent deaths are generally classified according to the External Cause of Injury (E codes), but the alternative method of classification by the Nature of Injury (N codes) is also used in **Tables 7, 8, 17, 17A, 18C, 18D, 19, 21 and 22.**

Tables 18C and 18D employ one or both of the alternative classifications for violent deaths in the ICD List 'A' of 150 causes. Other tables using special tabulation lists from the ICD are **Table 9** (List 'A' of 150 causes), **Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3 and H5** (List 'B' of 50 causes) and **Tables 11, 12, 23A to 23G, and 23I** (List 'P' of 100 causes of which only categories 1 to 80 are used here). Details of these cause lists are set

* Manual obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net (2 vols.)

out in paragraph 21 below. In Tables 19 and 21 there is broad comparability between the cause categories now used and those of the Abridged List used in previous years.

The Eighth Revision of the ICD differs considerably from the Seventh Revision used in earlier years, and this creates problems with regard to the presentation of serial tables according to the new classification.

In Tables 7, 8 and 9 steps have been taken to convert data for past years to the new classification. Death records for the year 1967 have been coded according to both the old and the new classifications, and 'bridge' tabulations prepared to show the proportional distribution of deaths in each compared with the other. These have been used to construct estimated figures for years prior to 1967 according to the new classification.

Details from the 'bridge' tabulations have been published in the 1967 Commentary volume of the Statistical Review.

6. Death rates

The death rates for 1950 and on (except for infant mortality and maternal mortality) are derived from the total deaths registered in this country and are based on the home population, while those for 1940-1949 are derived from civilian deaths and populations (see note 3 on page vii). All death rates for years prior to 1968 have been revised so far as possible to the new method of cause classification. The death rates for the years 1951 to 1953 and 1961 to 1972 shown in this volume are in some cases slightly different from corresponding rates published in Parts I and II for these years because the estimated populations on which they are based have been revised in the light of final data from the 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses. (See Explanatory note 3).

The crude death rates for local areas in Table 13 (col. 14) may not be comparable one with another. In the first place, the populations on which they are based may widely differing structures by sex and age. In order to eliminate differences between local death rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. In the second place, the populations on which the crude death rates are based may include a disproportionate number of invalids if there are certain types of hospitals in the area. In order to eliminate this difference the Area Comparability Factors are adjusted so that they have the effect of apportioning the deaths and the populations in chronic sick and psychiatric hospitals over all the country according to their non-institutional populations. The product of the crude death rate and the adjusted Area Comparability Factor (col. 15 in Table 13) is a rate which makes allowance for these two influences. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 16 of Table 13.

Infant mortality rates are based upon the live births occurring in the year, except in the years 1931 to 1956 when they were based upon related live births, i.e. the combined live births of the associated and preceding year to which they relate. Maternal mortality rates are based upon live and still births occurring in the calendar year. Perinatal mortality rates are based on the number of deaths under one week plus stillbirths per thousand total live and still births.

7. Standard Mortality comparisons

The Comparative Mortality Index introduced in 1942 was from 1958 until 1967 replaced by a Standardised Mortality Ratio (SMR) which showed the number of deaths registered in the year of experience as a percentage of those which would have been expected in that year had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1950-1952) operated on the sex/age population of the year of experience. SMRs on this basis are still shown in Table 3 and Table 6.

However, the extensive changes involved in the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases have made it necessary to adopt a new standard period for which mortality data are available classified according to the new system, and in Table 9 the SMRs have accordingly been re-calculated to use the single year 1968 as the standard period. In Table 19, SMRs for areas are similarly calculated by applying the sex/age mortality in England and Wales in the year under review to the sex/age populations of the areas. The base population estimates have been revised since the calculation of the SMRs in this volume (see Explanatory Note 3). In Appendix A a United Kingdom standard is similarly used.

8. Births and birth rates

The births recorded are those occurring in the calendar year. Before 1972 births were assigned to the area of the mother's usual residence if that was within England or Wales; if not, to the area of occurrence. However, from 1 January 1972 a birth to a mother whose usual residence is outside England and Wales is assigned to the country of residence. These births are included in total figures for England and Wales but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales (Tables 13, 23, 23D).

The crude birth rates for local areas in Table 13 (col. 8) may not be comparable one with another because the populations on which they are based may contain different relative numbers of women of childbearing ages.

In order to eliminate differences between local birth rates due to this cause a standardising factor, termed an Area Comparability Factor, is calculated. The product of the crude birth rate and this Area Comparability Factor (col. 9 in Table 13) is a rate which makes allowance for this influence. The ratio of this adjusted rate to the rate for England and Wales as a whole is shown in col. 10 of Table 13. (See also explanatory Note 3). The Area Comparability Factors for 1973 were based on a provisional set of estimates of the population by sex and age in each local authority area.

9. Causes of stillbirth

Classification of causes of stillbirth in Tables 23A-23I is in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965** (Eighth Revision). Unlike earlier revisions, this provides a common classification for deaths and stillbirths. Perinatal mortality rates are now included in Tables 23C and 23D.

10. Notifications of infectious diseases

Tables 29, 30, 30 Supplement, 31, 31 Supplement and Appendices C2, C3, C4 are based on notifications corrected for subsequent amendments of diagnosis by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious disease hospital. Non-civilians are included unless otherwise stated.

The notifiable infectious diseases are prescribed by the Health Services and Public Health Act, 1968 and the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations, 1968.

11. Changes in boundaries

Areas which have undergone a change in boundary during the year are identified in Table 13 by a dagger†: for any such area the statistics shown for the current year represent the events assigned to the area within the boundaries as they existed at the date of the event, and the population given in Table 13 (col. 2), which is used for the calculations of crude birth and death rates, is a weighted average of the mid-year populations of the area as constituted before and after the change. This population figure may therefore differ from any given in Table 2 for the same region, conurbation, etc., which relates to the area as constituted at mid-year. No areas were newly created or abolished during 1973. Details of boundary changes are given in Appendix A to Part II of the Statistical Review.

12. Indication of reliability

Rates given as 0 indicate that the actual rate is less than one half of a unit. A dash (-) in any column indicates that there were no events. Where a cell has been left blank no denominator is available (unless otherwise specified). The symbol (..) indicates 'not available' or 'not appropriate'.

Rates calculated from less than 20 births, deaths or notifications are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that the smallness of the experiences may effect their reliability as a measure.

Numbers

If d represents the deaths in an area and p the population in that area then, if d/p is small, the standard error (s.e.) of d is approximately \sqrt{d} assuming that the deaths are

* Obtainable from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £3 net.

independent of one another. Clearly, the larger the number of deaths the smaller will be the proportionate variability. A deviation either way of twice the s.e. may be expected about once in 20 times. Using this criterion one might expect towns each averaging 20 deaths per year to yield in the same year numbers ranging between 11 and 29 without such differences having any statistical significance. Alternatively it could be said that if 20 deaths were recorded for a town, this number would have a 95 per cent confidence interval of approximately ± 9 , there being a 95 per cent chance that the underlying mortality is represented by a number of deaths within this interval.

If \bar{d} is thought to be an extreme variation it would be more reliable to use as the standard error not $\sqrt{\bar{d}}$ but $\sqrt{\bar{d}'}$ where \bar{d}' is the number of deaths expected if some standard rate (e.g. the national rate) were applied.

Rates

The appropriate standard error of a death when \bar{d} represents the number of deaths and p the population is

$$\frac{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}{p} \text{ or } \frac{m}{\sqrt{\bar{d}}}$$

where m is the death rate. The difference between two local death rates m_1 and m_2 can be regarded as significant only if it amounts to more than twice the standard error of the difference, viz.

$$2 \sqrt{\left(\frac{m_1^2}{\bar{d}_1} + \frac{m_2^2}{\bar{d}_2} \right)}$$

Comparison of adjusted rates

Before comparisons are made, other known sources of variations (such as differences in the sex and age composition of the population) must be removed. If C is the local death Area Comparability Factor, then mC is to be compared with m' , the national death rate. The s.e. of mC is

$$C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

and

$$mC \pm 2C \sqrt{\left(\frac{m}{p} \right)}$$

is to be compared with m' . As already indicated, m' can be used instead of m in the calculation of the s.e.; m' has the advantage of itself having only a small sampling error.

13. Abbreviations

- A.C. - administrative county
- C.B. - county borough
- L.B. - London borough
- M.B. - Municipal borough
- U.D. - urban district
- R.D. - rural district
- Greater London - the Greater London Council Area, comprising the City of London (including the Inner and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs.

14. Standard regions

The constitution of the regions of England and Wales used in this volume is as follows:

North	West Midlands	South West
Cumberland Durham Northumberland Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding	Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire	Cornwall Devon Dorset (part) ⁴ Gloucestershire Somerset Wiltshire
Yorkshire and Humberside	East Anglia	Wales I (South East)
Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Huntingdon and Peterborough Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West	Breconshire Carmarthenshire Glamorgan Monmouthshire
North West	South East	Wales II (remainder)
Cheshire Derbyshire (part) ¹ Lancashire	Bedfordshire Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset (part) ³ Essex Greater London Hampshire Hertfordshire Kent Oxfordshire Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West Wight, Isle of	Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
East Midlands		
Derbyshire (part) ² Leicestershire Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Rutland		

- Notes: 1 Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2 All except areas stated in 1 above.
3 Poole M.B. only.
4 All except Poole M.B.

15. Outer Metropolitan Area

The part of the South East region outside Greater London is split in some tables into Outer Metropolitan Area and Remainder of South East. The composition of the Outer Metropolitan area is as follows:

	<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	<i>Kent (part)</i>
<i>Hertfordshire</i>	Aylesbury M.B. Beaconsfield U.D. Chesham U.D. Eton U.D. High Wycombe M.B. Marlow U.D. Slough M.B. Amersham R.D. Aylesbury R.D. Eton R.D. Wing R.D. Wycombe R.D.	Chatham M.B. Dartford M.B. Gillingham M.B. Gravesend M.B. Maidstone M.B. Northfleet U.D. Rochester M.B. Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sevenoaks U.D. Southborough U.D. Swanscombe U.D. Tonbridge U.D. Dartford R.D. Maidstone R.D. Malling R.D. Sevenoaks R.D. Strood R.D. Tonbridge R.D.
<i>Surrey</i>	<i>Essex (part)</i>	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>
	Southend on Sea C.B. Basildon U.D. Benfleet U.D. Brentwood U.D. Canvey Island U.D. Chelmsford M.B. Chigwell U.D. Epping U.D. Harlow U.D. Rayleigh U.D. Thurrock U.D. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Chelmsford R.D. Epping and Ongar R.D. Rochford R.D.	Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>		<i>Sussex, East (part)</i>
Luton C.B. Dunstable M.B. Leighton-Linslade U.D. Luton R.D.		Burgess Hill U.D. Cuckfield U.D. East Grinstead U.D. Cuckfield R.D. Uckfield R.D.
<i>Berkshire (part)</i>	<i>Hampshire (part)</i>	<i>Sussex, West (part)</i>
Reading C.B. Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Wokingham M.B. Bradfield R.D. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D. Wokingham R.D.	Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.	Crawley U.D. Horsham U.D. Horsham R.D.

16. Conurbations

The conurbation areas each consist of an aggregation of entire local authority areas and are constituted as follows:

	<i>Tyneside</i>	
<i>Durham (part)</i>		<i>Northumberland (part)</i>
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B.	Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B.	Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B.
Felling U.D. Hebburn U.D. Jarrow M.B. Whickham U.D.	Gosforth U.D. Longbenton U.D. Newburn U.D.	
	<i>West Yorkshire</i>	
	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	
Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B. Wakefield C.B.	Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D. Elland U.D. Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D.	Mirfield U.D. Morley M.B. Ossett M.B. Pudsey M.B. Queensbury and Shelf U.D. Ripponden U.D.
Aireborough U.D. Baildon U.D. Batley M.B. Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B.	Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Keighley M.B. Kirkburton U.D. Meltham U.D.	Rothwell U.D. Shipley U.D. Sowerby Bridge U.D. Spenborough M.B. Stanley U.D.
	<i>South East Lancashire</i>	
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>		<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Stockport C.B.	Bolton C.B. Bury C.B. Manchester C.B. Oldham C.B. Rochdale C.B. Salford C.B.	Lees U.D. Littleborough U.D. Little Lever U.D. Middleton M.B. Milnrow U.D. Mossley M.B.
Alderley Edge U.D. Altrincham M.B. Bowden U.D. Bredbury and Romiley U.D. Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	Ashton-under Lyne M.B. Audenshaw U.D. Chadderton U.D. Crompton U.D. Denton U.D. Droylsden U.D.	Prestwich M.B. Radcliffe M.B. Royton U.D. Stretford M.B. Swinton and Pendlebury M.B. Tottington U.D.
Dukinfield M.B. Hale U.D. Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. Hyde M.B.	Eccles M.B. Failsworth U.D. Farnworth M.B. Heywood M.B. Horwich U.D. Irlam U.D. Kearsley U.D.	Urmston U.D. Wardle U.D. Westhoughton U.D. Whitefield U.D. Whitworth U.D. Worsley U.D.
Marple U.D. Sale M.B. Stalybridge M.B. Wilmslow U.D.		
Disley R.D.		

Merseyside		
Cheshire (part)		Lancashire (part)
Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B.	Ellesmere Port M.B. Hoyle U.D. Neston U.D.	Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B.
Bebington M.B.	Wirral U.D.	Crosby M.B. Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Litherland U.D.
West Midlands		
Staffordshire (part)	Warwickshire (part)	Worcestershire (part)
Dudley C.B. Walsall C.B. West Bromwich C.B. Wolverhampton C.B.	Birmingham C.B. Solihull C.B. Sutton Coldfield M.B.	Warley C.B. Halesowen M.B. Stourbridge M.B.
Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.		
Greater London		
Greater London Council Area		

17. Urban and rural aggregates

These aggregates comprise (a) the six conurbations combined, (b) the aggregates of urban local authority areas outside the conurbations in three groups according to the size of their resident population at the 1961 Census and (c) the aggregate of rural local authority areas outside the conurbations. Urban areas include boroughs and urban districts as defined by the Local Government Acts, and rural areas are rural districts as similarly defined.

18. Sub-divisions of standard regions

The constitution of the sub-divisions of standard regions now in general use is as follows*:

NORTH		
Industrial North-East, North	Industrial North-East, South	Rural North-East, South
<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>	<i>Durham (part)</i>
Gateshead C.B. South Shields C.B. Sunderland C.B. Blaydon U.D. Boldon U.D.	Darlington C.B. Hartlepool C.B. Bishop Auckland U.D. Crook and Willington U.D. Shildon U.D.	Barnard Castle U.D. Barnard Castle R.D. Weardale R.D.
Brandon and Byshottles U.D. Chester-le-Street U.D. Consett U.D. Durham M.B. Felling U.D.	Spennymoor U.D. Tow Law U.D. Darlington R.D. Easington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>
Hebburn U.D. Hetton U.D. Houghton-le-Spring U.D. Jarrow M.B. Ryton U.D.	Sedgefield R.D. Stockton R.D.	Malton U.D. Northallerton U.D. Pickering U.D. Richmond M.B. Scalby U.D.
Seaham U.D. Stanley U.D. Washington U.D. Whickham U.D. Chester-le-Street R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, North Riding (part)</i>	Scarborough M.B. Whitby U.D. Aysgarth R.D. Bedale R.D. Easingwold R.D.
Durham R.D. Lanchester R.D.	Teeside C.B. Guisborough U.D. Loftus U.D. Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Flaxton R.D. Helmsley R.D. Kirkbymoorside R.D. Leyburn R.D. Malton R.D.
<i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Skelton and Brotton U.D. Croft R.D. Stokesley R.D.	Masham R.D. Northallerton R.D. Pickering R.D. Reeth R.D. Richmond R.D.
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. Tynemouth C.B. Ashington U.D. Bedlingtonshire U.D. Blyth M.B.	Rural North-East, North	Scarborough R.D. Startforth R.D. Thirsk R.D. Wath R.D. Whitby R.D.
Gosforth U.D. Longbenton U.D. Newbiggin-by-the-Sea U.D. Newburn U.D. Seaton Valley U.D.	<i>Northumberland (part)</i>	Cumberland and Westmorland
Wallsend M.B. Whitley Bay M.B. Castle Ward R.D.	Alnwick U.D. Amble U.D. Berwick-upon-Tweed M.B. Hexham U.D. Morpeth M.B.	<i>Cumberland</i>
	Prudhoe U.D. Alnwick R.D. Belford R.D. Bellingham R.D. Glendale R.D.	<i>Westmorland</i>
	Haltwhistle R.D. Hexham R.D. Morpeth R.D. Norham and Islandshires R.D. Rothbury R.D.	

* This list refers to Local Authority Areas as constituted on April 1st, 1969, and it therefore differs in some respects from that published in the Hunt Committee's Report on *The Intermediate Areas*, which refers to areas as constituted in January 1967.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE

North Humberside	Mid Yorkshire (contd.)	Yorkshire Coalfield (contd.)
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>
Kingston upon Hull C.B. Beverley M.B. Haltemprice U.D. Hedon M.B. Hornsea U.D.	Nidderdale R.D. Ripon and Pateley Bridge R.D. Selby R.D. Tadcaster R.D. Wetherby R.D.	Garforth U.D. Hemsworth U.D. Hoyland Nether U.D. Knottingley U.D. Maltby U.D.
Withernsea U.D. Beverley R.D. Holderness R.D. Howden R.D.	South Lindsey	Mexborough U.D. Normanton U.D. Penistone U.D. Pontefract M.B. Royston U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	Swinton U.D. Tickhill U.D. Wath upon Dearne U.D. Wombwell U.D. Worsborough U.D.
Goole M.B. Goole R.D.	Alford U.D. Gainsborough U.D. Horncastle U.D. Louth M.B. Mablethorpe and Sutton U.D.	Doncaster R.D. Hemsworth R.D. Kiveton Park R.D. Osgoldcross R.D. Penistone R.D. Thorne R.D.
South Humberside	Market Rasen U.D. Skegness U.D. Woodhall Spa U.D. Gainsborough R.D. Horncastle R.D.	West Yorkshire
<i>Lincolnshire, (Parts of Lindsey) (part)</i>	Louth R.D. Spilsby R.D. Welton R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>
Grimsby C.B. Barton-upon-Humber U.D. Brigg U.D. Cleethorpes M.B. Scunthorpe M.B.	South Yorkshire	Bradford C.B. Dewsbury C.B. Halifax C.B. Huddersfield C.B. Leeds C.B.
Caistor R.D. Glanford Brigg R.D. Grimsby R.D. Isle of Axholme R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Wakefield C.B. Aireborough U.D. Baildon U.D. Barnoldswick U.D. Batley M.B.
Mid Yorkshire	Rotherham C.B. Sheffield C.B. Rawmarsh U.D.	Bingley U.D. Brighouse M.B. Colne Valley U.D. Denby Dale U.D. Denholme U.D.
<i>Yorkshire, East Riding (part)</i>	Stocksbridge U.D. Rotherham R.D. Wortley R.D.	Earby U.D. Elland U.D. Hebden Royd U.D. Heckmondwike U.D. Holmfirth U.D.
Bridlington M.B. Driffield U.D. Filey U.D. Norton U.D. Bridlington R.D.	Yorkshire Coalfield	Horbury U.D. Horsforth U.D. Ilkley U.D. Keighley M.B. Kirkburton U.D.
Derwent R.D. Driffield R.D. Norton R.D. Pocklington R.D.	<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part)</i>	Barnsley C.B. Doncaster C.B. Adwick-le-Street U.D. Bentley with Arksey U.D. Castleford M.B.	
York C.B. Harrogate M.B. Knaresborough U.D. Ripon M.B. Selby U.D.	Conisborough U.D. Cudworth U.D. Darfield U.D. Darton U.D. Dearne U.D.	
	Dodworth U.D. Featherstone U.D.	

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE (contd.)

West Yorkshire (contd.)		
<i>Yorkshire, West Riding (part) (contd.)</i>		
Meltham U.D. Mirfield U.D. Morley M.B. Ossett M.B. Otley U.D. Pudsey M.B. Queensbury and Shelf U.D. Ripponden U.D.	Rothwell U.D. Saddleworth U.D. Shipley U.D. Silsden U.D. Skipton U.D. Sowerby Bridge U.D. Spenborough M.B. Stanley U.D.	Todmorden M.B. Bowland R.D. Hepton R.D. Sedbergh R.D. Settle R.D. Skipton R.D. Wakefield R.D. Wharfedale R.D.
NORTH WEST		
South Cheshire (High Peak)	South Lancashire (contd.)	Manchester (contd.)
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Chester C.B. Alsagar U.D. Bollington U.D. Congleton M.B. Crewe M.B.	Abram U.D. Ashton-in-Makerfield U.D. Aspull U.D. Atherton U.D. Billinge and Winstanley U.D.	Bolton C.B. Bury C.B. Manchester C.B. Oldham C.B. Rochdale C.B. Salford C.B. Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. Audenshaw U.D.
Longden Dale U.D. Macclesfield M.B. Middlewich U.D. Nantwich U.D. Northwich U.D.	Golborne U.D. Haydock U.D. Hindley U.D. Ince-in-Makerfield U.D. Leigh M.B.	Blackrod U.D. Chadderton U.D. Crompton U.D. Denton U.D. Droylsden U.D. Eccles M.B. Failsworth U.D. Farnworth M.B.
Sandbach U.D. Winsford U.D. Chester R.D. Congleton R.D. Disley R.D.	Newton-le-Willows U.D. Orrell U.D. Rainford U.D. Standish-with-Langtree U.D. Tyldesley U.D.	Heywood M.B. Horwich U.D. Irlam U.D. Kearsley U.D. Lees U.D. Littleborough U.D. Little Lever U.D. Middleton M.B.
Macclesfield R.D. Nantwich R.D. Northwich R.D. Tarvin R.D. Tintwistle R.D.	Warrington R.D. Wigan R.D.	Milnrow U.D. Mossley M.B. Prestwich M.B. Radcliffe M.B. Ramsbottom U.D. Royton U.D. Stretford M.B. Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	Manchester	
Buxton M.B. Glossop M.B. New Mills U.D. Whaley Bridge U.D. Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.	<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	
South Lancashire	Stockport C.B. Alderley Edge U.D. Altrincham M.B. Bowden U.D. Bredbury and Romiley U.D. Cheadle and Gatley U.D.	
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	Dukinfield M.B. Hale U.D. Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. Hyde M.B. Knutsford U.D.	Tottington U.D. Turton U.D. Urmston U.D. Wardle U.D. Westhoughton U.D. Whitefield U.D. Whitworth U.D. Worsley U.D.
Lymm U.D. Runcorn R.D.	Marple U.D. Sale M.B. Stalybridge M.B. Wilmslow U.D. Bucklow R.D.	
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>		
St. Helens C.B. Warrington C.B. Wigan C.B.		

NORTH WEST (contd.)

Merseyside	Fylde	North East Lancashire
<i>Cheshire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>
Birkenhead C.B. Wallasey C.B. Bebington M.B. Ellesmere Port M.B.	Blackpool C.B. Fleetwood M.B. Kirkham U.D. Lytham St. Anne's M.B. Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.	Blackburn C.B. Burnley C.B. Accrington M.B. Bacup M.B. Barrowford U.D.
Hoylake U.D. Neston U.D. Runcorn U.D. Wirral U.D.	Preesall U.D. Thornton Cleveleys U.D. Fylde R.D.	Brierfield U.D. Church U.D. Clayton-le-Moors U.D. Clitheroe M.B. Colne M.B.
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Lancaster	Darwen M.B. Great Harwood U.D. Haslingden M.B. Nelson M.B. Oswaldtwistle U.D.
Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B. Southport C.B. Crosby M.B. Formby U.D.	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Padiham U.D. Rawtenstall M.B. Rishton U.D. Trawden U.D. Blackburn R.D.
Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Kirkby U.D. Litherland U.D. Ormskirk U.D. Prescot U.D.	Carnforth U.D. Lancaster M.B. Morecambe and Heysham M.B. Lancaster R.D. Lunesdale R.D.	Burnley R.D. Clitheroe R.D.
Skelmersdale and Holland U.D. Widnes M.B. West Lancashire R.D. Whiston R.D.	Mid Lancashire	
Furness	<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	
<i>Lancashire (part)</i>	Preston C.B. Adlington U.D. Chorley R.D. Fulwood U.D.	
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. Dalton-in-Furness U.D. Grange U.D. Ulverston U.D. North Lonsdale R.D.	Leyland U.D. Longridge U.D. Walton-le-Dale U.D. Withnell U.D.	
	Chorley R.D. Garstang R.D. Preston R.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS

**Nottingham-Derbyshire
(Notts.-Derby Coalfield and High Derbyshire)**

<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Nottinghamshire (part) (contd.)</i>
Alfreton U.D. Ashbourne U.D. Bakewell U.D. Bolsover U.D. Chesterfield M.B.	Wirksworth U.D. Ashbourne R.D. Bakewell R.D.	Kirkby-in-Ashfield U.D. Mansfield M.B. Mansfield Woodhouse U.D. Newark M.B. Sutton in Ashfield U.D.
Clay Cross U.D. Dronfield U.D. Heanor U.D. Matlock U.D. Ripley U.D. Staveley U.D.	Blackwell R.D. Chesterfield R.D. Clowne R.D.	Warsop U.D. Worksop M.B. East Retford R.D. Newark R.D. Southwell R.D. Worksop R.D.
	<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>	
	East Retford M.B. Eastwood U.D.	

EAST MIDLANDS (contd.)

Nottingham-Derbyshire (Notts.-Derby)	Leicester	Eastern Lowlands
<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Derbyshire (part)</i>	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>
Derby C.B. Belper U.D. Ilkeston M.B. Long Eaton U.D.	Swadlincote U.D.	Melton Mowbray U.D. Melton and Belvoir R.D.
Belper R.D. Repton R.D. S.E. Derbyshire R.D.	<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)</i>
<i>Leicestershire (part)</i>	Leicester C.B. Ashby de la Zouch U.D. Ashby Woulds U.D. Coalville U.D. Hinckley U.D.	<i>Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)</i>
Castle Donington R.D.	Loughborough M.B. Market Harborough U.D. Oadby U.D. Shepshed U.D. Wigton U.D.	<i>Rutland</i>
<i>Nottinghamshire (part)</i>		Northampton
Nottingham C.B. Arnold U.D. Beeston and Stapleford U.D. Carlton U.D.	Ashby de la Zouch R.D. Barrow upon Soar R.D. Billesdon R.D. Blaby R.D. Lutterworth R.D.	<i>Northamptonshire</i>
Hucknall U.D. West Bridgford U.D. Basford R.D. Bingham R.D.	Market Bosworth R.D. Market Harborough R.D.	

WEST MIDLANDS

Central (North)	Central (South)	Conurbation
<i>Shropshire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Dawley U.D. Newport U.D. Oakengates U.D. Wellington U.D.	Stratford-upon-Avon M.B. Alcester R.D. Meriden R.D. Shipston on Stour R.D. Stratford-on-Avon R.D.	Dudley C.B. Walsall C.B. West Bromwich C.B. Wolverhampton C.B. Aldridge-Brownhills U.D.
Bridgnorth R.D. Shifnal R.D. Wellington R.D.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>	<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>
<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>	Worcester C.B. Bewdley M.B. Bromsgrove U.D. Droitwich M.B. Evesham M.B. Kidderminster M.B.	Birmingham C.B. Solihull C.B. Sutton Coldfield M.B.
Burton-upon-Trent C.B. Cannock U.D. Lichfield M.B. Rugeley U.D. Stafford M.B.	Malvern U.D. Redditch U.D. Stourport-on-Severn U.D. Bromsgrove R.D. Droitwich R.D. Evesham R.D.	<i>Worcestershire (part)</i>
Tamworth M.B. Uttoxeter U.D. Cannock R.D. Lichfield R.D. Seisdon R.D.	Kidderminster R.D. Martley R.D. Persore R.D. Tenbury R.D. Upton upon Severn R.D.	Warley C.B. Halesowen M.B. Stourbridge M.B.
Stafford R.D. Tutbury R.D. Uttoxeter R.D.		

WEST MIDLANDS (contd.)		
Coventry Belt	The Rural West	North Staffordshire
<i>Warwickshire (part)</i>	<i>Herefordshire</i>	<i>Staffordshire (part)</i>
Coventry C.B. Bedworth U.D. Kenilworth U.D. Nuneaton M.B.	<i>Shropshire (part)</i> Shrewsbury M.B. Atcham R.D. Clun and Bishop's Castle R.D. Ludlow R.D.	Stoke on Trent C.B. Biddulph U.D. Kidsgrove U.D. Leek U.D.
Royal Leamington Spa M.B. Rugby M.B. Warwick M.B. Atherstone R.D.	Market Drayton R.D. North Shropshire R.D. Oswestry R.D.	Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B. Stone U.D. Cheadle R.D. Leek R.D.
Rugby R.D. Southam R.D. Warwick R.D.		Newcastle-under-Lyme R.D. Stone R.D.
EAST ANGLIA		
South East	North East (contd.)	North West
<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)</i>
Ipswich C.B. Aldeburgh M.B. Eye M.B. Felixstowe U.D. Leiston-cum-Sizewell U.D.	North Walsham U.D. Sheringham U.D. Swaffham U.D. Thetford M.B. Wells-next-the-Sea U.D.	Chatteris U.D. March U.D. Whittlesey U.D. Wisbech M.B. North Witchford R.D. Wisbech R.D.
Saxmundham U.D. Stowmarket U.D. Woodbridge U.D. Blyth R.D. Deben R.D.	Wymondham U.D. Blofield and Flegg R.D. Depwade R.D. Erpingham R.D. Forehoe and Henstead R.D.	<i>Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)</i>
Gipping R.D. Hartismere R.D. Samford R.D.	Loddon R.D. Mitford and Launditch R.D. St. Faiths and Aylsham R.D. Smallburgh R.D. Swaffham R.D.	Old Fletton U.D. Peterborough M.B. Ramsey U.D. Barnack R.D.
<i>Suffolk, West (part)</i>	<i>Suffolk, East (part)</i>	<i>Norfolk (part)</i>
Bury St. Edmunds M.B. Hadleigh U.D. Sudbury M.B. Cosford R.D.	Walsingham R.D. Wayland R.D.	Downham Market U.D. Hunstanton U.D. King's Lynn M.B. Docking R.D.
Melford R.D. Thedwastre R.D. Thingoe R.D.	Beccles M.B. Bungay U.D. Halesworth U.D. Lowestoft M.B.	Downham R.D. Freebridge Lynn R.D. Marshland R.D.
North East		
<i>Norfolk (part)</i>		
Great Yarmouth C.B. Norwich C.B. Cromer U.D. Diss U.D. East Dereham U.D.	Southwold M.B. Lothingland R.D. Wainford R.D.	

EAST ANGLIA (contd.)		
South West	South West (contd.)	South West (contd.)
<i>Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely (part)</i>	<i>Huntingdon and Peterborough (part)</i>	<i>Suffolk, West (part)</i>
Cambridge M.B. Ely U.D. Chesterton R.D. Ely R.D. Newmarket R.D. South Cambridgeshire R.D.	Huntingdon and Godmanchester M.B. St. Ives M.B. St. Neots U.D. St. Ives R.D. St. Neots R.D.	Haverhill U.D. Newmarket U.D. Clare R.D. Mildenhall R.D.
SOUTH EAST		
Greater London	Outer Metropolitan Area (North)	Outer Metropolitan Area (South East) (contd.)
<i>Greater London Council Area i.e.</i>	<i>Hertfordshire</i>	<i>Kent (part) (contd.)</i>
The City of London (with the Inner Temple and Middle Temple) and the London boroughs	<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B. Sevenoaks U.D. Southborough U.D. Swanscombe U.D. Tonbridge U.D. Dartford R.D.
Outer Metropolitan Area (West)	Luton C.B. Dunstable M.B. Leighton-Linslade U.D. Luton R.D.	Maidstone R.D. Malling R.D. Sevenoaks R.D. Strood R.D. Tonbridge R.D.
<i>Berkshire (part)</i>	Outer Metropolitan Area (East)	Outer Metropolitan Area (South)
Reading C.B. Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Wokingham M.B. Bradfield R.D.	<i>Essex (part)</i>	<i>Surrey (part)</i>
Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D. Wokingham R.D.	Southend-on-Sea C.B. Basildon U.D. Benfleet U.D. Brentwood U.D. Canvey Island U.D.	Banstead U.D. Caterham and Warlingham U.D. Dorking U.D. Epsom and Ewell M.B.
<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>	Chelmsford M.B. Chigwell U.D. Epping U.D. Harlow U.D. Rayleigh U.D.	Leatherhead U.D. Reigate M.B. Dorking and Horley R.D. Godstone R.D.
Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.	Thurrock U.D. Waltham Holy Cross U.D. Chelmsford R.D. Epping and Ongar R.D. Rochford R.D.	<i>Sussex (part)</i>
<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	Outer Metropolitan Area (South East)	
Aylesbury M.B. Beaconsfield U.D. Chesham U.D. Eton U.D. High Wycombe M.B.	<i>Kent (part)</i>	Burgess Hill U.D. Crawley U.D. Cuckfield U.D. East Grinstead U.D. Horsham U.D.
Marlow U.D. Slough M.B. Amersham R.D. Aylesbury R.D. Eton R.D.	Chatham M.B. Dartford M.B. Gillingham M.B. Gravesend M.B. Maidstone M.B.	Cuckfield R.D. Horsham R.D. Uckfield R.D.
Wing R.D. Wycombe R.D.	Northfleet U.D. Rochester M.B.	

SOUTH EAST (contd.)		
Outer Metropolitan Area (South West)	Outer South East (Kent)	Outer South East (Sussex Coast) (contd.)
<i>Surrey (part)</i>	<i>Kent (part)</i>	<i>Sussex, East (part) (contd.)</i>
Chertsey U.D. Egham U.D. Esher U.D. Farnham U.D. Frimley and Camberley U.D.	Canterbury C.B. Ashford U.D. Broadstairs and St. Peter's U.D. Deal M.B. Dover M.B.	Battle R.D. Chailey R.D. Hailsham R.D.
Godalming M.B. Guildford M.B. Haslemere U.D. Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.	Faversham M.B. Folkestone M.B. Herne Bay U.D. Hythe M.B. Lydd M.B.	<i>Sussex, West (part)</i>
Walton and Weybridge U.D. Woking U.D. Bagshot R.D. Guildford R.D. Hambledon R.D.	Margate M.B. New Romney M.B. Queenborough-in-Sheppey M.B. Ramsgate M.B. Sandwich M.B.	Arundel M.B. Bognor Regis U.D. Chichester M.B. Littlehampton U.D.
<i>Hampshire (part)</i>	Sittingbourne and Milton U.D. Tenterden M.B. Whitstable U.D. Bridge-Blean R.D. Cranbrook R.D.	Shoreham-by-Sea U.D. Southwick U.D. Worthing M.B. Chanctonbury R.D.
Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.	Dover R.D. East Ashford R.D. Eastry R.D. Elham R.D. Hollingbourn R.D.	Chichester R.D. Midhurst R.D. Petworth R.D. Worthing R.D.
Outer South East (Essex)	Outer South East (Sussex Coast)	Outer South East (Solent)
<i>Essex (part)</i>	<i>Sussex, East (part)</i>	<i>Dorset (part)</i>
Braintree and Bocking U.D. Brightlingsea U.D. Burnham-on-Crouch U.D. Clacton U.D. Colchester M.B.	Romney Marsh R.D. Swale R.D. Tenterden R.D. West Ashford R.D.	Poole M.B.*
Frinton and Walton U.D. Halstead U.D. Harwich M.B. Maldon M.B. Saffron Walden M.B.	Brighton C.B. Eastbourne C.B. Hastings C.B. Bexhill M.B. Hove M.B.	<i>Hampshire (part)</i>
West Mersea U.D. Witham U.D. Wivenhoe U.D. Braintree R.D. Dunmow R.D.	Lewes M.B. Newhaven U.D. Portslade-by-Sea U.D. Rye M.B. Seaford U.D.	All areas except:- Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D. Hartley Wintney R.D.
Halstead R.D. Lexden and Winstree R.D. Maldon R.D. Saffron Walden R.D. Tendring R.D.		<i>Wight, Isle of</i>

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East and not in the South West Region.

SOUTH EAST (contd.)		
Outer South East (Beds, Bucks, Berks, Oxon.)		
<i>Bedfordshire (part)</i>	<i>Buckinghamshire (part) (contd.)</i>	<i>Berkshire (part) (contd.)</i>
Ampt Hill U.D. Bedford M.B. Biggleswade U.D. Kempston U.D.	Buckingham R.D. Newport Pagnell R.D. Winslow R.D.	Faringdon R.D. Hungerford R.D. Newbury R.D. Wallingford R.D. Wantage R.D.
Sandy U.D. Ampt Hill R.D. Bedford R.D. Biggleswade R.D.	<i>Berkshire (part)</i>	<i>Oxfordshire (part)</i>
<i>Buckinghamshire (part)</i>	Abingdon M.B. Newbury M.B. Wallingford M.B. Wantage U.D. Abingdon R.D.	All areas except:- Henley-on-Thames M.B. Henley R.D.
Bletchley U.D. Buckingham M.B. Newport Pagnell U.D. Wolverton U.D.		
Central	SOUTH WEST	Southern (contd.)
<i>Dorset (part)</i>	<i>Wiltshire (part)</i>	<i>Devon (part) (contd.)</i>
All areas excluding Poole M.B.*	Salisbury M.B. Warminster U.D. Westbury U.D. Wilton M.B.	Budleigh Salterton U.D. Crediton U.D. Dartmouth M.B. Dawlish U.D. Exmouth U.D.
<i>Somerset (part)</i>	Amesbury R.D. Mere and Tisbury R.D. Salisbury and Wilton R.D. Warminster and Westbury R.D.	Honiton M.B. Kingsbridge U.D. Newton Abbot U.D. Ottery St. Mary U.D. Salcombe U.D.
Bridgwater M.B. Burnham-on-Sea U.D. Chard M.B. Crewkerne U.D. Frome U.D.	Southern	Seaton U.D. Sidmouth U.D. Teignmouth U.D. Tiverton M.B. Totnes M.B.
Glastonbury M.B. Ilminster U.D. Shepton Mallet U.D. Street U.D. Taunton M.B.	<i>Cornwall (part)</i>	
Wellington U.D. Wells M.B. Yeovil M.B. Bridgwater R.D. Chard R.D.	Liskeard M.B. Looe U.D. Saltash M.B.	Axminster R.D. Crediton R.D. Honiton R.D. Kingsbridge R.D. Newton Abbot R.D.
Frome R.D. Langport R.D. Shepton Mallet R.D. Taunton R.D. Wellington R.D.	Torpoint U.D. Liskeard R.D. St. Germans R.D.	Plympton St. Mary R.D. St. Thomas R.D. Tavistock R.D. Tiverton R.D. Totnes R.D.
Wells R.D. Wincanton R.D. Yeovil R.D.	<i>Devon (part)</i>	
	Exeter C.B. Plymouth C.B. Torbay C.B. Ashburton U.D. Buckfastleigh U.D.	

* For statistical purposes Poole M.B. is in the South East region (Solent sub-division).

SOUTH WEST (contd.)		
Western	Northern (North Gloucestershire)	Northern (North Wiltshire)
<i>Cornwall (part)</i>	<i>Gloucestershire (part)</i>	<i>Wiltshire (part)</i>
Bodmin M.B. Bude-Stratton U.D. Camborne-Redruth U.D. Falmouth M.B. Helston M.B.	Gloucester C.B. Charlton Kings U.D. Cheltenham M.B. Cirencester U.D. Nailsworth U.D.	Bradford-on-Avon U.D. Calne M.B. Chippenham M.B. Devizes M.B. Malmesbury M.B.
Launceston M.B. Newquay U.D. Penryn M.B. Penzance M.B. St. Austell with Fowey M.B.	Stroud U.D. Tewkesbury M.B. Cheltenham R.D. Cirencester R.D. Dursley R.D.	Marlborough M.B. Melksham U.D. Swindon M.B. Trowbridge U.D. Bradford and Melksham R.D.
St. Ives M.B. St. Just U.D. Truro M.B. Camelford R.D. Kerrier R.D.	East Dean R.D. Gloucester R.D. Lydney R.D. Newent R.D. North Cotswold R.D.	Calne and Chippenham R.D. Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D. Devizes R.D. Highworth R.D. Malmesbury R.D.
Launceston R.D. St. Austell R.D. Scilly, Isles of Stratton R.D. Truro R.D.	Northleach R.D. Stroud R.D. Tetbury R.D. West Dean R.D.	Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D. Pewsey R.D.
Wadebridge and Padstow R.D. West Penwith R.D.	Northern (Bristol-Severnside) <i>Gloucestershire (part)</i>	
<i>Devon (part)</i>	Bristol C.B. Kingswood U.D. Mangotsfield U.D.	
Barnstaple M.B. Bideford M.B. Great Torrington M.B. Ilfracombe U.D. Lynton U.D.	Sodbury R.D. Thornbury R.D. Warmley R.D.	
Northam U.D. Okehampton M.B. Barnstaple R.D. Bideford R.D. Holsworthy R.D.	<i>Somerset (part)</i> Bath C.B. Clevedon U.D. Keynsham U.D. Norton-Radstock U.D. Portishead U.D.	
Okehampton R.D. South Molton R.D. Torrington R.D.	Weston-super-Mare M.B. Axbridge R.D. Bathavon R.D. Clutton R.D. Long Ashton R.D.	
<i>Somerset (part)</i>		
Minehead U.D. Watchet U.D. Dulverton R.D. Williton R.D.		

WALES		
Industrial South Wales Central and Eastern Valleys	Industrial South Wales West South Wales (contd.)	North East Wales (contd.)
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Brynmawr U.D. Vaynor and Penderyn R.D.	Swansea C.B. Llwhchr U.D. Neath M.B. Port Talbot M.B.	Buckley U.D. Connah's Quay U.D. Flint M.B. Holywell U.D.
<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	Gower R.D. Neath R.D. Pontardawe R.D.	Mold U.D. Hawarden R.D. Holywell R.D. Maelor R.D.
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. Aberdare U.D. Caerphilly U.D. Gelligaer U.D.	Industrial South Wales Coastal Belt	North West Wales North Coast
Glyncorrwg U.D. Maesteg U.D. Mountain Ash U.D. Ogmore and Garw U.D.	<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
Pontypridd U.D. Rhondda M.B. Llantrisant and Llantwit Fardre R.D.	Crickhowell R.D.	Conwy M.B. Llandudno U.D.
<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	<i>Glamorgan (part)</i>	<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>
Abercarn U.D. Abertillery U.D. Bedwas and Machen U.D. Bedwellty U.D.	Cardiff C.B. Barry M.B. Bridgend U.D. Cowbridge M.B. Penarth U.D.	Abergele U.D. Colwyn Bay M.B.
Blaenavon U.D. Ebbw Vale U.D. Mynyddislwyn U.D. Nantyglo and Blaina U.D.	Porthcawl U.D. Cardiff R.D. Cowbridge R.D. Penybont R.D.	<i>Flintshire (part)</i>
Pontypool U.D. Rhymey U.D. Risca U.D. Tredegar U.D.	<i>Monmouthshire (part)</i>	Prestatyn U.D. Rhyl U.D. St. Asaph R.D.
Industrial South Wales West South Wales	Newport C.B. Abergavenny M.B. Caerleon U.D. Chepstow U.D.	North West Wales Remainder
<i>Breconshire (part)</i>	Cwmbran U.D. Monmouth M.B. Usk U.D. Abergavenny R.D.	<i>Anglesey</i>
Ystradgynlais R.D.	Chepstow R.D. Magor and St. Mellons R.D. Monmouth R.D. Pontypool R.D.	<i>Caernarvonshire (part)</i>
<i>Carmarthenshire (part)</i>	North East Wales	Bangor M.B. Bethesda U.D. Betws-y-Coed U.D. Caernarvon M.B. Criccieth U.D.
Ammanford U.D. Burry Port U.D. Cwmamman U.D. Kidwelly M.B. Llanelli M.B. Llanelli R.D.	<i>Denbighshire (part)</i>	Llanfairfechan U.D. Penmaenmawr U.D. Portmadoc U.D. Pwllheli M.B. Gwyrfaï R.D.
	Wrexham M.B. Wrexham R.D.	Lleyn R.D. Nant Conway R.D. Ogwen R.D.

WALES (contd.)		
North West Wales Remainder (contd.)	Central Wales	South West Wales
Denbighshire (part)	Breconshire (part)	Cardiganshire
Denbigh M.B. Llangollen U.D. Llanrwst U.D. Ruthin M.B.	Brecknock M.B. Builth Wells U.D. Hay U.D. Llanwrtyd Wells U.D.	Carmarthenshire (part)
Aled R.D. Ceiriog R.D. Hiraethog R.D. Ruthin R.D.	Brecknock R.D. Builth R.D. Hay R.D.	Carmarthen M.B. Llandeilo U.D. Llandovery M.B. Newcastle Emlyn U.D.
Merionethshire	Montgomeryshire Radnorshire	Carmarthen R.D. Llandeilo R.D. Newcastle Emlyn R.D.
		Pembrokeshire

19. Hospital Regions

The hospital regions presented in this volume consist of aggregations of entire local authority areas. They are identical with the areas of the regional hospital boards except where boundaries of the latter divide local authority areas. Any such divided local authority area is allocated to the hospital region containing the greater proportion of the population.

Newcastle		
Cumberland	Yorkshire, North Riding (part)	
Durham	Teesside C.B.	Skelton and Brotton U.D.
Northumberland	Guisborough U.D.	Croft R.D.
Westmorland (part)	Loftus U.D.	Northallerton R.D.
Appleby M.B.	Northallerton U.D.	Reeth R.D.
North Westmorland R.D.	Richmond M.B.	Richmond R.D.
	Saltburn and Marske-by-the-Sea U.D.	Startforth R.D.
		Stokesley R.D.
Leeds		
Yorkshire, East Riding		Yorkshire, West Riding (part)
Yorkshire, North Riding (part)		(except areas stated in Sheffield Region)
(except areas stated in Newcastle Region)		
Sheffield		
Leicestershire	Yorkshire, West Riding (part)	
Lincolnshire, Parts of Holland Lincolnshire, Parts of Lindsey	Barnsley C.B. Doncaster C.B. Rotherham C.B. Sheffield C.B.	Rawmarsh U.D. Royston U.D. Stocksbridge U.D. Swinton U.D.
Nottinghamshire	Adwick-le-Street U.D. Bentley with Arksey U.D. Conisbrough U.D. Cudworth U.D.	Tickhill U.D. Wath upon Dearne U.D. Wombwell U.D. Worsbrough U.D.
Derbyshire (part) (except areas stated in Manchester Region)	Darfield U.D. Darton U.D. Dearne U.D. Dodworth U.D.	Doncaster R.D. Kiveton Park R.D. Penistone R.D. Rotherham R.D.
Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)	Hoyland Nether U.D. Maltby U.D. Mexborough U.D. Penistone U.D.	Thorne R.D. Wortley R.D.
Rutland (part)		
Oakham U.D. Oakham R.D. Uppingham R.D.		

East Anglian		
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Suffolk, West	Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven (part)
Huntingdon and Peterborough	Essex (part)	Bourne U.D. Stamford M.B. South Kesteven R.D.
Norfolk	Hertfordshire (part)	Rutland (part)
Suffolk, East	Royston U.D.	Ketton R.D.
North West Metropolitan		
Bedfordshire	Berkshire (part)	Greater London (part)
Hertfordshire (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian and North East Metropolitan Regions)	Maidenhead M.B. New Windsor M.B. Cookham R.D. Easthampstead R.D. Windsor R.D.	Barnet L.B. Brent L.B. Camden L.B. Ealing L.B. Haringey L.B. Harrow L.B.
Surrey (part)	Buckinghamshire (part)	Hillingdon L.B. Hounslow L.B. Islington L.B. Richmond upon Thames L.B. Westminster L.B.
Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D.	Beaconsfield U.D. Eton U.D. Slough M.B. Eton R.D.	
North East Metropolitan		
	Greater London (part)	Hertfordshire (part)
Essex (part) (except areas stated in East Anglian Region)	City of London Inner and Middle Temple Barking L.B. Enfield L.B. Hackney L.B. Havering L.B. Newham L.B. Redbridge L.B. Tower Hamlets L.B. Waltham Forest L.B.	Bishop's Stortford U.D. Cheshunt U.D. Hertford M.B. Hoddesdon U.D. Sawbridgeworth U.D. Ware U.D.
		Braughing R.D. Hertford R.D. Ware U.D.
South East Metropolitan		
Kent	Greater London (part)	
Sussex, East	Bexley L.B. Bromley L.B. Greenwich L.B.	Lewisham L.B. Southwark L.B.

South West Metropolitan		
Sussex, West		Greater London (part) - ctd.
Hampshire (part)		Hammersmith L.B. Kensington and Chelsea L.B. Kingston upon Thames L.B. Lambeth L.B. Merton L.B. Sutton L.B. Wandsworth L.B.
Aldershot M.B. Farnborough U.D. Fleet U.D.	Greater London (part)	
	Croydon L.B.	Surrey (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)
Wessex		
Wight, Isle of		Wiltshire (part)
Dorset (part) (all areas except Lyme Regis M.B.)		Salisbury M.B. Wilton M.B. Amesbury R.D. Mere and Tisbury R.D. Salisbury and Wilton R.D.
Hampshire (part) (except areas stated in South West Metropolitan Region)		
Oxford		
Northamptonshire	Gloucestershire (part)	Wiltshire (part)
Oxfordshire	Cirencester U.D.	Marlborough M.B. Swindon M.B.
Berkshire (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)	Cirencester R.D. North Cotswold R.D. North Leach R.D.	Cricklade and Wootton Bassett R.D. Highworth R.D. Marlborough and Ramsbury R.D. Pewsey R.D.
Buckinghamshire (part) (except areas stated in North West Metropolitan Region)		
South Western		
Cornwall Devon Somerset	Gloucestershire (part) (except areas stated in Oxford Region)	
Dorset (part)		Wiltshire (part) (except areas stated in Wessex and Oxford Regions)
Lyme Regis M.B.		
Welsh		
All areas in Wales including Monmouthshire		
Birmingham		
Herefordshire	Shropshire	Staffordshire Warwickshire Worcestershire

Manchester		
Cheshire (part) (except areas stated in Liverpool Region)		Derbyshire (part)
Lancashire (part) (except areas stated in Liverpool Region)		Buxton M.B. Glossop M.B. New Mills U.D. Whaley Bridge U.D.
Westmorland (part) (except areas stated in Newcastle Region)		Chapel-en-le-Frith R.D.
Liverpool		
Cheshire (part)	Lancashire (part)	
Birkenhead C.B. Chester C.B. Wallasey C.B.	Bootle C.B. Liverpool C.B. St. Helens C.B. Southport C.B. Warrington C.B.	Litherland U.D. Newton-le-Willows U.D. Ormskirk U.D. Prescot U.D. Rainford U.D. Skelmersdale and Holland U.D. Widnes M.B.
Bebington M.B. Ellesmere Port M.B. Hoylake U.D. Lymm U.D. Neston U.D. Runcorn U.D.	Crosby M.B. Formby U.D. Golborne U.D. Haydock U.D. Huyton-with-Roby U.D. Kirkby U.D.	Warrington R.D. West Lancashire R.D. Whiston R.D.
Wirral U.D. Chester R.D. Runcorn R.D. Tarvin R.D.		

20. Local areas

The following abbreviated or common titles are used in this volume:-

Area name used	Correct name
Durham M.B.	Durham and Framwelgate M.B.
Dartmouth M.B.	Clifton, Dartmouth, Hardness M.B.
Launceston M.B.	Duheved, otherwise Launceston M.B.
Salisbury M.B.	New Sarum M.B.

Also, in this volume the area sometimes known as Brecon M.B. is shown as Brecknock M.B.; and Lincoln C.B. is included with Lincolnshire - Parts of Kesteven, and not with Parts of Lindsey.

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death

A number of special abbreviated lists of cause of death prescribed in the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 1965* (Eighth Revision) are employed in this volume, (see paragraph 5). The categories of the various abbreviated lists and their relationship to the detailed categories of the ICD are as follows, the detailed categories being shown in brackets.

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D)

A1 (000)	A40 (122)	A77 (375)	A111 (591, 593, 595-599, 601-607, 612-629)
A2 (001)	A41 (125)	A78 (381, 383)	A112 (636-639)
A3 (002, 003)	A42 (126)	A79 (321-333, 341-344, 346-358, 370-373, 376-380, 384-389)	A113 (632, 651-653)
A4 (004, 006)	A43 (121, 123, 124, 127-129)		
A5 (008, 009)			
A6 (010-012)			
A7 (013)	A44 (085, 089, 099, 100-117, 130-136)	A80 (390-392)	A114 (640, 641)
A8 (014)		A81 (393-398)	A115 (642-645)
A9 (015)		A82 (400-404)	A116 (670, 671, 673)
A10 (016-019)		A83 (410-414)	A117 (630, 631, 633-635, 654-662, 672, 674-678)
A11 (020)	A45 (140-149)	A84 (420-429)	
A12 (022)	A46 (150)	A85 (430-438)	
A13 (023)	A47 (151)	A86 (440-448)	
A14 (030)	A48 (152, 153)	A87 (450-453)	
A15 (032)	A49 (154)	A88 (454-458)	A118 (650)
A16 (033)	A50 (161)	A89 (460-466)	A119 (680-686)
A17 (034)	A51 (162)	A90 (470-474)	A120 (690-709)
A18 (035)	A52 (170)	A91 (480)	A121 (710-715)
A19 (036)	A53 (172, 173)		A122 (716-718)
A20 (037)	A54 (174)	A92 (481-486)	A123 (720)
A21 (005, 007, 021, 024-027, 031, 038, 039)	A55 (180)	A93 (490-493)	
	A56 (181, 182)	A94 (500)	A124 (727, 735-738)
	A57 (185)	A95 (510, 513)	A125 (721-726, 728-734)
	A58 (155-160, 163, 171, 183, 184, 186-199)	A96 (501-508, 511, 512, 514-519)	A126 (741)
A22 (040-043)			A127 (746)
A23 (044)		A97 (520-525)	
A24 (050)	A59 (204-207)	A98 (531-533)	A128 (747)
A25 (055)	A60 (200-203, 208, 209)	A99 (535)	A129 (749)
A26 (060)		A100 (540-543)	A130 (740, 742-745, 748, 750-759)
A27 (062-065)		A101 (550-553, 560)	
A28 (070)	A61 (210-239)		
A29 (045, 046, 051-054, 056, 057, 061, 066-068, 071-079)	A62 (240, 241)	A102 (571)	
	A63 (242)	A103 (574, 575)	A131 (734-768, 772)
	A64 (250)	A104 (526-530, 534, 536, 537, 561-570, 572, 573, 576, 577)	A132 (770, 771)
	A65 (260-269)		A133 (774, 775)
	A66 (243-246, 251-258, 270-279)		A134 (776)
A30 (080-083)	A67 (280-285)		
A31 (084)	A68 (286-289)		
A32 (086, 087)	A69 (290-299)		A135 (760-763, 769, 773, 777-779)
A33 (088)	A70 (300-309)	A105 (580)	A136 (794)
A34 (090)		A106 (581-584)	
A35 (091)		A107 (590)	A137 (780-793, 795, 796)
	A71 (310-315)	A108 (592, 594)	
A36 (094)	A72 (320)	A109 (600)	
A37 (092, 093, 095-097)	A73 (340)	A110 (610, 611)	
	A74 (345)		
A38 (098)	A75 (360-369)		
A39 (120)	A76 (374)		

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - continued

ICD List 'A' of 150 causes (Tables 9, 18C, 18D) - continued

AE138 (E810-E823)	AE145 (E916-E921, E923-E928)	AN138 (N800-N804)	AN146 (N910-N929)
AE139 (E800-E807, E825-E845)	AE146 (E900-E909, E911-E915, E929-E949)	AN139 (N805-N809)	AN147 (N930-N939)
AE140 (E850-E877)		AN140 (N810-N829)	AN148 (N940-N949)
AE141 (E880-E887)		AN141 (N830-N839)	
AE142 (E890-E899)	AE147 (E950-E959)	AN142 (N840-N848)	AN149 (N960-N989)
AE143 (E910)	AE148 (E960-E978)	AN143 (N850-N854)	AN150 (N950-N959, N990-N999)
AE144 (E922)	AE149 (E980-E989)	AN144 (N860-N869)	
	AE150 (E990-E999)	AN145 (N870-N908)	

ICD List 'B' of 50 causes (Tables 19, 21 and Appendices A, G, H3, H5)

B1 (000)	B18 (Rem. of 000-136)	B34 (531-533)	B45 (780-796)
B2 (001)	B19 (140-209)	B35 (540-543)	B46 (Rem. of 240-738)
B3 (004, 006)	B20 (210-239)	B36 (550-553, 560)	
B4 (008, 009)	B21 (250)	B37 (571)	BE47 (E810-E823)
B5 (010-012)	B22 (260-269)	B38 (580-584)	BE48 (E800-E807, E825-E949)
B6 (013-019)			BE49 (E950-E959)
B7 (020)	B23 (280-285)	B39 (600)	BE50 (E960-E999)
B8 (032)	B24 (320)	B40 (640-645)	
B9 (033)	B25 (390-392)	B41 (630-639, 650-678)	BN47 (N800-N829, N850-N869)
B10 (034)	B26 (393-398)	B42 (740-759)	BN48 (N940-N949)
B11 (036)	B27 (400-404)	B43 (764-768, 772, 776)	BN49 (N960-N989)
B12 (040-043)	B28 (410-414)	B44 (760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779)	BN50 (Rem. of N800-N999)
B13 (050)	B29 (420-429)		
B14 (055)	B30 (430-438)		
B15 (080-083)	B31 (470-474)		
B16 (084)	B32 (480-486)		
B17 (090-097)	B33 (490-493)		

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 11, 12 and 23A-23I)

P1 (760.0)	P21 (764.0, 764.1)	P40 (769.4)	P59 (776.9)
P2 (760.2)	P22 (764.2, 764.3)	P41 (769.5, 769.9)	P60 (776.0, 776.3)
P3 (760.1, 760.3)	P23 (764.4, 764.9)		
P4 (760.4, 760.5)		P42 (770.0)	P61 (777)
	P24 (765.0, 765.1)	P43 (770.1)	P62 (778.0)
P5 (761.0)	P25 (765.2, 765.3)	P44 (770.2)	P63 (778.1)
P6 (761.1)	P26 (765.4, 765.9)	P45 (770.8)	P64 (778.2)
P7 (761.3)		P46 (770.9)	P65 (778.3)
P8 (761.5)	P27 (766.0, 766.1)		P66 (778.9)
P9 (761.6)	P28 (766.2, 766.3)	P47 (771.0)	P67 (779.0)
P10 (761.7)	P29 (766.4, 766.9)	P48 (771.1)	P68 (779.9)
P11 (761.2, 761.4, 761.9)		P49 (771.9)	
	P30 (767.0, 767.1)		P69 (740)
P12 (762.0)	P31 (767.2, 767.3)	P50 (772.0, 772.1)	P70 (741)
P13 (762.1)	P32 (767.4, 767.9)	P51 (772.2, 772.9)	P71 (742)
P14 (762.2)		P52 (773)	P72 (743, 744)
P15 (762.3)	P33 (768.0, 768.1)		P73 (746, 747)
P16 (762.4)	P34 (768.2, 768.3)	P53 (774.0, 775.0)	P74 (748)
P17 (762.5, 762.9)	P35 (768.4, 768.9)	P54 (774.1, 775.1)	
		P55 (774.2, 775.2)	P75 (749-751)
P18 (763.0)	P36 (769.0)	P56 (774.9, 775.9)	P76 (752, 753)
P19 (763.1)	P37 (769.1)		P77 (754-756)
P20 (763.9)	P38 (769.2)	P57 (776.1, 776.2)	P78 (759.3)
	P39 (769.3)	P58 (776.4)	

21. Abbreviated lists of causes of death - continued

ICD List 'P' of 100 causes (Tables 11, 12 and 23A-23I) - continued

P79 (759.0-759.2, 759.4-759.9)	P83 (037)	P89 (240-246)	P95 (E900)
	P84 (038)	P90 (273.0)	P96 (E901)
P80 (745, 757, 758)	P85 (040-079)	P91 (280-289)	P97 (E904)
	P86 (090)	P92 (480-486)	P98 (E911)
	P87 (130)	P93 (Rem. of 140-738)	P99 (E913)
P81 (009)	P88 (Rem. of 000-136)	P94 (780-796)	P100 (Rem. of E800-E999)
P82 (027.0)			

22. Provisional statistics

Readers may wish to note that some provisional population and vital statistics are published from time to time in the Registrar General's Quarterly Return in advance of the Statistical Review.

CORRECTIONS

Statistical Review, 1971: Part I, Tables, Medical

Table 22, Page 340

ICD 452,453

Instead of dashes both lines should have read:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
M	102	90	102	78	112	68	66	88	87	86	99	95
F	194	167	185	151	177	149	132	137	141	152	181	203

Table 30 Supplement, Page 435

Tuberculosis

Transpose M and F figures for 'Meninges and C.N.S.' with M and F figures in 'Other'

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page iii

Table 17 title. *for 1971 read 1972*

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Page v

Table 29 title. *for 1960 to 1971 read 1962 to 1972*

Appendix C2 title. *for 1962 to 1972 read 1963 to 1972*

Table 3, Page 5

Deaths Persons

1961-1970 *for 5,603,894 read 5,603,838*

1966-1970 *for 2,837,522 read 2,837,466*

Table 7, Page 18

ICD No. 170-174 F

1969 *for 1,547 read 11,547*

ICD No. 174 F

1971 *for 1,182 read 11,182* 1972 *for 1,149 read 11,149*

CORRECTIONS - continued

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - continued

Table 7, Page 27

ICD No. 431 F

1964 *for 1,344 read 11,134*

Table 8, Page 62

Footnote should have read: * Rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births.

Table 13, Page 80

Normal residence outside England and Wales
 Scotland
 Northern Ireland
 Irish Republic
 Isle of Man and Channel Islands
 Other countries outside England and Wales

} Cols. 8, 14, 18 and 22 should read as .. on each line.

Table 18A, Page 212

The title should read: **TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1972**

Table 18E, Page 227

ICD E890-E899 Deaths 45-64

for 64 read 54

Table 19, Page 233

The title area should read: **England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales**

Table 19, Pages 306 and 307

Residence outside England and Wales

The **Rates*** lines (page 306) and the SMR columns (both pages) should read as ..

CORRECTIONS - continued

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - continued

Table 22, Page 342

ICD 452,453

Instead of dashes both lines should have read:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
M	138	109	104	95	94	82	77	86	86	94	116	120
F	230	251	205	173	166	152	147	177	183	188	181	240

Table 23, Page 349

Stillbirths per 1,000 total births

Normal residence outside England and Wales *for 19 read ..*

Table 23B, Page 357

Title: *for 1971 read 1972*

Table 23D, Page 368

Standard regions East Anglia

p36-41 Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (a) *for 1 read 13*

Table 26, Pages 401 to 412

Rates per 1,000 live births Normal residence outside England and Wales

Each column should read as ..

Appendix C3, Page 460

Persons Notification ratio

Incorrect numbers figures were shown in this column. Notification Ratio figures should read as shown on the following page.

CORRECTIONS - continued

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - continued

Appendix C3, Page 460

Notification Ratio figures should read as shown below.

ENGLAND AND WALES	673	Wales	480
		Wales I (South East)	476
		Wales II (Remainder)	488
Standard regions and conurbations		Urban and rural aggregates:	
North	589	Conurbations	820
Tyneside Conurbation	823	Areas outside conurbations:	
Remainder of North	510	Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	670
Yorkshire and Humberside	663	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	611
West Yorkshire Conurbation	939	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	541
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	492		
North West	710	Hospital Regions:	
South East Lancashire Conurbation	688	Newcastle	607
Merseyside Conurbation	559	Leeds	690
Remainder of North West	835	Sheffield	576
		East Anglian	889
East Midlands	612	North West Metropolitan	1,166
West Midlands	634	North East Metropolitan	1,010
West Midlands Conurbation	745	South East Metropolitan	508
Remainder of West Midlands	505	South West Metropolitan	584
East Anglia	847	Wessex	440
South East	780	Oxford	938
Greater London	910	South Western	426
Outer Metropolitan Area	776	Welsh	480
Remainder of South East	464	Birmingham	634
South West	469	Manchester	761
		Liverpool	595

Appendix E, Page 464

Incorrect figures were given for the entire table (numbers were shown instead of rates). It should read as shown on the following page.

Appendix H2, Page 470

The title should read: **APPENDIX H2. Deaths due to tetanus, by cause (where stated), sex and age, 1972**

Appendix H4, Page 474

E850-E859 Col.7 M *for 119 read 118* E860-E869 Col.1 M *for 47 read 49*
 Col.8 M *for 33 read 32* Col.7 M *for 11 read 12*
 Col.8 M *for 17 read 18*

CORRECTIONS - continued

Statistical Review, 1972: Part I, Tables, Medical - continued

Incorrect figures were given in Appendix E, Page 464 (numbers were shown instead of rates).
The table is shown below in its corrected form.

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and
vascular lesions affecting the central nervous
system: death rates per million population by
sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1972[†]

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates

Area	Total		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro- vascular disease (430-438)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Death rates at age 45-64												
ENGLAND AND WALES*	13,718	7,428	178	236	207	100	5,027	1,266	267	172	946	736
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	15,512	8,535	198	250	185	99	5,745	1,740	343	245	1,227	820
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,595	9,718	236	314	198	109	5,603	1,587	274	178	1,011	765
North West	15,923	8,747	219	348	193	122	5,874	1,708	358	270	1,149	910
East Midlands	12,858	7,343	173	232	199	99	4,696	1,290	261	208	940	695
West Midlands	14,363	7,292	191	252	258	100	4,997	1,171	273	187	971	776
East Anglia	11,265	6,639	146	119	146	99	3,988	794	245	134	885	725
South East	12,280	6,614	132	173	185	88	4,406	961	216	116	758	618
South West	12,400	6,988	146	163	239	107	4,648	1,115	223	140	909	716
Wales	15,628	7,857	234	324	323	100	6,098	1,546	305	172	1,157	861
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	16,597	9,010	209	233	167	126	5,699	1,767	376	204	1,284	864
West Yorkshire	15,439	8,696	212	342	187	111	6,356	1,845	306	222	1,174	856
South East Lancashire	16,097	8,825	224	366	167	132	5,802	1,730	369	264	1,225	931
Merseyside	16,597	9,012	217	420	167	123	5,630	1,654	312	252	1,014	859
West Midlands	15,243	7,400	213	290	269	107	5,037	1,190	273	169	979	741
Greater London	13,068	6,910	148	205	213	95	4,573	1,038	227	107	713	628
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	14,587	7,689	192	257	210	126	5,417	1,362	307	205	950	702
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13,661	7,262	169	231	223	94	5,015	1,242	295	160	994	731
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	13,324	7,408	185	225	212	95	5,064	1,264	245	186	978	751
Rural districts	12,050	6,807	144	171	193	81	4,443	1,093	229	146	900	723
Death rates at age 65 and over												
ENGLAND AND WALES*	79,964	57,686	489	649	1,125	1,108	22,750	14,008	3,880	4,218	10,384	11,264
Standard regions and conurbations:												
North	86,298	60,252	462	639	1,070	1,112	25,836	16,494	3,884	3,663	12,486	11,999
Yorkshire and Humberside	83,762	60,106	492	649	951	1,066	24,074	15,802	3,676	4,028	12,008	12,239
North West	86,587	61,602	528	758	998	1,019	24,647	14,780	4,487	4,861	11,083	11,900
East Midlands	79,719	57,581	627	702	1,272	1,354	21,565	13,102	4,431	4,592	10,797	11,249
West Midlands	81,819	56,813	441	736	1,383	1,194	21,753	13,561	3,996	4,050	11,256	11,872
East Anglia	71,510	54,667	360	402	960	763	20,400	12,933	3,640	3,946	9,630	10,687
South East	75,994	55,658	626	1,083	965	1,134	21,134	11,619	3,481	3,585	9,070	9,333
South West	74,384	55,517	398	477	1,190	1,056	22,402	13,674	4,127	4,483	9,722	10,928
Wales	85,374	57,889	465	753	1,475	1,423	26,492	14,717	4,175	4,352	11,226	11,958
Conurbations:												
Tyneside	90,407	59,954	356	759	1,323	1,424	24,707	15,557	3,868	3,731	11,883	10,402
West Yorkshire	87,103	63,142	526	734	911	981	25,631	17,485	3,937	4,470	13,446	12,995
South East Lancashire	87,944	62,209	496	721	992	947	24,725	14,758	3,724	4,289	11,821	12,533
Merseyside	86,312	61,444	567	808	833	1,212	23,191	14,152	4,823	5,747	9,025	10,424
West Midlands	83,146	58,358	424	719	1,420	1,360	21,026	13,751	3,501	3,787	11,400	11,738
Greater London	79,351	57,034	581	758	1,317	1,206	21,068	12,895	3,101	3,940	7,924	9,292
Areas outside conurbations:												
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	81,794	57,399	547	680	1,067	1,050	23,228	14,524	3,520	4,001	10,105	10,950
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	80,153	57,082	432	568	1,078	1,082	23,044	13,966	4,211	4,329	10,493	11,547
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	80,325	57,690	443	581	1,109	1,119	23,409	14,158	4,254	4,349	11,170	11,926
Rural districts	73,922	55,388	472	586	1,097	1,043	21,783	13,278	4,036	4,222	10,300	11,404

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures but excluded elsewhere.

† Rates are based on interim population estimates - see explanatory note 3 on page viii.

PART I (B)
TABLES, MEDICAL

TABLE 7. Deaths by cause and sex, 1967 to 1973 and estimated deaths by cause and sex, 1963 to 1966

Note 1. The table has been revised to take account of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases and the deaths for years 1968 and on have been classified in accordance with this. The change has caused a considerable disturbance in serial continuity of the table. The records for 1967 have been coded twice in accordance with the Seventh Revision and the Eighth Revision, respectively, and the latter have been used in this table for that year. Factors have also been calculated from the two sets of 1967 data, from which estimates have been made for earlier years of the numbers of deaths which would have occurred if the data for those years had been classified in accordance with the Eighth Revision.

2. Medical enquiries are normally sent to certifying doctors when further information about causes of death is required for accurate classification. However, for certain new or changed Eighth Revision Categories such enquiries may not have been instituted until 1968 when the new classification came into full use, with the result that the assignment for similar deaths may have differed between 1967 and later years. For this reason and because of the degree of estimation involved in the use of bridging factors, the serial comparability of this table should be regarded as no more than approximate for years up to 1968.

3. Certain specific changes in coding practice which have also affected continuity of data have been indicated against the categories affected.

4. Deaths due to certain underlying causes where the interval since the onset was stated to exceed one year are assigned to other conditions mentioned on the certificate. The numbers of such 'late effects' are given in footnotes for 1968 and on. The categories affected are as follows:- 000-003, 020, 021, 032-035, 036-0, 036-8, 037, 050, 052, 056, 060, 071, 072, 080-083, 470-474, 480-486 and 630-678.

5. The symbol .. indicates that comparable figures are not available.

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	ALL CAUSES	M 292,410 F 280,458	M 274,773 F 259,964	M 282,328 F 267,051	M 288,622 F 275,002	M 277,178 F 265,338	M 293,213 F 283,541	M 296,561 F 282,817	M 293,053 F 282,141	M 288,359 F 278,903	M 300,389 F 291,500	M 296,548 F 290,932
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 2,526 F 1,784	M 2,593 F 1,593	M 2,412 F 1,510	M 2,134 F 1,391	M 1,958 F 1,342	M 1,977 F 1,267	M 1,887 F 1,274
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M 495 F 477	M 474 F 546	M 429 F 443	M 457 F 488	M 425 F 497	M 392 F 343	M 397 F 386	M 345 F 282	M 331 F 337	M 332 F 285	M 266 F 283
000	Cholera	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
001	Typhoid fever	M 3 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 2	M - F 1	M - F 1	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 2	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F 2	M - F -
002	Paratyphoid fever	M - F 1	M 1 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M 1 F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
003	Other salmonella infections	M 12 F 8	M 6 F 9	M 12 F 8	M 8 F 7	M 10 F 11	M 12 F 11	M 11 F 18	M 16 F 12	M 18 F 16	M 12 F 13	M 18 F 19
004	Bacillary dysentery	M 16 F 9	M 3 F 10	M 11 F 15	M 7 F 5	M 7 F 4	M 7 F 5	M 8 F 5	M 1 F 3	M 6 F 9	M 3 F 6	M 4 F 1
005	Food poisoning (bacterial)	M 5 F 1	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F 1	M 1 F 3	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F 2	M - F 4	M - F -	M - F -
006	Amoebiasis	M 5 F 2	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 2	M 2 F -	M 3 F 2	M 3 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M 2 F -
007	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 21 F 12	M 61 F 69	M 63 F 53	M 48 F 36	M 53 F 44	M 42 F 39	M 42 F 30
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M 454 F 455	M 461 F 524	M 399 F 418	M 439 F 472	M 363 F 463	M 305 F 257	M 308 F 306	M 275 F 228	M 252 F 266	M 274 F 221	M 200 F 233
010-019	Tuberculosis	M 2,158 F 764	M 1,827 F 628	M 1,614 F 638	M 1,653 F 672	M 1,444 F 622	M 1,500 F 591	M 1,325 F 515	M 1,126 F 480	M 1,014 F 425	M 1,047 F 421	M 964 F 388
010	Silicotuberculosis	M 136 F 4	M 125 F 5	M 116 F 6	M 117 F 4	M 86 F 8	M 95 F 6	M 98 F 4	M 81 F 5	M 59 F 2	M 50 F 3	M 57 F 1
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis*	M 1,612 F 484	M 1,348 F 407	M 1,176 F 416	M 1,229 F 437	M 1,063 F 388	M 984 F 344	M 733 F 243	M 597 F 217	M 606 F 244	M 677 F 221	M 566 F 210
012	Other respiratory tuberculosis	M 8 F 10	M 15 F 13	M 11 F 10	M 11 F 12	M 16 F 19	M 13 F 14	M 10 F 4	M 7 F 6	M 7 F 7	M 9 F 7	M 14 F 11
013	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M 39 F 37	M 28 F 20	M 19 F 29	M 31 F 29	M 26 F 28	M 24 F 20	M 21 F 19	M 19 F 13	M 15 F 18	M 13 F 17	M 22 F 17
014	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M 14 F 22	M 12 F 12	M 19 F 13	M 7 F 12	M 15 F 8	M 13 F 13	M 14 F 11	M 4 F 9	M 13 F 8	M 6 F 10	M 6 F 6
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M 24 F 40	M 23 F 28	M 32 F 24	M 20 F 22	M 11 F 26	M 16 F 22	M 15 F 13	M 12 F 8	M 10 F 10	M 10 F 11	M 9 F 14
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	M 39 F 24	M 38 F 29	M 30 F 24	M 24 F 32	M 24 F 23	M 29 F 21	M 16 F 12	M 14 F 18	M 24 F 13	M 11 F 9	M 13 F 8
017	Tuberculosis of other organs	M 17 F 21	M 16 F 7	M 13 F 13	M 12 F 12	M 10 F 18	M 8 F 11	M 5 F 10	M 11 F 14	M 10 F 6	M 11 F 13	M 8 F 10
018	Disseminated tuberculosis	M 25 F 29	M 18 F 27	M 19 F 24	M 19 F 29	M 23 F 22	M 22 F 23	M 21 F 22	M 30 F 23	M 29 F 22	M 19 F 30	M 26 F 25
019	Late effects of tuberculosis*	M 244 F 93	M 207 F 80	M 179 F 79	M 183 F 83	M 170 F 82	M 298 F 117	M 392 F 177	M 351 F 167	M 241 F 95	M 241 F 100	M 241 F 95
0	late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 290 F 112	M 366 F 157	M 340 F 144	M 231 F 86	M 233 F 92	M 235 F 89

* Coding changes have affected distribution of deaths between ICD 011 and ICD 019 for years 1967 to 1969.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
020-027	Zoonotic bacterial diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 3 F 1	M 7 F 1	M 2 F 3	M 4 F 2	M 4 F 3	M 5 F 4	M 4 F 1
020	Plague	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
021	Tularaemia	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
022	Anthrax	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M 1 F -
023	Brucellosis	M 2 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M 2 F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -
024	Glanders	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
025	Melioidosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
026	Rat-bite fever	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
027	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 4 F 1	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 1
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	M 219 F 163	M 214 F 174	M 179 F 182	M 204 F 167	M 156 F 149	M 182 F 162	M 198 F 146	M 213 F 187	M 215 F 184	M 207 F 175	M 282 F 219
030	Leprosy	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 3 F 1	M - F -	M 3 F 1	M 2 F -
032	Diphtheria*	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 4 F 1	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 3 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -
033	Whooping cough†	M 15 F 21	M 22 F 22	M 7 F 14	M 9 F 14	M 16 F 11	M 9 F 3	M 3 F 3	M 8 F 7	M 9 F 17	M 1 F 1	M 2 F -
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever‡	M 6 F 3	M 6 F 3	M 2 F 7	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 4	M 1 F 4	M 3 F 4	M 1 F 4	M 3 F -	M 3 F -	M 1 F 2
035	Erysipelas	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 2	M 6 F 5	M 3 F 5	M 3 F 4	M 3 F 3	M 1 F 4	M 3 F 3	M 1 F 4	M 3 F 2	M 1 F 1
036	Meningococcal infection	M 94 F 63	M 58 F 50	M 64 F 57	M 66 F 50	M 45 F 44	M 64 F 43	M 66 F 51	M 78 F 65	M 70 F 58	M 84 F 51	M 107 F 96
037	Tetanus	M 10 F 3	M 13 F 8	M 15 F 6	M 10 F 8	M 9 F 9	M 10 F 3	M 5 F 1	M 6 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 6 F 1
038	Septicaemia	M 84 F 61	M 102 F 79	M 77 F 85	M 104 F 80	M 73 F 71	M 83 F 90	M 104 F 74	M 105 F 96	M 112 F 85	M 111 F 112	M 154 F 104
039	Other bacterial diseases	M 6 F 9	M 8 F 9	M 8 F 8	M 5 F 7	M 6 F 7	M 9 F 12	M 16 F 9	M 9 F 12	M 13 F 13	M 4 F 6	M 10 F 13
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 8 F 9	M 17 F 13	M 14 F 7	M 18 F 16	M 24 F 17	M 15 F 17	M 13 F 18
040	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
042	Acute non-paralytic poliomyelitis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
043	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F -
044	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	M 24 F 10	M 16 F 8	M 8 F 7	M 15 F 5	M 7 F 7	M 11 F 4	M 3 F 7	M 12 F 7	M 11 F 9	M 6 F 9	M 7 F 10
045	Aseptic meningitis due to enterovirus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 1 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 4 F 5	M 2 F 5	M 8 F 5	M 2 F 5	M 3 F 2
046	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F 1	M 4 F 3	M 3 F 4	M 4 F 4	M 4 F 1	M 7 F 3	M 6 F 6
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M 100 F 114	M 64 F 95	M 90 F 117	M 81 F 95	M 106 F 108	M 64 F 86	M 60 F 73	M 53 F 86	M 56 F 73	M 60 F 77	M 54 F 86
050	Smallpox	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1
051	Cowpox	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
 † Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
 ‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
052	Chickenpox	M 13 F 9	M 15 F 14	M 6 F 8	M 11 F 7	M 17 F 14	M 10 F 7	M 10 F 9	M 7 F 4	M 9 F 6	M 5 F 4	M 5 F 4
053	Herpes zoster	M 18 F 35	M 13 F 32	M 21 F 38	M 15 F 41	M 19 F 46	M 20 F 38	M 17 F 37	M 18 F 43	M 16 F 33	M 27 F 35	M 22 F 42
054	Herpes simplex	M 5 F 5	M 3 F 5	M 8 F 6	M 11 F 10	M 5 F 9	M 8 F 11	M 14 F 9	M 9 F 11	M 13 F 16	M 15 F 21	M 12 F 17
055	Measles*	M 63 F 65	M 31 F 43	M 53 F 63	M 44 F 37	M 61 F 39	M 23 F 28	M 19 F 17	M 17 F 25	M 15 F 13	M 12 F 17	M 14 F 19
056	Rubella	M 1 F -	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 2	M - F -	M 4 F -	M 3 F 2	M 1 F -	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 5	M 1 F -	M - F -
057	Other viral exanthem	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M 96 F 64	M 98 F 65	M 64 F 67	M 79 F 77	M 64 F 56	M 81 F 73	M 68 F 74	M 73 F 46	M 53 F 43	M 51 F 52	M 36 F 46
060	Yellow fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
061	Dengue	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
062	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
063	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..
064	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other arthropods	M 51 F 29	M 53 F 34	M 40 F 37	M 52 F 36	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 35 F 35	M 44 F 43	M 43 F 47	M 46 F 31	M 35 F 28	M 32 F 37	M 31 F 34
066	Late effects of viral encephalitis	M 45 F 35	M 45 F 31	M 24 F 30	M 27 F 41	M 28 F 21	M 37 F 29	M 25 F 27	M 27 F 15	M 17 F 15	M 19 F 15	M 26 F 12
067	Arthropod-borne haemorrhagic fever	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
068	Other arthropod-borne viral diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
070-079	Other viral diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 99 F 169	M 166 F 169	M 109 F 155	M 105 F 144	M 101 F 133	M 82 F 117	M 88 F 108
070	Infectious hepatitis	M 107 F 125	M 83 F 115	M 88 F 147	M 86 F 145	M 77 F 136	M 119 F 135	M 81 F 127	M 78 F 108	M 63 F 97	M 58 F 87	M 56 F 71
071	Rabies	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
072	Mumps†	M 2 F 5	M 3 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 3 F 7	M 4 F 4	M 1 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 4	M 1 F 2	M - F 2	M - F 3
073	Psittacosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
074	Specific diseases due to Cocksackie virus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 1 F -	M 3 F 1	M - F 2	M 1 F -	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M - F -
075	Infectious mononucleosis	M 4 F 1	M - F 2	M 4 F 7	M 3 F 5	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 5	M 1 F 5	M 5 F 5	M 9 F 2	M 4 F 5	M 3 F 5
076	Trachoma, active	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
077	Late effects of trachoma	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
078	Other viral diseases of the conjunctiva	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
079	Other viral diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 14 F 24	M 36 F 31	M 24 F 19	M 17 F 27	M 27 F 31	M 19 F 19	M 25 F 23
080-089	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 5 F -	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 3	M 3 F -	M 7 F 2	M 6 F 2	M 4 F -
080	Epidemic louse-borne typhus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
081	Other typhus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
082	Tick-borne rickettsiosis	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
083	Other rickettsioses	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 3 males.
† Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
084	Malaria	M 4 F 2	M 2 F -	M 2 F 2	M 1 F -	M 4 F -	M 2 F 2	M 5 F 3	M 2 F -	M 7 F 2	M 6 F 2	M 3 F -
085	Leishmaniasis	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
086	American trypanosomiasis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
087	Other trypanosomiasis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
088	Relapsing fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
089	Other arthropod-borne diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M 232 F 150	M 190 F 124	M 179 F 117	M 177 F 127	M 152 F 117	M 106 F 80	M 153 F 76	M 117 F 79	M 80 F 52	M 87 F 63	M 76 F 57
090	Congenital syphilis	M 1 F 4	M 1 F 4	M 2 F -	M 5 F 2	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 4 F 1
091	Early syphilis, symptomatic	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
092	Early syphilis, latent	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
093	Cardiovascular syphilis	M 122 F 99	M 121 F 77	M 104 F 74	M 108 F 80	M 82 F 87	M 59 F 58	M 99 F 49	M 72 F 59	M 44 F 38	M 54 F 50	M 47 F 38
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	M 90 F 45	M 49 F 36	M 60 F 41	M 53 F 39	M 52 F 24	M 45 F 18	M 47 F 26	M 35 F 13	M 29 F 11	M 18 F 10	M 22 F 16
095	Other forms of late syphilis, with symptoms	M 5 F 1	M 7 F 3	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 8 F 2	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -
096	Late syphilis, latent	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
097	Other syphilis and not specified	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 4	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 3	M 4 F 3	M 1 F 3	M 3 F 1	M 6 F 5	M 5 F -	M 11 F -	M 1 F 2
098	Gonococcal infections	M 13 F -	M 8 F -	M 10 F -	M 7 F -	M 5 F -	M 1 F -	M 3 F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 2 F -
099	Other venereal disease	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -
100-104	Other spirochaetal diseases	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 3 F 8	M 8 F 5	M 5 F 1	M 3 F -	M 3 F 1	M 8 F 1	M 2 F -
100	Leptospirosis	M 3 F -	M 6 F 1	M 6 F 1	M 13 F 1	M 3 F -	M 8 F -	M 5 F 1	M 3 F -	M 3 F -	M 8 F 1	M 2 F -
101	Vincent's angina	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
102	Yaws	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
103	Pinta	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
104	Other spirochaetal infection	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
110-117	Mycoses	M 12 F 18	M 18 F 12	M 19 F 8	M 13 F 8	M 21 F 8	M 19 F 12	M 34 F 19	M 24 F 19	M 28 F 20	M 29 F 17	M 25 F 13
110	Dermatophytosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
111	Dermatomycosis, other and unspecified	M .. F ..	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
112	Moniliasis	M 4 F 5	M 7 F 3	M 7 F 2	M 4 F 2	M 8 F 2	M 6 F 8	M 7 F 6	M 6 F 5	M 8 F 6	M 7 F 8	M 7 F 4
113	Actinomycosis	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 2 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M 4 F 2	M 1 F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M - F -
114	Coccidioidomycosis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 3	M - F -	M - F -	M 3 F 1
115	Histoplasmosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
116	Blastomycosis	M 7 F 13	M 11 F 8	M 10 F 5	M 7 F 6	M - F -	M - F -	M 3 F 1	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 1
117	Other systemic mycosis	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M - F -	M - F -	M 13 F 6	M 10 F 3	M 19 F 9	M 15 F 11	M 22 F 7

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
120-129	Helminthiasis	M 5 F 3	10 3	6 5	7 3	5 1	8 4	10 3	7 3	8 3	5 2	10 6
120	Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)	M 1 F -	2 1	1 -	1 1	2 -	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	2 -	2 1
121	Other trematode infection	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
122	Hydatidosis	M 3 F 2	6 2	5 5	5 1	3 1	3 4	8 2	1 3	4 3	2 2	7 4
123	Other cestode infection	M 1 F -	2 -	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 1
124	Trichiniasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
125	Filarial infection	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
126	Ancylostomiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
127	Other intestinal helminthiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	1 -	- -
128	Other and unspecified helminthiasis	M - F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
129	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	33 47	40 57	32 49	43 47	34 49	43 34	43 52
130	Toxoplasmosis	M 3 F 1	5 3	6 1	5 3	4 2	5 2	4 2	5 5	2 5	5 2	2 2
131	Trichomoniasis urogenitalis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
132	Pediculosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
133	Acariasis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
134	Other infestation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
135	Sarcoidosis	M 25 F 61	24 56	30 41	29 60	26 43	25 53	24 42	27 34	23 39	32 29	34 47
136	Other and unspecified infective and parasitic diseases	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 2	9 2	4 5	11 8	9 5	6 3	6 3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M 55,846 F 47,964	56,959 49,235	58,146 49,624	59,242 50,315	60,404 51,267	61,669 52,267	62,584 53,451	63,236 53,840	63,649 54,567	65,059 55,226	65,406 55,881
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M 988 F 598	1,028 650	979 633	956 650	973 625	1,027 626	980 650	996 669	987 610	981 610	930 595
140	lip	M 53 F 5	55 7	53 7	45 10	39 6	56 10	48 9	50 9	51 10	46 9	36 8
141	tongue	M 267 F 124	293 134	251 160	232 139	215 131	230 121	228 139	203 152	227 127	219 128	216 143
142	salivary gland	M 67 F 59	69 63	83 58	85 70	90 71	74 59	75 65	75 65	95 72	84 68	84 72
0	parotid gland	M 47 F 41	55 50	61 48	64 57	68 55	60 47	61 48	62 48	76 65	69 47	71 54
8	other specified salivary gland	M 17 F 14	9 11	20 9	17 10	20 14	12 11	14 17	10 12	16 6	13 15	11 12
9	unspecified salivary gland	M 3 F 4	5 2	2 1	4 3	2 2	2 1	- 5	3 5	3 1	2 6	2 6
143	gum	M 35 F 24	34 33	30 24	32 25	34 26	25 36	33 17	31 20	28 20	32 17	23 23
144	floor of mouth	M 92 F 21	82 31	81 25	71 21	79 26	93 24	69 32	78 36	63 36	61 34	77 27
145	other and unspecified parts of mouth	M 86 F 44	84 60	75 43	79 46	90 49	97 55	81 51	87 49	85 54	79 56	58 42
146	oropharynx	M 123 F 43	152 43	147 48	159 61	154 49	143 51	129 49	138 51	124 56	133 46	122 42
147	nasopharynx	M 80 F 48	94 50	82 49	86 46	94 50	85 37	85 48	93 50	82 37	81 41	83 43

TABLE 7 (Numbers) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Malignant neoplasms											
148	hypopharynx	M 141 F 184	116 193	131 175	125 185	128 173	162 204	178 205	183 192	184 193	184 176	163 170
149	pharynx, unspecified	M 44 F 46	49 36	46 44	42 47	50 44	62 29	54 35	58 45	48 25	62 35	68 25
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19,347 18,528	19,784 18,871	19,659 18,999	19,829 19,085	19,900 18,790	20,269 19,125	20,140 19,160
150	oesophagus	M 1,374 F 1,067	1,348 1,193	1,425 1,144	1,484 1,199	1,538 1,241	1,677 1,224	1,568 1,323	1,691 1,301	1,719 1,360	1,783 1,328	1,782 1,432
151	stomach *	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7,445 5,495	7,242 5,507	7,300 5,411	7,263 5,473	7,233 5,174	7,201 5,242	7,114 5,077
0	cardia	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	63 15	445 241	545 264	809 497	887 544	794 548	799 448
1	pylorus	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	103 106	642 552	808 702	923 823	1,082 823	996 825	837 636
8	other specified parts	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	52 34	2,748 1,918	2,634 1,705	2,143 1,443	2,083 1,276	2,060 1,319	1,690 1,168
9	part unspecified	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7,227 5,340	3,407 2,796	3,313 2,740	3,388 2,735	3,181 2,531	3,241 2,550	3,788 2,825
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M 91 F 111	124 106	122 121	113 120	109 115	125 103	105 114	103 90	106 110	114 118	104 107
153	large intestine, except rectum	M 3,564 F 5,377	3,612 5,460	3,619 5,515	3,821 5,373	3,863 5,684	4,061 5,882	3,980 5,915	4,103 6,008	4,089 5,931	4,276 6,063	4,222 6,086
0	caecum, appendix and ascending colon	M 753 F 1,280	755 1,331	761 1,290	824 1,340	836 1,344	905 1,485	877 1,473	901 1,523	913 1,485	968 1,540	972 1,538
1	transverse colon, including hepatic and splenic flexures	M 532 F 786	541 797	548 833	614 793	572 879	667 878	602 817	621 854	597 897	637 897	560 842
2	descending colon	M 522 F 851	486 780	431 797	443 759	488 840	537 803	490 745	416 754	468 747	490 763	376 638
3	sigmoid colon	M 1,215 F 1,650	1,190 1,680	1,239 1,690	1,336 1,687	1,277 1,647	1,287 1,705	1,293 1,753	1,259 1,686	1,380 1,744	1,358 1,742	1,224 1,609
8	large intestine (including colon), part unspecified	M 497 F 760	595 809	569 841	557 746	633 917	618 944	672 973	848 1,141	667 1,007	775 1,028	1,025 1,376
9	intestinal tract, part unspecified	M 45 F 50	45 63	51 64	47 48	57 57	47 68	46 87	58 94	64 94	48 93	65 83
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M 2,921 F 2,522	2,946 2,594	2,923 2,513	2,933 2,581	3,044 2,633	3,114 2,776	3,122 2,761	3,101 2,736	3,142 2,642	3,179 2,788	3,190 2,770
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M 267 F 162	261 160	262 152	285 164	292 158	313 197	302 210	311 169	294 174	332 186	340 209
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M 373 F 730	362 722	362 685	395 741	414 712	437 688	412 708	415 699	391 708	405 710	415 695
157	pancreas	M 2,231 F 1,984	2,349 2,008	2,343 2,149	2,460 2,214	2,458 2,265	2,619 2,279	2,666 2,318	2,654 2,368	2,757 2,442	2,778 2,468	2,780 2,559
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M 124 F 183	140 192	122 207	107 178	137 188	159 199	155 199	151 208	133 198	161 171	151 179
159	unspecified digestive organs	M 36 F 41	19 27	34 41	28 36	47 37	37 42	49 33	37 33	36 51	40 51	42 46
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24,307 4,977	24,723 5,218	25,573 5,356	25,841 5,657	26,022 5,910	26,585 6,186	26,947 6,480
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M 115 F 92	127 108	115 100	124 126	117 102	141 104	148 104	135 103	153 120	127 101	154 123
0	nose (internal) and nasal cavities	M 21 F 8	29 16	24 12	26 16	17 15	34 12	25 12	30 18	39 23	22 20	39 25
1	eustachian tube and middle ear	M 16 F 16	10 18	6 9	15 11	14 14	11 17	16 17	16 16	14 20	12 8	13 15
2	maxillary sinus	M 69 F 60	75 68	76 70	70 95	71 62	64 63	59 54	75 58	72 62	77 60	
8	other sinus	M 9 F 7	13 6	9 8	11 1	13 10	30 10	23 11	27 14	22 19	19 11	25 22
9	unspecified sinus	M - F 1	- -	- -	2 3	2 1	2 1	- 1	3 1	3 -	2 -	- 1

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Malignant neoplasms												
161	larynx *	M 607 F 136	548 140	588 159	581 154	577 142	534 117	603 123	642 118	608 119	563 132	609 161
.0	glottis, true vocal cord	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12 -	164 16	197 26	182 30	206 28	168 30	145 27
.8	other specified parts	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 10	157 39	152 39	160 36	164 27	138 39	128 46
.9	part unspecified	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	545 132	213 62	254 58	300 52	238 64	257 63	338 88
162,163	trachea,bronchus,lung, pleura,mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23,613 4,733	24,048 4,997	24,822 5,129	25,064 5,436	25,261 5,671	25,895 5,953	26,184 6,198
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M 20,711 F 3,646	21,431 3,863	22,184 4,131	22,562 4,380	23,510 4,679	23,903 4,933	24,695 5,073	24,913 5,371	25,142 5,612	25,762 5,897	26,032 6,144
.0	trachea	M 30 F 15	33 13	31 14	24 10	33 17	32 22	44 17	39 24	29 24	34 14	35 23
.1	bronchus and lung	M 20,681 F 3,631	21,398 3,850	22,153 4,117	22,538 4,370	23,476 4,662	23,871 4,911	24,651 5,056	24,874 5,347	25,113 5,588	25,728 5,883	25,997 6,121
163	other and unspecified respiratory organs	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	103 54	145 64	127 56	151 65	119 59	133 56	152 52
.0	pleura	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	96 39	92 36	110 46	89 39	107 36	127 36	127 36
.1	mediastinum	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	43 23	33 18	39 17	28 19	26 20	23 15	23 15
.9	site unspecified	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 2	2 2	2 2	2 1	2 -	2 -	2 -
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M 876 F 10,198	878 10,690	990 10,537	972 10,583	1,010 11,064	1,000 11,067	947 11,547	971 11,546	971 12,164	987 12,073	1,045 12,360
170	bone	M 274 F 235	256 248	336 236	290 204	313 242	322 237	265 221	293 225	284 235	241 211	297 221
171	connective and other soft tissue	M 119 F 112	125 116	117 121	115 124	152 117	141 132	141 172	130 153	125 168	149 142	147 162
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M 191 F 243	198 281	209 300	226 277	225 287	223 304	250 291	249 294	234 370	268 350	263 335
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M 227 F 184	221 204	253 210	248 175	235 188	238 190	215 241	226 197	248 209	247 221	271 214
174	breast	M 65 F 9,424	78 9,841	75 9,670	93 9,803	85 10,230	76 10,204	76 10,622	73 10,677	80 11,182	82 11,149	87 11,428
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M 7,206 F 8,917	7,283 9,165	7,535 9,299	7,609 9,388	7,662 9,354	7,808 9,608	7,903 9,811	7,859 9,760	8,082 9,841	8,298 9,630	8,408 9,879
180	cervix uteri	F 2,454	2,566	2,442	2,472	2,460	2,434	2,417	2,343	2,315	2,218	2,249
181	Chorionepithelioma	F 14	9	11	9	7	10	12	11	11	6	5
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F 1,474	1,388	1,497	1,443	1,387	1,527	1,572	1,497	1,540	1,466	1,561
.0	corpus uteri	F ..	..	..	..	..	1,241	1,281	1,135	1,213	1,139	1,230
.9	uterus, unspecified	F ..	..	..	..	..	286	291	362	327	327	331
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F 3,042	3,146	3,216	3,307	3,310	3,410	3,548	3,653	3,688	3,642	3,454
.0	ovary	F 3,018	3,132	3,198	3,288	3,285	3,393	3,518	3,634	3,667	3,623	3,429
.1	fallopian tube and broad ligament	F 24	14	18	19	22	17	30	19	21	19	25
.9	part unspecified	F -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F 501	513	543	556	566	546	545	506	566	513	565
.0	vagina	F 144	147	132	130	151	130	134	112	120	119	129
.1	vulva	F 353	355	404	419	403	413	408	390	443	390	432
.8	other specified sites	F 3	4	4	6	5	2	1	1	1	-	1
.9	site unspecified	F 1	7	3	1	7	1	2	3	2	4	3
185	prostate	M 3,794	3,730	3,982	3,915	3,903	3,939	4,000	3,906	4,027	4,181	4,236

* Comparability between 1967 and later years affected by change in medical enquiry practice - see note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Malignant neoplasms												
186	testis	M 217	220	223	230	205	256	214	255	249	267	265
187	other and unspecified male genital organs	M 112	108	97	92	87	94	93	107	90	81	102
188	bladder	M 2,262 F 896	2,368 977	2,361 1,041	2,485 1,011	2,513 1,038	2,608 1,089	2,656 1,108	2,689 1,139	2,763 1,107	2,808 1,178	2,788 1,179
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M 821 F 536	857 566	872 549	887 590	954 586	911 592	940 609	902 611	953 614	961 607	1,017 666
.0	kidney, except pelvis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	890 529	836 526	880 546	827 555	875 545	897 550	952 617
.1	pelvis of kidney	M 782 F 502	826 551	844 512	851 550	27 15	23 21	30 23	34 17	36 25	18 19	26 11
.2	ureter	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 17	33 19	18 17	30 13	28 20	33 16	22 19
.9	other and unspecified	M 39 F 34	31 35	28 37	36 40	15 25	19 26	12 23	11 26	14 24	13 22	17 19
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,907 2,995	2,899 2,999	3,179 3,195	3,340 3,336	3,349 3,391	3,475 3,534	3,512 3,713
190	eye	M 64 F 58	57 63	66 60	68 65	72 56	72 86	74 80	79 94	73 92	67 90	73 90
191	brain	M 972 F 736	1,017 707	1,035 699	982 717	1,016 724	930 697	1,017 723	995 719	1,057 748	1,123 781	1,035 802
192	other parts of nervous system	M 141 F 99	147 95	150 94	142 97	147 103	150 120	166 122	147 112	153 119	147 115	160 121
193	thyroid gland	M 99 F 301	97 282	85 299	121 288	94 275	124 269	98 308	122 279	99 308	110 308	119 296
194	other endocrine glands	M 48 F 49	56 52	60 41	57 39	43 53	57 45	60 48	40 41	49 33	47 42	43 44
.0	suprarenal gland	M 30 F 34	37 33	37 30	33 18	28 35	34 29	32 29	20 20	33 16	25 23	27 29
195	ill-defined sites	M 111 F 227	125 259	133 259	144 272	143 297	144 280	161 259	186 302	192 326	213 303	171 320
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M 48 F 26	40 22	33 29	37 28	57 25	39 31	40 29	33 19	40 26	33 29	33 29
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M 334 F 322	366 360	432 358	443 355	441 410	473 420	506 476	505 498	482 489	495 476	535 549
198	Other secondary malignant neoplasm	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	87 56	111 81	128 82	142 92	103 78	107 75	142 110
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M 613 F 765	695 874	741 870	812 922	807 996	799 970	1,091 1,068	1,101 1,180	1,101 1,172	1,133 1,318	1,201 1,352
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,571 3,034	3,781 3,140	3,716 3,189	3,714 3,126	3,690 3,188	3,832 3,368	3,837 3,243
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M 612 F 459	676 458	647 526	648 553	718 566	753 544	705 603	753 584	702 603	728 665	735 654
.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M 265 F 212	263 209	242 230	242 236	281 225	318 218	265 228	292 235	276 248	287 290	281 267
.1	lymphosarcoma	M 347 F 246	413 248	405 295	406 316	437 341	435 326	440 375	461 349	426 355	441 375	454 387
201	Hodgkin's disease	M 514 F 300	482 347	531 313	565 306	560 338	552 307	538 361	512 354	520 307	493 298	450 326
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M 149 F 128	158 170	158 156	194 168	173 190	191 133	154 156	143 124	173 156	190 174	199 192
.0	giant follicular lymphoma	M 22 F 25	24 24	21 21	23 18	19 27	14 18	21 33	10 12	14 12	10 20	14 10
.1	mycosis fungoides	M 19 F 7	7 12	20 9	18 7	10 8	15 3	15 10	9 17	14 17	10 9	14 9
.2	other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M 41 F 27	50 32	38 41	58 44	56 48	81 53	99 97	114 87	135 120	159 139	167 166
.9	other forms of lymphoma	M 67 F 71	77 102	79 85	95 99	88 107	81 59	19 16	10 8	10 7	11 6	4 7
203	Multiple myeloma	M 375 F 370	398 423	425 444	416 494	439 461	473 507	506 548	511 565	518 595	561 586	576 579

TABLE 7 (Numbers) continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Neoplasms												
204	Lymphatic leukaemia					599 423	659 496	661 468	655 464	662 484	653 459	635 428
	·0 acute					226 187	270 206	253 178	253 171	270 182	259 188	229 151
	·1 chronic					330 215	362 275	362 271	374 273	379 289	378 258	389 289
	·9 unspecified					43 21	27 15	26 19	28 20	13 13	16 13	17 8
205	Myeloid leukaemia					641 625	698 662	737 654	710 670	754 726	765 821	649 743
	·0 acute					378 338	408 352	447 360	444 396	480 464	476 517	573 496
	·1 chronic					203 251	259 272	253 248	241 248	240 241	267 281	255 227
	·9 unspecified					60 36	31 38	37 26	25 26	34 21	22 23	21 20
206	Monocytic leukaemia					86 108	111 113	78 86	76 56	68 50	65 60	65 44
	·0 acute					67 79	81 95	62 71	59 43	53 39	45 46	52 34
	·1 chronic					4 3	17 5	7 6	10 3	12 7	8 4	7 7
	·9 unspecified					15 26	13 13	9 9	7 10	3 4	12 10	6 3
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia					221 199	208 185	187 180	187 166	158 117	151 150	158 123
	·0 leukaemia, acute					133 126	155 123	123 117	111 104	90 67	96 85	91 69
	·1 leukaemia, chronic					9 4	2 6	3 7	9 3	3 5	4 3	6 3
	·2 acute erythraemia					17 10	18 19	15 17	21 25	30 7	21 18	31 18
	·9 leukaemia, unspecified					62 59	33 37	46 39	46 34	35 38	30 44	30 33
208	Polycythaemia vera					58 35	50 39	55 50	49 43	67 54	66 49	63 41
209	Myelofibrosis*					67 70	70 74	87 92	91 89	79 91	114 88	110 90
210-228	Benign neoplasms					261 387	248 415	248 404	270 334	265 359	277 363	230 348
210	buccal cavity and pharynx					5 1	5 1	5 3	7 2	6 4	2 4	2 4
211	other parts of digestive system					26 29	22 16	30 35	26 17	25 20	32 35	21 31
212	respiratory system					11 6	9 7	8 3	13 10	20 4	19 7	15 4
213	bone and cartilage					2 8	4 6	5 9	3 4	5 5	6 3	3 6
214	Lipoma					2 -	- 2	4 -	1 1	3 1	3 2	3 3
215	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue					5 10	7 9	7 11	8 9	12 10	3 13	5 8
216	skin					- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	3 -	- -
217	breast					- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
218	Uterine fibroma					60	48	42	42	45	56	36
219	Other benign neoplasm of uterus					5	9	4	9	7	6	2
220	ovary					71	71	72	66	59	76	68
221	other female genital organs					2	2	2	-	-	5	-
222	male genital organs					-	2	-	-	-	1	-

* See categories 282-285 for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Neoplasms												
223	kidney and other urinary organs					52 25	58 24	48 34	40 31	42 20	39 18	32 19
224	eye					- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
225	brain and other parts of nervous system					115 152	121 170	95 143	115 146	102 154	93 134	107 160
226	endocrine glands					30 31	29 39	29 35	23 31	32 37	35 36	42 37
227	Haemangioma and lymphangioma					7 7	12 3	8 8	10 8	10 9	17 15	12 18
228	other and unspecified organs and tissues*					7 5	9 10	10 11	10 12	14 7	7 7	12 10
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature					361 295	385 319	387 298	374 302	366 303	399 323	379 300
230	digestive organs					26 28	29 37	40 36	20 42	27 30	31 35	39 34
231	respiratory organs					31 13	39 15	35 18	37 19	36 16	51 19	58 17
232	skin and musculo-skeletal system					8 5	7 5	11 8	6 4	7 6	6 7	8 12
233	breast					- -	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
234	uterus					- -	4 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 -
235	ovary					5	10	5	6	7	6	5
236	other female genital organs					1	1	1	1	1	-	-
237	other genito-urinary organs					8 9	11 5	9 8	8 8	8 4	7 7	7 7
238	eye, brain and other parts of nervous system					281 211	290 215	283 199	290 197	278 211	281 222	254 204
239	other and unspecified organs					7 23	9 26	9 20	13 23	10 27	23 26	13 19
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES					1,958 3,816	1,941 3,584	2,003 3,956	2,029 3,940	2,027 3,878	2,316 4,075	2,383 4,269
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland					107 782	97 524	111 618	80 562	90 586	68 574	101 613
240	Simple goitre					4 16	2 16	2 17	2 12	3 10	2 10	2 17
241	Non-toxic nodular goitre					1 11	4 9	2 19	3 16	- 15	- 9	2 16
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre					31 264	39 206	40 217	27 217	43 223	23 209	48 182
243	Cretinism of congenital origin					69 472	50 278	63 342	46 294	3 -	1 5	2 -
244	Myxoedema					39 320	36 327	44 381	48 307	39 308	44 360	46 355
245	Thyroiditis					2 19	2 15	4 23	2 23	1 12	3 7	1 6
246	Other diseases of thyroid gland					19	15	23	23	12	11	5
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands					1,530 2,610	1,544 2,680	1,591 2,898	1,616 2,934	1,631 2,885	1,851 3,039	1,886 3,142
250	Diabetes mellitus					1,369 2,433	1,407 2,519	1,459 2,741	1,510 2,785	1,509 2,730	1,716 2,900	1,745 2,975
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus					23 5	17 10	22 12	11 8	17 5	21 14	26 13
252	Diseases of parathyroid gland					3 7	4 9	1 8	2 7	4 8	4 9	2 13
253	Diseases of pituitary gland					50 63	44 46	32 57	27 56	36 47	37 43	31 47
254	Diseases of thymus gland					8 4	7 5	2 -	4 4	3 2	3 2	3 -

* Comparability between 1967 and 1968 may have been affected by changes in coding practice.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M 72 F 83	60 79	68 65	57 61	56 76	61 55	54 58	45 59	35 62	44 60	41 52
256	Ovarian dysfunction	F -	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	3	2	3
257	Testicular dysfunction	M -	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
258	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	M 5 F 15	5 12	7 15	5 13	6 17	8 15	17 29	32 49	26 38	31 41	40 55
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 53 F 71	49 84	54 90	65 96	61 104	73 112	80 112	77 143	73 137	86 152	88 150
260	Vitamin A deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
261	Thiamine deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	2 1	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -
262	Niacin deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
263	Other vitamin B deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 1	- 9	3 6	7 6	2 10	3 9	4 7
264	Ascorbic acid deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	1 2	2 1	- 2	1 3	- -	1 -
265	Vitamin D deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 10	1 9	3 7	5 20	1 18	3 17	5 28
266	Other vitamin deficiency states	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	3 1	1 1	1 1
267	Protein malnutrition	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 4	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 2
268	Nutritional marasmus	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 7	16 24	11 15	10 16	15 25	17 20	15 15
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	45 78	54 66	58 81	54 98	51 78	61 105	61 96
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M 268 F 353	251 296	247 350	268 348	245 303	324 350	316 402	363 390	349 353	335 343	355 367
270	Congenital disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 4	8 3	6 4	8 2	7 7	4 5	6 8
271	Congenital disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 4	7 4	9 6	8 7	6 7	5 4	8 6
272	Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 15	5 10	7 6	6 10	10 4	9 7	16 7
273	Other and unspecified congenital disorders of metabolism	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	98 91	128 80	105 79	110 84	119 83	101 87	111 92
274	cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	68 75	91 68	79 60	71 71	86 63	73 71	72 68
275	Gout	M 17 F 5	15 5	17 6	30 8	24 5	36 16	19 11	36 5	29 8	34 14	24 11
276	Plasma protein abnormalities	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	16 11	17 18	18 15	34 21	21 23	30 14	29 25
277	Amyloidosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	31 24	37 30	34 43	37 35	47 34	36 36	39 25
278	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M 52 F 175	44 136	55 170	46 150	43 131	52 148	50 170	53 163	42 128	45 126	43 146
279	Other hyperalimentation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	1 -	1 -
280-289	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 18	34 41	68 66	71 63	68 58	70 50	78 47
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M 666 F 1,313	692 1,195	722 1,337	698 1,248	620 1,125	658 1,249	633 1,245	659 1,251	601 1,131	654 1,254	655 1,246
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M 91 F 275	91 215	94 247	85 263	96 242	62 183	50 136	51 123	48 123	55 142	43 109
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M 211 F 487	183 450	170 488	182 460	143 394	165 416	147 385	173 383	122 347	134 400	148 348
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M 174 F 414	161 379	138 406	138 379	106 314	126 319	110 296	133 294	85 259	85 400	99 239
281.1-9	other and unspecified deficiency anaemias	M 37 F 73	22 71	32 82	44 81	37 80	39 97	37 89	40 89	37 88	49 101	47 109

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M 25 F 14	-	-	-	25 14	30 38	29 45	23 37	26 37	29 36	27 39
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M 19 F 37	11 27	13 18	13 21	9 12	11 18	12 18	12 18	11 18	12 18	12 22
284	Aplastic anaemia	M 135 F 166	138 176	140 179	155 204	150 141	134 196	138 169	138 169	138 169	138 169	138 169
285	Other and unspecified anaemias +	M 78 F 149	132 273	152 357	149 355	141 337	176 338	175 400	175 400	175 400	175 400	175 400
286	Coagulation defects	M 16 F 2	17 2	14 3	16 4	15 3	16 4	14 8	19 7	24 9	14 10	23 19
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M 46 F 80	53 60	65 72	63 66	56 70	48 86	52 76	42 91	46 74	60 74	59 92
288	Agranulocytosis	M 11 F 13	14 20	9 15	15 10	10 14	23 15	8 13	9 11	12 17	11 14	8 15
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M 36 F 30	46 32	49 35	45 43	43 36	33 31	28 28	25 19	23 34	30 26	24 33
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	425 707	412 835	460 869	479 854	480 951	525 984	570 1,051
290-299	Psychoses	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	338 637	322 752	337 779	374 771	368 844	359 844	368 906
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M 262 F 519	295 482	321 570	310 627	291 570	288 696	287 692	303 676	314 720	309 752	302 812
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M 2 F 2	1 1	- -	3 1	3 1	- -	1 1	1 1	1 2	- -	3 1
292	Psychosis associated with intracranial infection	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
293	Psychosis associated with other cerebral condition	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	4 1	4 6	14 19	7 20	3 5	8 7
294	Psychosis associated with other physical condition	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	4 4	4 6	14 19	7 20	3 5	8 7
295	Schizophrenia	M 15 F 24	18 17	12 15	13 16	15 14	10 14	17 27	16 28	17 28	12 17	14 19
296	Affective psychoses	M 11 F 13	10 13	11 8	9 16	13 19	8 23	11 21	14 22	6 23	11 26	4 15
297	Paranoid states	M .. F 3	- -	1 1	2 2	- 3	1 6	3 5	1 1	3 5	1 7	4 1
298	Other psychoses	M 11 F 15	9 18	10 14	11 16	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 3	4 3	1 5	2 5
299	Unspecified psychosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	72 56	71 72	102 68	71 49	89 82	134 105	165 114
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	72 56	71 72	102 68	71 49	89 82	134 105	165 114
300	Neuroses	M 2 F 9	- 6	3 7	3 13	2 10	3 7	2 6	5 3	2 6	5 15	6 11
301	Personality disorders	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
302	Sexual deviation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
303	Alcoholism	M 31 F 20	47 22	43 14	43 19	50 18	46 34	45 25	33 24	51 36	82 37	100 48
304	Drug dependence	M 3 F 2	5 3	9 1	11 6	12 13	19 11	41 12	27 6	30 8	40 18	48 16
305	Physical disorders of presumably psychogenic origin	M 1 F 1	- -	- 1	2 -	- 3	- 1	1 1	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 -
306	Special symptoms not elsewhere classified	M 5 F 17	2 8	6 6	5 11	7 12	2 19	11 21	5 12	3 21	4 21	6 20
307	Transient situational disturbances	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
308	Behaviour disorders of childhood	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
309	Mental disorders not specified as psychotic associated with physical conditions	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- 3	- 3	3 9	2 11	4 19

* Including deaths for ICD 209 for years prior to 1967 only.

† No explanation is at present available for the apparent transfer of deaths into ICD 285 for 1968, but comparability with 1967 is obviously suspect.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
310-315	Mental retardation	M 18 F 16	15 12	13 12	16 14	15 14	19 11	21 22	34 34	23 25	32 35	37 31
310	Borderline mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
311	Mild mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
312	Moderate mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
313	Severe mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 6	9 7	12 8	13 15	9 14	10 15	16 17
314	Profound mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	3 -
315	Unspecified mental retardation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 7	9 4	9 14	20 19	14 10	22 20	16 14
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M 2,830 F 3,075	2,819 3,143	2,849 2,994	2,868 3,125	3,009 3,140	3,098 3,230	3,084 3,273	3,089 3,118	2,968 3,221	3,015 3,428	3,035 3,379
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M 371 F 313	394 316	359 308	340 291	373 277	343 244	332 232	328 238	303 251	290 240	283 251
320	Meningitis	M 220 F 181	251 201	235 188	203 184	231 168	214 162	223 159	227 172	195 161	184 145	184 158
.0	H. influenza	M 25 F 13	19 18	20 22	20 14	19 16	17 13	26 10	17 18	17 8	16 4	17 8
.1	pneumococcus	M 69 F 66	63 63	60 64	60 61	54 52	65 45	73 45	72 50	50 28	38 40	55 42
.8	due to other specified organism	M 40 F 36	54 42	45 32	31 32	54 28	48 24	37 29	32 23	40 23	27 17	30 18
.9	with no organism specified as cause	M 86 F 66	115 78	110 70	92 77	104 72	84 73	87 75	106 81	88 102	103 84	82 90
321	Phlebitis and thrombo-phlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	M 16 F 18	15 19	11 17	8 14	9 21	11 13	9 7	13 13	10 11	4 8	12 13
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M 62 F 27	47 32	48 35	51 25	54 25	43 24	38 27	34 10	42 24	33 23	32 20
323	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis	M 64 F 81	69 58	54 61	69 63	67 57	53 37	50 36	47 38	47 50	56 52	43 46
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M 9 F 6	12 6	11 7	9 5	12 6	22 8	12 3	7 5	9 5	13 12	12 12
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M 149 F 109	153 113	161 114	184 100	192 123	194 112	193 128	185 118	188 128	200 131	201 132
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M 105 F 57	108 61	117 66	136 46	135 60	142 43	143 65	127 58	124 58	131 48	140 57
331	Hereditary diseases of the striato-pallidal system	M 33 F 33	34 36	35 35	39 38	46 44	31 43	28 44	41 39	39 51	41 59	38 48
332	Hereditary ataxia	M 5 F 8	6 8	4 5	4 6	5 9	12 15	8 5	7 9	9 9	10 4	7 8
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M 6 F 11	5 8	5 8	5 10	6 10	9 11	14 14	10 12	16 10	18 20	18 19
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M 2,164 F 2,489	2,121 2,552	2,197 2,448	2,204 2,617	2,316 2,633	2,430 2,755	2,427 2,800	2,449 2,674	2,388 2,756	2,436 2,960	2,455 2,903
340	Multiple sclerosis	M 334 F 486	327 523	320 467	316 509	306 432	327 480	343 541	285 541	299 524	341 543	310 538
341	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M 5 F 2	5 3	6 2	7 3	9 5	7 9	3 8	7 12	5 4	11 10	10 10
342	Paralysis agitans	M 691 F 908	669 914	679 894	663 934	689 884	764 956	815 979	817 938	748 921	722 965	747 905
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	M 58 F 46	56 45	44 43	67 53	55 47	66 47	63 76	79 50	60 44	73 68	65 66
344	Other cerebral paralysis	M 285 F 346	255 395	301 339	321 431	383 549	404 476	368 458	398 458	378 513	423 603	420 568
345	Epilepsy	M 386 F 350	339 270	354 302	373 275	373 263	366 288	337 294	354 265	370 252	315 283	350 259
346	Migraine	M .. F 1	- 1	- -	- 1	2 1	- 1	2 1	1 -	- 1	1 1	2 1

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
347	Other diseases of brain	M 99 F 127	108 131	109 135	110 135	139 164	141 155	130 140	138 129	120 135	138 167	154 230
348	Motor neurone disease	M 261 F 214	335 243	363 249	330 255	336 257	327 278	340 268	342 261	362 339	385 298	372 307
349	Other diseases of spinal cord	M 25 F 29	27 27	21 17	17 21	24 31	28 27	26 17	28 20	26 23	27 22	25 21
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia	M 39 F 48	35 45	29 32	42 32	38 34	45 38	37 38	38 26	6 31	9 38	39 35
350	Facial paralysis	M .. F ..	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- 1	1 1
351	Trigeminal neuralgia	M 2 F 5	- 5	- 1	1 -	- -	- 2	- 2	2 1	- 2	- -	- 1
352	Brachial neuritis	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
353	Sciatica	M 2 F 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	- 1	- 2	1 1	1 2	- 1	3 -
354	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	M 30 F 31	25 31	16 19	26 15	24 23	27 19	24 17	20 15	17 14	14 16	14 15
355	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	M 2 F 5	4 3	4 6	6 3	2 4	8 4	4 4	1 3	3 7	5 4	2 3
356	Other diseases of cranial nerves	M .. F ..	- 1	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	3 1
357	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	M 3 F 4	3 3	8 4	5 12	7 4	8 6	8 12	12 6	5 5	9 12	11 11
358	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	M .. F 2	1 1	- 1	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 2	5 3
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	M 2 F 2	4 4	- 2	3 3	1 1	2 3	3 2	1 3	- 1	- 1	2 4
360	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	M .. F ..	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
361	Blepharitis	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
362	Hordeolum	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
363	Keratitis	M .. F 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
364	Iritis	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
365	Choroiditis	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
366	Other inflammation of uveal tract	M 2 F ..	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1
367	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	M .. F 1	- 3	- -	3 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
368	Inflammation of lacrimal glands and ducts	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -
369	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	M .. F ..	- 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 1	1 1	- -	1 -	2 -
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	M 13 F 30	18 35	12 25	12 27	9 18	10 19	9 13	12 20	9 13	7 22	7 22
370	Refractive errors	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
371	Corneal opacity	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
372	Pterygium	M .. F ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
373	Strabismus	M .. F ..	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	1 2	2 -	- -	- -	- 2	1 1
374	Cataract	M 9 F 15	6 24	5 11	5 20	4 9	6 11	3 5	2 10	4 5	2 11	5 11
375	Glaucoma	M 2 F 8	6 6	3 10	3 4	1 6	1 3	3 3	4 6	2 4	4 3	- 4
376	Detachment of retina	M .. F 1	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 2	- 1	- 3	- 1	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
377	Other diseases of retina and optic nerve	M					1		1			
		F	2	4	2	3						
378	Other diseases of eye	M				1		1	3	2		
		F	4	3		2	3		2	1	4	
379	Blindness	M					1		1		1	
		F	2				1		1	2	2	
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	92	94	91	83	80	74	83	76	54	53
		F	84	78	65	55	54	65	60	39	41	36
380	Otitis externa	M						1				
		F		1				1				
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	M	77	82	79	68	65	59	69	61	45	41
		F	74	72	54	44	48	54	47	33	33	30
382	Otitis media with mastoiditis	M	5	3	4	4	1	5	1	3	4	
		F	2	1	3	4	1		3	2	1	2
383	Mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	M	7	8	5	10	9	10	8	7	3	5
		F	6	4	8	4	4	8	8	2	3	3
384	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	M	1		2		1					
		F	1				1					
385	Meniere's disease	M				1	1			1		
		F				1	1			3	1	
386	Otosclerosis	M						1				
		F					1					
387	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	M	2	1	1				4	2	4	
		F	1					2	1	1	2	
388	Deaf mutism	M										
		F										
389	Other deafness	M						1			1	
		F										
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	135,556	142,171	142,457	141,363	142,974	148,579	146,354
		F	..	..	..	144,671	152,214	151,300	149,707	150,600	157,167	156,214
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	M	..	..	..	9	12	14	14	12	13	28
		F	..	..	..	16	12	8	8	16	9	18
390	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	..	..	..				
		F	..	..	..	3		1				
391	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	M	..	..	..	9	11	14	13	12	13	26
		F	..	..	..	13	12	7	8	16	9	17
392	Chorea	M	..	..	..		1		1			
		F	..	..	..				
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3,238	2,890	2,848	2,801	2,787	2,612	2,763	2,785	2,550	2,437
		F	5,206	4,570	4,719	4,564	4,469	4,386	4,749	4,467	4,304	4,268
393	Diseases of pericardium*	M	..	..	..	11	15	10	16	10	13	20
		F	..	..	..	15	15	9	15	7	11	17
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	1,478	1,299	1,326	1,244	1,012	854	979	956	868	816
		F	3,351	2,935	2,956	2,854	2,374	2,168	2,459	2,291	2,221	2,171
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	1,199	1,091	1,052	1,050	1,068	1,007	1,015	1,014	974	927
		F	853	697	789	753	796	826	897	780	824	735
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	285	318	316	300	270	266	256
		F	..	..	..	425	478	482	401	433	454	398
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	146	129	98	117	88	106	90	83	98	83
		F	195	199	217	191	168	172	164	157	188	137
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic	M	415	371	372	390	323	337	323	307	270	246
		F	807	739	757	766	693	757	699	706	620	613
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	6,396	5,396	5,396	5,012	4,892	4,774	4,807	4,529	4,171	4,097
		F	8,716	7,292	7,119	6,818	6,289	6,309	6,142	5,574	5,131	5,120
400	Malignant hypertension	M	585	553	521	504	461	490	477	445	365	298
		F	295	266	231	238	193	207	202	167	147	143
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	689	570	577	512	524	582	630	474	481	459
		F	864	676	662	645	602	698	611	560	464	505
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	4,674	3,918	3,953	3,682	3,553	3,395	3,377	3,170	2,910	2,776
		F	7,108	5,917	5,806	5,602	5,124	5,026	4,967	4,420	4,085	4,093
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	390	314	309	279	300	230	254	318	300	245
		F	386	384	357	294	307	294	283	329	284	251
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	58	41	36	35	54	77	69	84	97	70
		F	63	49	43	39	63	84	79	106	79	90

* Figures for ICD 393 included with ICD 398 for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	73,192	71,087	75,023	75,258	74,867	79,735	80,874	80,844	83,036	87,482
		F	53,997	51,270	52,042	54,849	54,350	58,834	58,554	58,473	60,088	64,204
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	53,341	52,652	55,999	56,242	56,456	59,457	60,389	60,363	61,741	65,122
		F	32,066	31,358	31,583	34,348	34,578	36,920	37,239	36,941	37,969	40,840
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	988	976	1,039	1,043	1,044	1,089	1,046	1,036	1,038	1,091
		F	588	577	619	633	680	780	734	628	729	758
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	18,797	17,394	17,916	17,903	17,273	19,093	19,374	19,376	20,176	21,207
		F	21,259	19,253	19,752	19,778	18,998	21,057	20,506	20,842	21,336	22,551
413	Angina pectoris	M	66	65	69	70	94	96	65	69	81	62
		F	84	82	88	90	94	77	75	62	54	55
414	Asymptomatic ischaemic heart disease	M										
		F										
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	12,370	12,617	11,873	11,308	11,250	11,470
		F	..	..	..	..	20,008	20,008	18,820	18,070	17,641	18,169
420	Acute pericarditis, non-rheumatic	M	20	13	19	15	24	27	25	16	12	16
		F	15	16	10	13	19	21	29	11	14	19
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	203	178	157	162	171	152	143	161	178	160
		F	118	125	104	102	90	130	97	123	117	109
422	Acute myocarditis	M	71	64	61	59	71	68	60	57	65	59
		F	66	47	54	45	48	63	60	60	39	61
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	79	74	78	78	90	70	78	68	62	64
		F	63	60	65	70	74	54	70	52	53	47
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	638	571	562	571	596	685	691	655	690	697
		F	811	652	734	726	824	847	779	807	812	838
.0	Mitral valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	45	51	38	34	47	41
		F	..	..	..	..	124	149	113	103	121	135
.1	Aortic valve, non-rheumatic	M	..	..	..	..	449	524	541	499	541	513
		F	..	..	..	..	481	497	489	497	511	524
.9	Other endocardial structures	M	..	..	..	..	102	110	112	122	102	109
		F	..	..	..	..	219	201	177	207	180	179
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	168	200	208	238	269	278
		F	..	..	..	..	84	121	109	143	165	172
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	847	954	1,029	850	895	973
		F	..	..	..	..	386	441	441	383	397	428
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	4,415	4,054	4,199	4,617	4,319	4,908	4,766	4,996	4,894	5,299
		F	6,312	5,791	6,277	6,560	6,553	7,223	7,300	7,387	7,441	8,083
.0	congestive heart failure	M	2,826	2,644	2,810	3,127	2,946	3,484	3,296	3,532	3,463	3,622
		F	3,943	3,696	4,166	4,410	4,503	5,085	5,246	5,320	5,423	5,928
.1	left ventricular failure	M	452	436	442	513	503	616	651	651	623	727
		F	529	485	515	591	588	700	711	700	761	874
.2	heart block	M	147	145	163	165	165	147	185	193	204	185
		F	127	125	132	134	125	150	143	172	180	232
.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M	990	829	784	812	705					

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3,552 5,606	3,751 6,076	3,760 6,224	3,714 6,706	4,040 7,223	4,006 7,332	3,916 7,153
438	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	450 637	454 680	522 724	497 696	468 733	534 739	558 846
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M 8,006 F 9,666	7,238 8,988	7,640 9,444	7,982 9,970	7,756 9,770	8,402 10,441	8,481 10,777	8,490 10,617	8,420 10,725	8,648 11,093	8,448 10,876
440	Arteriosclerosis	M 4,543 F 6,760	3,922 6,171	4,127 6,415	4,328 6,848	3,947 6,448	4,286 7,061	4,270 7,198	4,134 7,044	4,030 7,085	4,036 7,410	3,724 7,094
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M 2,143 F 1,470	2,134 1,452	2,274 1,607	2,363 1,602	2,410 1,697	2,631 1,655	2,643 1,775	2,815 1,805	2,808 1,855	2,960 1,879	3,113 1,869
442	Other aneurysm	M 93 F 58	105 42	98 49	86 51	110 66	103 64	97 63	115 82	116 70	126 73	125 73
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M 80 F 47	62 41	77 57	86 61	119 87	114 79	138 85	138 107	157 123	180 128	205 149
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M 498 F 677	451 654	455 664	483 709	513 749	617 832	660 851	596 812	620 840	675 863	631 899
445	Gangrene	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	493 574	496 610	497 652	497 603	477 610	497 570	460 622
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M 647 F 646	562 621	607 643	632 688	115 101	128 108	129 107	145 107	137 80	121 103	130 87
447	Other diseases of arteries and arterioles	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	47 36	24 24	41 40	48 50	70 58	49 42	56 47
448	Diseases of capillaries	M 2 F 8	2 7	2 9	2 11	2 12	3 8	6 6	2 7	5 4	4 5	4 6
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M 1,806 F 2,777	1,788 2,823	1,937 3,018	2,026 3,169	2,261 3,397	2,312 3,579	2,403 3,764	2,544 4,056	2,486 3,817	2,617 4,160	2,749 4,308
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M 854 F 1,072	846 1,130	905 1,101	964 1,231	1,074 1,334	1,068 1,342	1,069 1,578	1,149 1,510	1,188 1,499	1,225 1,515	1,263 1,574
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M 182 F 275	134 263	125 263	114 209	114 203	84 196	101 157	86 182	82 135	43 135	67 132
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 10	8 7	10 7	12 12	7 9	12 9	11 6
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M 653 F 1,196	712 1,239	786 1,407	816 1,473	940 1,618	1,007 1,776	1,079 1,978	1,173 2,114	1,070 1,958	1,177 2,270	1,232 2,347
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M 70 F 159	33 127	47 168	45 168	49 146	45 147	41 152	38 131	34 119	37 101	25 103
455	Haemorrhoids	M 6 F 3	5 5	9 6	11 8	7 9	8 6	8 5	4 6	6 6	7 3	6 4
456	Varicose veins of other sites	M 29 F 38	23 24	22 33	29 30	27 28	25 28	19 14	9 25	20 20	21 31	15 25
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic channels	M 2 F 2	2 5	5 4	2 4	1 3	- 4	1 5	- 2	2 2	- 2	1 7
458	Other diseases of circulatory system	M 30 F 32	33 30	38 36	45 46	38 46	67 71	75 68	73 74	77 69	95 94	89 108
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M 47,547 F 34,089	39,295 26,847	40,853 27,767	45,209 33,058	39,727 28,402	47,458 37,288	50,030 36,126	48,367 37,782	42,026 32,536	47,049 37,227	45,410 37,687
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M 1,903 F 1,933	1,306 1,358	1,316 1,189	1,438 1,441	1,243 1,182	1,453 1,487	1,581 1,386	1,329 1,188	1,212 1,100	1,197 1,033	1,015 958
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M 2 F 7	1 -	1 1	- 3	4 7	1 6	- 4	1 1	1 1	2 5	2 7
461	Acute sinusitis	M .. F 2	2 2	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	1 -	3 -	- -
462	Acute pharyngitis	M 5 F 7	6 7	9 11	4 5	7 7	3 8	9 7	7 5	3 7	5 3	5 3
463	Acute tonsillitis	M 12 F 9	11 8	8 13	13 13	11 5	7 8	3 6	6 3	9 9	4 6	8 5
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M 31 F 28	23 31	29 20	28 28	25 26	28 40	32 26	20 22	38 28	31 20	22 18
465	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	M 12 F 8	7 12	7 15	15 16	14 21	30 15	22 16	31 19	35 31	38 40	19 30
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M 1,841 F 1,872	1,256 1,298	1,262 1,134	1,378 1,375	1,181 1,111	1,383 1,409	1,514 1,326	1,263 1,138	1,125 1,024	1,114 959	961 900

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
470-474	Influenza	M 1,432 F 1,758	488 543	401 408	1,627 2,017	378 505	1,855 2,797	2,434 2,300	3,674 3,576	320 376	1,417 1,591	1,422 1,742
470	unqualified	M 275 F 423	88 135	65 99	303 467	83 121	283 449	327 371	378 502	66 86	210 302	175 298
471	with pneumonia *	M 895 F 1,080	312 321	273 243	1,036 1,260	217 306	1,226 1,929	1,600 1,592	2,576 2,535	190 239	988 1,090	1,002 1,238
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M 251 F 246	82 80	61 57	278 274	74 71	341 403	502 328	702 517	57 47	210 187	236 195
475	with digestive manifestations	M 11 F 7	6 7	2 7	10 15	4 6	3 15	2 6	6 6	2 4	4 10	5 9
474	with nervous manifestations	M 3 F 4	4 -	2 3	4 2	- 1	2 1	3 3	12 16	5 -	5 2	4 2
480-486	Pneumonia	M 16,925 F 19,051	13,852 15,632	14,335 16,607	16,047 19,260	14,514 17,717	18,147 22,880	18,759 22,322	19,164 23,514	17,376 22,216	20,098 25,317	20,411 26,370
480	Viral pneumonia	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	147 146	206 173	249 181	221 190	189 174	268 215	211 189
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia +	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,463 1,307	1,721 1,488	1,692 1,411	1,555 1,343	1,408 1,172	1,460 1,265	1,443 1,349
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	52 33	75 53	95 60	85 56	67 48	76 40	71 44
485	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 2	3 3	7 4	7 3	5 1	1 3	5 9
484	Acute interstitial pneumonia	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	93 63	23 21	34 16	44 25	34 14	11 9	12 8
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified †	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12,044 15,385	15,119 20,204	15,744 19,703	16,332 20,971	14,869 19,974	17,378 22,885	17,843 23,976
486	Pneumonia, unspecified **	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	710 781	1,000 938	938 947	920 926	804 900	904 900	826 795
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M 25,022 F 9,966	21,487 8,035	22,674 8,190	23,976 8,929	21,526 7,678	23,945 8,821	25,184 8,773	22,111 8,070	20,967 7,402	22,118 7,783	20,352 7,155
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M 918 F 1,045	713 694	742 644	751 780	636 607	749 632	690 691	635 645	543 509	559 569	511 519
491	Chronic bronchitis	M 22,464 F 7,739	19,148 6,120	20,110 6,160	21,334 6,751	19,121 5,840	21,398 6,885	22,824 7,057	19,944 6,395	18,962 5,897	19,939 6,184	18,350 5,638
492	Emphysema	M 1,024 F 263	935 245	1,018 263	1,083 318	1,067 288	1,152 294	1,071 291	1,019 298	956 284	1,093 291	990 290
493	Asthma	M 616 F 919	691 976	804 1,123	808 1,080	702 943	646 810	593 734	513 732	486 712	527 739	501 708
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M 72 F 55	51 33	74 35	59 54	52 38	47 38	55 34	56 43	59 61	70 61	67 30
500	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	M 7 F 4	4 1	8 3	2 4	3 2	8 3	3 2	- 1	3 3	6 2	3 2
501	Peritonsillar abscess	M 5 F 6	5 5	5 2	2 7	2 2	3 1	1 1	1 1	- 2	- 1	- 1
502	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
503	Chronic sinusitis	M 27 F 12	20 13	14 7	16 6	16 9	7 5	15 6	8 6	10 10	15 7	10 3
504	Deflected nasal septum	M 2 F ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
505	Nasal polyp	M 1 F ..	- 3	1 1	1 2	1 2	- -	- -	1 2	- -	1 -	2 1
506	Chronic laryngitis	M 1 F ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
507	Hay fever	M .. F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M 29 F 29	22 11	44 20	37 33	30 22	26 25	35 23	45 32	45 43	48 52	49 22
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M 2,193 F 1,326	2,111 1,246	2,053 1,338	2,062 1,357	2,014 1,282	2,011 1,265	2,017 1,311	2,033 1,391	2,092 1,383	2,149 1,442	2,143 1,432
510	Empyema	M 71 F 43	46 24	67 29	51 37	42 31	51 28	38 27	49 32	51 28	54 24	32 32
511	Pleurisy	M 29 F 21	26 27	36 33	30 25	39 34	32 26	30 34	32 34	29 38	28 26	32 32
512	Spontaneous pneumothorax	M 13 F 3	18 5	15 3	17 1	19 4	19 2	21 7	26 6	36 11	34 9	33 12

Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
 Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
 Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 male.
 Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
513	Abscess of lung	M 41 F 37	61 24	51 32	48 25	50 31	47 20	49 20	49 33	38 33	48 27	48 22
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M 265 F 451	230 443	272 537	286 538	282 542	220 478	169 432	181 464	219 433	184 433	187 420
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M 653 F 6	651 11	595 9	603 5	549 7	543 6	539 14	533 16	464 9	462 14	460 9
.0	silicosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	58 -	68 1	67 -	78 1	48 -	52 -	48 -
.1	anthracosilicosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 -	10 -	353 1	356 -	311 -	307 -	354 -
.2	asbestosis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 4	9 4	15 6	16 7	16 4	19 6	17 2
.9	other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	462 3	456 1	104 7	83 7	89 5	84 7	61 7
516	Other pneumoconioses and related diseases	M 10 F 4	13 1	11 4	15 2	10 8	13 4	21 8	22 9	20 3	16 1	7 3
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M 256 F 142	273 155	254 154	253 173	291 152	311 168	308 180	304 187	324 206	321 200	326 210
518	Bronchiectasis	M 709 F 508	660 455	609 431	605 418	573 348	567 376	522 351	478 344	475 333	428 326	421 318
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M 146 F 111	133 101	143 106	154 133	159 125	208 157	320 242	359 266	436 289	574 382	619 370
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M 6,843 F 6,683	6,540 6,457	6,520 6,503	6,571 6,699	6,241 6,644	6,801 7,069	6,848 7,257	6,382 7,037	6,535 7,226	6,732 7,600	6,997 7,878
520-529	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M 23 F 79	20 51	19 61	15 55	14 38	19 54	20 38	23 33	14 28	19 40	19 21
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
521	Diseases of hard tissues of the teeth	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 -	2 -
522	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 1	1 -	2 1	- -
523	Periodontal diseases	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1
524	Dento-facial anomalies including malocclusion	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	2 3	1 2	3 -	1 1	1 1	- -
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 1	4 5	4 2	3 9	5 5	5 7	4 3
526	Diseases of the jaws	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
527	Diseases of the salivary glands	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 30	8 36	6 31	13 21	4 17	8 22	5 17
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 4	2 7	2 3	1 2	2 3	1 5	1 4
529	Diseases of the tongue and other oral conditions	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M 3,031 F 1,741	2,802 1,545	2,737 1,615	2,825 1,649	2,657 1,662	2,954 1,766	2,891 1,792	2,582 1,733	2,547 1,824	2,691 1,951	2,751 1,900
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M 85 F 98	89 94	85 88	111 81	107 98	131 118	131 134	134 148	135 155	176 168	168 142
531	Ulcer of stomach	M 1,143 F 846	1,052 731	1,066 786	1,015 809	995 808	1,042 802	985 792	887 761	898 785	838 815	937 803
.0	with perforation	M 272 F 186	229 163	261 147	257 165	255 151	257 178	231 173	222 179	216 192	213 185	236 189
.9	without mention of perforation	M 871 F 660	823 568	805 639	758 644	740 657	785 624	754 619	665 582	682 593	625 630	701 614
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M 1,446 F 547	1,319 516	1,259 523	1,400 529	1,238 520	1,437 551	1,329 565	1,199 497	1,161 593	1,297 619	1,256 664
.0	with perforation	M 551 F 251	518 220	493 224	535 228	471 209	555 251	535 268	503 230	492 271	519 301	503 302
.9	without mention of perforation	M 895 F 296	801 296	766 299	865 301	787 311	884 300	794 297	696 267	669 322	778 318	753 382

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M 192 F 134	177 116	179 124	170 128	169 127	215 182	292 194	223 198	224 191	230 239	253 179
.0	with perforation	M 45 F 33	38 29	43 26	42 30	45 27	51 47	64 48	55 35	45 39	58 53	64 37
.9	without mention of perforation	M 147 F 101	139 87	136 98	128 98	124 100	164 135	228 146	168 163	179 152	172 186	189 142
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M 40 F 12	19 7	28 6	34 7	30 7	26 9	37 18	17 14	20 7	21 7	22 8
.0	with perforation	M 12 F 3	6 3	13 -	18 4	9 4	7 4	13 4	7 3	10 3	6 4	6 3
.9	without mention of perforation	M 28 F 9	13 4	15 6	16 3	21 3	19 5	24 5	10 10	10 4	15 3	16 5
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M 32 F 55	31 38	33 42	22 44	37 40	24 49	19 35	17 35	27 39	35 31	18 31
536	Disorders of function of stomach	M 11 F 8	14 7	7 7	12 11	8 15	6 7	7 14	8 11	10 13	11 15	7 11
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M 82 F 41	101 36	80 39	61 40	73 47	73 48	91 40	97 69	72 53	83 49	90 64
540-543	Appendicitis	M 290 F 248	268 217	272 227	231 209	220 187	210 177	203 172	165 162	185 165	160 150	182 144
540	Acute appendicitis	M 246 F 210	221 179	217 187	191 167	182 154	169 141	164 148	134 125	153 121	133 121	153 119
.0	with peritonitis	M 220 F 179	191 160	192 166	168 147	161 136	140 118	142 133	112 107	125 106	108 111	128 103
.9	without mention of peritonitis	M 26 F 31	30 19	25 21	23 20	21 18	22 15	22 15	22 18	25 10	25 10	25 16
541	Appendicitis, unqualified	M 42 F 37	44 35	48 34	38 42	37 32	38 36	28 22	32 31	26 28	27 21	27 21
542	Other appendicitis	M 1 F 1	3 1	4 2	1 -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -
543	Other diseases of appendix	M 1 F -	- 2	3 4	1 -	- 1	3 1	1 1	1 1	- 2	1 -	2 4
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M 657 F 764	646 778	638 736	595 743	534 753	569 811	589 810	549 763	526 746	566 767	570 761
550	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction	M 51 F 3	62 3	55 3	54 3	52 4	36 8	36 4	40 4	37 5	40 5	28 2
551	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction	M 129 F 245	163 273	143 249	140 269	144 276	168 293	164 310	177 309	154 288	173 303	173 278
.0	femoral	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 8	3 13	4 16	3 9	4 14	2 14
.1	umbilical	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	29 30	22 22	16 24	21 28	22 27	25 8
.2	ventral (incisional)	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 14	7 15	3 19	4 12	7 11	7 6
.3	diaphragmatic	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	122 232	123 251	143 244	114 232	125 244	129 243
.8	of other specified sites	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- 3	5 2	3 2	2 3	3 3
.9	of unspecified site	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 7	9 6	6 4	9 5	8 4	7 4
552	Inguinal hernia with obstruction	M 303 F 65	268 63	280 61	255 59	216 59	222 61	216 61	192 44	181 61	207 60	214 67
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction	M 174 F 451	153 439	160 423	146 412	122 414	143 451	173 435	140 406	154 392	146 399	155 414
.0	femoral	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	51 239	45 236	45 209	42 207	42 198	42 213
.1	umbilical	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 63	33 55	25 56	19 53	30 46	30 51
.2	ventral (incisional)	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	15 49	19 45	20 46	23 45	21 40	20 46
.3	diaphragmatic	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	14 40	25 47	12 35	18 31	14 40	19 42
.8	of other specified sites	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 32	19 20	16 26	15 23	15 24	10 33
.9	of unspecified site	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 28	32 32	22 34	37 33	24 31	34 29

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M 1,327 F 1,873	M 1,288 F 1,843	M 1,288 F 1,843	M 1,327 F 2,011	M 1,340 F 2,029	M 1,479 F 2,221	M 1,514 F 2,417	M 1,514 F 2,477	M 1,608 F 2,445	M 1,576 F 2,650	M 1,840 F 2,680
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M 509 F 509	M 464 F 484	M 455 F 494	M 483 F 519	M 492 F 520	M 461 F 585	M 499 F 608	M 468 F 645	M 501 F 636	M 498 F 642	M 530 F 720
0	intussusception	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 26 F 17	M 16 F 22	M 26 F 17	M 13 F 19	M 21 F 18	M 16 F 5	M 14 F 14
1	paralytic ileus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 26 F 18	M 21 F 25	M 29 F 17	M 31 F 17	M 30 F 25	M 31 F 23	M 43 F 30
2	volvulus	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 183 F 166	M 171 F 166	M 178 F 175	M 142 F 168	M 185 F 182	M 188 F 198	M 181 F 232
3	impaction of intestine	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 26 F 46	M 37 F 47	M 23 F 32	M 26 F 50	M 22 F 52	M 23 F 53	M 25 F 50
9	other and unspecified	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M .. F ..	M 229 F 273	M 236 F 325	M 243 F 367	M 256 F 391	M 243 F 359	M 240 F 363	M 244 F 384
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M 14 F 17	M 14 F 20	M 12 F 16	M 14 F 17	M 14 F 23	M 72 F 144	M 82 F 134	M 55 F 123	M 64 F 116	M 57 F 143	M 55 F 157
562	Diverticula of intestine	M 350 F 751	M 351 F 742	M 352 F 746	M 350 F 824	M 346 F 808	M 378 F 796	M 363 F 861	M 416 F 853	M 396 F 853	M 414 F 951	M 386 F 928
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M 207 F 295	M 208 F 292	M 208 F 292	M 207 F 322	M 204 F 317	M 225 F 308	M 215 F 337	M 213 F 318	M 243 F 360	M 205 F 362	M 212 F 294
0	regional enteritis	M 49 F 43	M 39 F 45	M 49 F 45	M 47 F 72	M 46 F 77	M 67 F 77	M 55 F 104	M 62 F 107	M 82 F 117	M 76 F 119	M 70 F 108
1	ulcerative colitis	M 154 F 242	M 164 F 235	M 154 F 222	M 154 F 238	M 153 F 216	M 150 F 217	M 153 F 219	M 144 F 199	M 154 F 234	M 123 F 231	M 140 F 182
9	other	M 4 F 10	M 5 F 12	M 5 F 10	M 6 F 12	M 5 F 11	M 8 F 14	M 7 F 14	M 7 F 12	M 7 F 9	M 6 F 9	M 6 F 8
564	Functional disorders of intestines	M 8 F 19	M 11 F 21	M 8 F 11	M 8 F 12	M 4 F 12	M 9 F 21	M 11 F 21	M 8 F 17	M 14 F 16	M 8 F 20	M 11 F 18
565	Anal fissure and fistula	M 3 F 1	M - F 1	M 2 F 1	M - F 1	M 2 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 2	M - F 1
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M 9 F 9	M 12 F 8	M 16 F 4	M 10 F 7	M 13 F 11	M 9 F 7	M 8 F 12	M 8 F 7	M 9 F 6	M 13 F 6	M 11 F 11
567	Peritonitis	M 65 F 57	M 67 F 77	M 61 F 66	M 57 F 69	M 76 F 77	M 68 F 78	M 56 F 95	M 65 F 95	M 92 F 85	M 76 F 91	M 77 F 90
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M 7 F 11	M 5 F 6	M 9 F 9	M 9 F 13	M 8 F 16	M 6 F 12	M 10 F 5	M 10 F 19	M 11 F 15	M 9 F 13	M 10 F 12
569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M 155 F 204	M 156 F 192	M 165 F 204	M 189 F 230	M 181 F 244	M 229 F 270	M 270 F 319	M 251 F 371	M 278 F 358	M 296 F 420	M 335 F 421
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M 1,515 F 1,978	M 1,516 F 2,023	M 1,566 F 2,021	M 1,578 F 2,032	M 1,476 F 1,975	M 1,570 F 2,040	M 1,631 F 2,028	M 1,549 F 1,869	M 1,655 F 2,018	M 1,720 F 2,042	M 1,889 F 2,077
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M 31 F 68	M 35 F 70	M 38 F 64	M 25 F 63	M 35 F 63	M 26 F 77	M 32 F 64	M 28 F 53	M 30 F 39	M 25 F 41	M 29 F 44
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M 705 F 633	M 664 F 659	M 732 F 668	M 735 F 648	M 685 F 682	M 750 F 712	M 797 F 781	M 741 F 651	M 808 F 764	M 858 F 804	M 943 F 861
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M 19 F 20	M 16 F 15	M 18 F 17	M 17 F 19	M 21 F 14	M 24 F 10	M 22 F 8	M 23 F 13	M 13 F 13	M 13 F 17	M 13 F 14
573	Other diseases of liver	M 55 F 75	M 76 F 74	M 62 F 83	M 71 F 77	M 59 F 111	M 90 F 91	M 76 F 85	M 86 F 104	M 104 F 102	M 102 F 91	M 134 F 84
574	Cholelithiasis	M 224 F 430	M 213 F 459	M 231 F 435	M 222 F 433	M 195 F 404	M 188 F 381	M 187 F 358	M 168 F 318	M 201 F 333	M 178 F 323	M 174 F 272
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M 150 F 308	M 164 F 305	M 137 F 284	M 131 F 287	M 140 F 276	M 148 F 281	M 155 F 265	M 148 F 255	M 128 F 290	M 124 F 273	M 121 F 288
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M 66 F 89	M 58 F 108	M 66 F 107	M 70 F 130	M 65 F 111	M 85 F 154	M 93 F 154	M 85 F 137	M 91 F 131	M 108 F 136	M 103 F 143
577	Diseases of pancreas	M 265 F 355	M 290 F 333	M 282 F 363	M 307 F 375	M 276 F 314	M 259 F 355	M 269 F 313	M 272 F 332	M 282 F 346	M 312 F 357	M 342 F 391
0	acute pancreatitis	M 232 F 322	M 257 F 305	M 240 F 318	M 271 F 328	M 244 F 276	M 215 F 325	M 223 F 282	M 234 F 296	M 244 F 309	M 272 F 323	M 289 F 345
1	chronic pancreatitis	M 29 F 26	M 29 F 22	M 39 F 39	M 32 F 40	M 29 F 32	M 34 F 22	M 34 F 25	M 30 F 26	M 24 F 29	M 30 F 27	M 36 F 38
9	other diseases of pancreas	M 4 F 7	M 4 F 6	M 3 F 6	M 4 F 7	M 3 F 6	M 10 F 8	M 12 F 6	M 8 F 10	M 14 F 8	M 10 F 7	M 18 F 8

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M 5,826 F 3,916	M 5,532 F 3,901	M 5,227 F 3,820	M 5,125 F 3,778	M 4,801 F 3,719	M 4,678 F 3,604	M 4,403 F 3,668	M 4,134 F 3,455	M 4,022 F 3,540	M 4,356 F 3,693	M 4,030 F 3,730
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 1,512 F 1,341	M 1,334 F 1,240	M 1,331 F 1,162	M 1,261 F 1,059	M 1,169 F 1,049	M 1,348 F 1,120	M 1,314 F 1,127	M 1,255 F 1,080	M 1,271 F 1,146	M 1,419 F 1,244	M 1,343 F 1,267
580	Acute nephritis*	M 76 F 66	M 75 F 73	M 74 F 69	M 75 F 69	M 69 F 69	M 109 F 69	M 91 F 87	M 111 F 94	M 125 F 87	M 132 F 127	M 135 F 130
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M 119 F 84	M 111 F 81	M 121 F 74	M 116 F 71	M 99 F 68	M 95 F 78	M 72 F 52	M 73 F 51	M 61 F 60	M 64 F 57	M 50 F 54
582	Chronic nephritis	M 1,283 F 1,154	M 1,118 F 1,053	M 1,095 F 984	M 1,032 F 883	M 944 F 867	M 1,085 F 939	M 1,113 F 949	M 1,029 F 889	M 1,028 F 959	M 1,175 F 1,009	M 1,104 F 1,038
583	Nephritis, unqualified	M 25 F 23	M 26 F 27	M 33 F 26	M 34 F 30	M 45 F 37	M 47 F 21	M 34 F 28	M 37 F 38	M 48 F 31	M 44 F 39	M 44 F 26
584	Renal sclerosis, unqualified	M 9 F 14	M 4 F 6	M 8 F 9	M 4 F 6	M 12 F 8	M 12 F 13	M 4 F 11	M 5 F 8	M 9 F 9	M 4 F 12	M 10 F 19
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M 1,777 F 2,398	M 1,801 F 2,498	M 1,800 F 2,497	M 1,807 F 2,540	M 1,764 F 2,533	M 1,702 F 2,331	M 1,599 F 2,399	M 1,572 F 2,236	M 1,545 F 2,267	M 1,643 F 2,318	M 1,507 F 2,327
590	Infections of kidney	M 1,146 F 1,787	M 1,135 F 1,867	M 1,191 F 1,932	M 1,236 F 1,999	M 1,179 F 1,923	M 1,048 F 1,684	M 904 F 1,667	M 819 F 1,474	M 790 F 1,439	M 778 F 1,432	M 682 F 1,318
591	Hydronephrosis	M 74 F 59	M 97 F 60	M 61 F 47	M 62 F 52	M 60 F 62	M 66 F 53	M 65 F 39	M 58 F 44	M 59 F 55	M 68 F 49	M 40 F 50
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M 126 F 140	M 97 F 131	M 107 F 116	M 83 F 88	M 79 F 120	M 85 F 116	M 89 F 131	M 76 F 115	M 71 F 106	M 80 F 95	M 65 F 97
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M 162 F 131	M 165 F 144	M 162 F 137	M 191 F 145	M 215 F 175	M 264 F 228	M 295 F 305	M 349 F 313	M 359 F 363	M 429 F 450	M 424 F 484
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M 25 F 8	M 15 F 6	M 21 F 6	M 21 F 2	M 18 F 11	M 17 F 3	M 13 F 8	M 8 F 11	M 12 F 4	M 12 F 8	M 16 F 6
595	Cystitis	M 80 F 174	M 89 F 171	M 71 F 145	M 64 F 142	M 56 F 125	M 49 F 97	M 47 F 89	M 52 F 100	M 38 F 80	M 31 F 82	M 32 F 88
596	Other diseases of bladder	M 69 F 29	M 80 F 30	M 60 F 29	M 58 F 29	M 64 F 25	M 46 F 23	M 46 F 23	M 47 F 17	M 61 F 23	M 51 F 22	M 57 F 29
597	Urethritis (non-venereal)	M 3 F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M 4 F -	M - F 1	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
598	Stricture of urethra	M 37 F 2	M 39 F 1	M 36 F -	M 23 F 4	M 39 F -	M 30 F 1	M 32 F 3	M 40 F -	M 25 F 5	M 33 F 2	M 35 F 4
599	Other diseases of urinary tract*	M 55 F 68	M 83 F 87	M 71 F 85	M 65 F 79	M 54 F 91	M 96 F 120	M 107 F 134	M 123 F 162	M 130 F 192	M 161 F 178	M 156 F 251
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M 2,537	M 2,397	M 2,096	M 2,057	M 1,868	M 1,627	M 1,490	M 1,307	M 1,206	M 1,294	M 1,180
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 2,476	M 2,338	M 2,039	M 2,004	M 1,804	M 1,580	M 1,454	M 1,276	M 1,181	M 1,246	M 1,145
601	Prostatitis	M 29	M 33	M 34	M 23	M 28	M 18	M 18	M 11	M 8	M 20	M 10
602	Other diseases of prostate	M 14	M 11	M 8	M 9	M 16	M 16	M 8	M 7	M 8	M 10	M 8
603	Hydrocele	M 2	M 1	M 1	M 5	M 1	M -	M 1	M 2	M 2	M 4	M 2
604	Orchitis and epididymitis	M 1	M 4	M 2	M 5	M 1	M 3	M 1	M 1	M 1	M 4	M 2
605	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	M 3	M 3	M 2	M 4	M 6	M -	M 1	M 2	M 2	M 2	M 1
606	Sterility, male	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -	M -
607	Other diseases of male genital organs	M 12	M 7	M 10	M 7	M 12	M 10	M 7	M 8	M 4	M 8	M 12
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	M - F 38	M - F 38	M - F 33	M - F 44	M - F 28	M 1 F 47	M - F 35	M - F 35	M - F 27	M - F 50	M - F 40
610	Chronic cystic disease of breast	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -
611	Other diseases of breast	M - F 3	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 5	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 2	M - F 4	M - F 3
612	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M 5 F -	M - F -	M 2 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
613	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	M 1 F -	M 1 F -									

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
616	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)	F 18	15	13	17	15	29	18	20	9	23	22
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F 139	125	128	135	109	106	107	104	100	81	96
620	Infective diseases of cervix uteri	F 5	5	4	6	2	1	2	-	1	1	-
621	Other diseases of cervix	F 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
622	Infective diseases of uterus (except cervix), vagina and vulva	F 13	14	10	15	6	12	20	12	13	13	10
623	Uterovaginal prolapse	F 65	61	66	55	58	41	39	33	40	27	30
624	Malposition of uterus	F 1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
625	Other diseases of uterus	F 30	22	23	26	23	35	32	38	30	31	38
626	Disorders of menstruation	F 9	5	9	9	5	6	8	8	9	3	8
627	Menopausal symptoms	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
628	Sterility, female	F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
629	Other diseases of female genital organs	F 12	15	13	19	12	9	5	12	5	6	8
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F 232	217	209	217	173	200	155	146	133	112	88
630-634	Complications of pregnancy	F 46	44	32	37	33	33	34	33	24	25	19
630	Infections of genital tract during pregnancy	F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
631	Ectopic pregnancy	F 16	21	11	17	11	13	15	19	7	10	6
632	Haemorrhage of pregnancy	F 5	3	5	5	3	4	-	1	2	5	2
633	Anaemia of pregnancy	F 2	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
634	Other complications of pregnancy	F 23	20	13	15	18	16	16	12	14	10	11
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F 46	28	41	37	44	34	26	27	23	22	21
635	Urinary infections arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F 3	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1
636	Renal disease arising during pregnancy and the puerperium	F 2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	2
637	Pre-eclampsia, eclampsia and toxæmia, unspecified	F 36	24	34	29	36	27	19	21	20	19	15
638	Hyperemesis gravidarum	F ..	..	..	..	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F 5	3	4	4	5	2	2	-	1	1	3
640-645	Abortion	F 49	50	52	53	34	50	35	32	27	26	12
640	induced for medical indications	F } 4	4	5	4	1	4	10	10	11	10	3
641	induced for other legal indications	F } 4	4	5	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
642	induced for other reasons	F } 21	24	21	30	17	22	15	11	6	7	4
643	Spontaneous	F } 22	20	23	17	4	12	8	7	4	2	2
644	not specified as induced or spontaneous	F } 22	20	23	17	11	10	2	4	4	7	2
645	Other abortion	F } 2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
650-662	Delivery	F 47	47	45	54	36	41	34	35	41	19	21
650	without mention of complication	F 6	5	9	9	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
651	complicated by placenta prævia or antepartum hæmorrhage	F 6	4	7	7	4	7	6	6	8	2	2

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
652	complicated by retained placenta	F 7	5	7	5	2	3	1	1	2	1	1
653	complicated by other postpartum hæmorrhage*	F 11	5	4	8	3	5	5	4	7	3	3
654	complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis	F -	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
655	complicated by foetopelvic disproportion	F 3	7	3	9	2	4	3	1	2	-	-
656	complicated by malpresentation of foetus	F } 2	2	4	2	5	4	1	2	2	1	2
657	complicated by prolonged labour or other origin	F } 2	2	4	2	2	6	5	5	6	2	1
658	with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration†	F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
659	with rupture of uterus	F } 7	11	1	5	1	1	3	3	5	2	-
660	with other obstetrical trauma	F } 7	11	1	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
661	with other complications‡	F 5	7	10	8	6	4	8	10	7	6	8
662	Anaesthetic death in uncomplicated delivery	F ..	..	..	..	-	3	1	1	1	1	-
670-678	Complications of the puerperium	F 44	48	39	36	26	42	26	19	18	20	15
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F 5	10	4	7	2	6	2	6	3	2	3
671	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis**	F 18	18	15	11	10	13	6	8	4	3	1
672	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism	F 11	14	15	12	9	15	10	2	9	10	8
674	Cerebral hæmorrhage in the puerperium	F 4	1	3	2	1	4	3	-	1	3	-
675	Puerperal blood dyscrasias	F } 6	4	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	1	2
676	Anaemia of puerperium	F } 6	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
677	Other and unspecified complications of the puerperium	F } 6	4	2	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
678	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation	F -	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M 115	115	110	118	124	118	120	120	118	120	120
		F 202	236	231	242	274	245	245	245	245	245	290
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M 50	69	58	43	44	44	37	38	37	38	41
		F 78	81	68	79	73	83	67	61	73	54	77
680	Boil and carbuncle	M 8	18	8	5	6	5	2	4	4	3	1
		F 13	9	7	4	5	2	4	2	6	1	2
681	Cellulitis of finger and toe	M 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F 1	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	1	1	-
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M 37	43	47	31	35	34	27	20	22	29	33
		F 53	57	49	63	58	64	54	55	53	42	63
683	Acute lymphadenitis	M -	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
		F -	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
684	Impetigo	M 2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F 2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
685	Pilonidal cyst	M -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F -	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M 1	6	2	4	3	3	5	12	9	5	6
		F 9	9	9	12	7	10	7	3	12	9	11
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M 46	53	48	53	47	41	38	40	39	34	26
		F 61	63	55	65	62	58	59	58	56	41	55
690	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	M -	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F -	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
 † Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.
 ‡ Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 4 females.
 ** Excluding the following 'late effects' 1973 - 1 female.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
691	Infantile eczema and related conditions	M 11 F 15	17	13	15	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
692	Other eczema and dermatitis	M 2 F 1	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
693	Dermatitis herpetiformis	M 13 F 19	16	12	18	14	9	14	13	10	9	-
694	Pemphigus	M 15 F 24	10	14	15	13	15	8	8	15	13	-
695	Erythematous conditions	M 4 F 2	6	4	3	7	3	5	8	6	9	-
696	Psoriasis and similar disorders	M - F -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
697	Lichen	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
698	Pruritus and related conditions	M - F -	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M .. F ..	..	..	..	24	30	35	40	48	46	-
700	Corns and callosities	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
701	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	M .. F ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
702	Other dermatoses	M .. F ..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
703	Diseases of nail	M - F -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
704	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
705	Diseases of sweat glands	M .. F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
706	Diseases of sebaceous glands	M .. F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M 26 F 61	26	19	33	19	27	33	36	42	45	44
708	Urticaria	M 2 F 2	3	5	5	-	3	1	4	4	-	-
709	Other diseases of skin	M - F -	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M 610 F 1,474	588	592	616	602	663	629	662	728	744	867
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M 365 F 1,026	353	341	348	357	410	401	391	431	424	397
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	M 13 F 14	9	2	8	3	10	14	11	7	5	11
711	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M 221 F 740	222	209	217	222	261	240	231	249	241	231
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M 101 F 243	89	101	92	100	107	112	117	138	134	137
714	Other specified forms of arthritis	M - F 1	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	1
715	Arthritis, unspecified	M 15 F 15	15	10	11	10	17	15	13	15	21	11
716	Polymyositis and dermatomyositis	M 11 F 11	15	14	16	16	10	12	12	13	15	11
717	Other non-articular rheumatism	M 3 F 2	2	5	3	3	5	5	2	5	4	5
718	Rheumatism, unspecified	M 1 F -	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	1
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M 134 F 246	138	152	158	144	134	136	172	188	200	181
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M 25 F 26	29	21	31	24	17	16	25	20	26	21

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
721	Osteitis deformans	M 62 F 89	61	82	77	56	61	51	69	64	67	62
722	Osteochondrosis	M 1 F -	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
723	Other diseases of bone	M 27 F 110	33	31	37	47	40	55	46	82	73	72
724	Internal derangement of joint	M .. F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
725	Displacement of intervertebral disc	M 12 F 15	10	11	8	8	10	5	5	10	10	8
726	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	M - F -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
727	Ankylosis of joint	M 1 F -	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	4	-
728	Vertebrogenic pain syndromes	M .. F ..	..	..	..	2	2	2	4	3	4	3
729	Other diseases of joint	M 5 F 6	2	4	4	6	4	6	14	7	14	16
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M 111 F 202	97	99	110	101	119	92	99	109	120	114
730	Bunion	M - F 2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
731	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	M 6 F -	2	1	4	-	2	-	2	1	-	1
732	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	M - F -	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
733	Other diseases of muscle, tendon and fascia	M 16 F 27	16	17	20	20	33	26	27	28	31	30
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M 64 F 143	57	58	60	60	58	45	48	54	58	64
735	Curvature of spine	M 22 F 26	15	14	24	18	23	19	19	22	27	18
736	Flat foot*	M .. F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Hallux valgus and varus†	M .. F ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
738	Other deformities†	M 3 F 4	5	6	2	3	4	2	2	4	4	1
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M 2,860 F 2,515	2,813	2,667	2,585	2,497	2,540	2,343	2,354	2,434	2,238	2,111
740	Anencephalus	M 79 F 105	92	81	71	88	78	76	69	71	69	47
741	Spina bifida	M 276 F 431	224	247	223	220	253	194	243	259	297	268
741	with hydrocephalus	M 176 F 273	143	157	142	140	169	127	156	159	189	143
741	without mention of hydrocephalus	M 100 F 158	81	90	81	80	84	67	87	100	108	125
742	Congenital hydrocephalus	M 113 F 106	106	87	84	90	97	83	75	78	69	85
743	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M 94 F 131	93	93	98	84	88	79	75	88	70	61
743	encephalocele	M 30 F 63	26	27	26	24	23	19	20	19	25	14
743	microcephalus	M 22 F 41	23	23	26	20	28	23	24	32	19	20
743	other specified anomalies of brain	M 18 F 19	19	19	20	16	23	12	11	12	7	15
743	other specified anomalies of spinal cord	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
743	neurofibromatosis	M 6 F 8	4	6	3	4	6	5	5	5	9	4
743	other anomalies of nervous system	M 24 F 8	25	24	26	17	1	-	-	1	-	2
743	unspecified anomalies of brain, spinal cord and nervous system	M 17 F 4	10	10	11	13	10	11	9	19	10	4

* Figures included with ICD 737, 738 for years prior to 1967.
† Including ICD 736 (Flat foot) for years prior to 1967.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
744	Congenital anomalies of eye	M ..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
745	Congenital anomalies of ear, face and neck	M ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	2	-
		F ..	..	..	..	-	2	-	2	1	-	-
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M 1,010				758	986	937	955	1,039	869	890
		F 758				758	824	782	826	774	766	732
0	common truncus	M 17				17	27	19	27	20	24	20
		F 17				17	21	24	20	31	21	26
1	transposition of great vessels	M 93				28	114	119	104	137	124	117
		F 28				28	68	62	62	60	61	47
2	tetralogy of Fallot	M 75				62	77	82	65	96	74	72
		F 62				62	90	65	76	71	71	66
3	ventricular septal defect	M 135				130	194	175	178	184	180	188
		F 130				130	163	163	176	183	168	188
4	atrial septal defect	M 89				104	111	102	84	101	77	57
		F 104				104	126	136	119	106	109	94
5	ostium atrioventriculare commune	M 6				5	17	12	6	14	7	16
		F 5				5	9	9	13	10	13	16
6	anomalies of heart valves	M 100				57	145	144	145	148	125	152
		F 57				57	79	75	69	72	84	93
7	fibroelastosis cordis	M 46				25	40	40	50	45	34	34
		F 25				25	41	35	40	28	37	24
8	other specified anomalies of heart	M 55				43	63	58	74	84	69	84
		F 43				43	68	61	56	60	64	61
9	unspecified anomalies of heart	M 1,395	1,313	1,280	1,257	394	198	186	222	210	155	147
		F 1,099	1,047	1,022	996	286	159	152	195	153	138	117
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M 178				155	176	187	187	157	175	132
		F 155				155	155	176	137	127	156	119
0	patent ductus arteriosus	M 51				57	39	41	38	26	28	20
		F 57				57	42	52	44	29	37	22
1	coarctation of aorta	M 58				37	58	56	63	56	60	37
		F 37				37	37	50	35	29	33	32
2	other anomalies of aorta	M 21				16	12	20	12	13	14	10
		F 16				16	15	14	8	7	4	9
3	stenosis or atresia of pulmonary artery	M 21				21	21	25	27	25	38	33
		F 21				21	25	34	28	28	33	30
4	anomalies of great veins	M 5				3	12	22	21	18	16	12
		F 3				3	5	11	10	11	19	13
5	absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	M -				-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F -				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	other anomalies of peripheral vascular system	M 4				8	18	12	14	9	10	7
		F 8				8	15	9	7	15	12	6
8	other specified anomalies of circulatory system	M 12				8	16	11	11	10	9	13
		F 8				8	14	5	5	8	18	7
9	unspecified anomalies of circulatory system	M 6				5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F 5				5	2	1	-	-	-	-
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M 68	78	69	68	73	93	66	62	62	56	43
		F 55	54	54	42	55	61	66	38	53	39	33
4	congenital cystic lung	M ..	..	..	..	18	38	27	24	19	16	11
		F ..	..	..	..	22	23	21	12	9	11	10
749	Cleft palate and cleft lip	M 6	11	5	4	6	7	3	7	6	10	7
		F 5	4	4	-	7	-	4	3	6	4	2
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M 77				55	74	61	56	47	38	34
		F 55				55	48	47	30	37	30	29
0	anomalies of tongue	M -				-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F -				-	1	-	-	1	-	-
1	pyloric stenosis	M 13				2	9	8	8	1	7	3
		F 2				2	-	2	-	-	1	3
2	tracheo-oesophageal fistula, oesophageal atresia and stenosis	M 48				42	53	38	38	33	19	25
		F 42				42	39	24	19	24	15	12
8	other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M 270	295	247	222	12	8	14	10	11	12	3
		F 167	183	172	197	10	8	19	11	12	12	12

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
9	unspecified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	M 4				1	4	1	-	1	-	3
		F 1				1	-	2	-	-	2	2
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M 161				113	144	130	123	118	98	103
		F 113				113	103	96	72	88	69	75
0	Meckel's diverticulum	M ..	..	..	..	..	14	9	9	15	18	8
		F ..	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	8	6	9
1	atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M ..	..	..	..	..	30	29	32	24	21	23
		F ..	..	..	..	..	25	25	25	24	28	21
2	atresia and stenosis of rectum and anal canal	M ..	..	..	..	..	18	11	15	10	9	9
		F ..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	2	3	5
3	Hirschsprung's disease	M ..	..	..	..	..	25	32	23	27	16	16
		F ..	..	..	..	..	20	8	5	11	5	8
4	anomalies of intestinal fixation	M ..	..	..	..	..	6	7	10	7	4	9
		F ..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	3	3	5
5	other anomalies of intestine	M ..	..	..	..	..	27	14	5	6	6	9
		F ..	..	..	..	..	15	9	4	5	3	1
6	anomalies of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M ..	..	..	..	..	21	21	24	24	23	27
		F ..	..	..	..	..	21	29	21	32	21	22
7	anomalies of pancreas	M ..	..	..	..	..	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	2	-	-
8	other specified anomalies of digestive system	M ..	..	..	..	..	-	4	1	-	1	-
		F ..	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	-	2
9	unspecified anomalies of digestive system	M ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	4	-	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	1	-	2
752	Congenital anomalies of genital organs	M 2				1	4	1	2	2	1	3
		F 1				1	3	3	2	2	-	1
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M 287	296	285	273	259	271	267	226	217	223	189
		F 203	179	220	203	196	157	155	168	166	185	154
1	cystic kidney disease	M ..	..	..	..	..	135	136	152	116	119	106
		F ..	..	..	..	..	137	116	114	133	116	116
754	Clubfoot (congenital)	M 1				2	1	-	-	5	-	1
		F -				-	-	-	2	-	-	1
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M ..	..	..	..	..	7	5	4	7	9	7
		F ..	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	1	2	3
756	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M ..	..	..	..	..	69	63	59	63	60	58
		F ..	..	..	..	..	65	55	57	65	48	52
757	Congenital anomalies of skin, hair and nails	M ..	..	..	..	..	9	7	10	9	8	8
		F ..	..	..	..	..	4	5	5	5	8	5
758	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M ..	..	..	..	..	20	26	29	16	27	17
		F ..	..	..	..	..	9	13	11	11	27	21
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M ..	..	..	..	..	141	166	156	177	178	157
		F ..	..	..	..	..	124	135	138	146	172	146
3	Down's disease	M ..	..	..	..	..	30	26	27	27	30	31
		F ..	..	..	..	..	34	35	27	21	28	25
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M ..	..	..	..	..	4,112	4,135	3,989	3,976	3,732	3,069
		F ..	..	..	..	..	2,968	2,802	2,650	2,717	2,430	2,019
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M ..	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	5	3	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	5	6	4
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M ..	..	..	..	..	30	25	21	26	18	19
		F ..	..	..	..	..	21	16	18	21	16	15
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M ..	..	..	..	..	69	44	71	39	43	39
		F ..	..	..	..	..	64	49	46	38	35	27
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M ..	..	..	..	..	2	3	5	2	3	5
		F ..	..	..	..	..	5	5	2			

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M ..	..	..	..	23	21	17	7	4	11	14
		F ..	..	..	..	16	25	9	12	11	7	5
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M ..	..	..	..	23	19	15	16	14	11	8
		F ..	..	..	..	16	8	9	6	9	8	6
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M ..	..	..	..	355	413	434	370	357	330	288
		F ..	..	..	..	317	301	281	295	264	246	216
770	Conditions of placenta	M ..	..	..	..	97	77	85	77	73	60	63
		F ..	..	..	..	65	51	34	45	49	39	29
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M ..	..	..	..	44	35	28	38	33	30	26
		F ..	..	..	..	28	30	26	28	26	25	23
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M ..	..	..	..	602	608	501	491	465	443	356
		F ..	..	..	..	355	362	270	300	253	259	220
773	Termination of pregnancy	M ..	..	..	..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	M ..	..	..	..	13	10	8	7	8	2	2
		F ..	..	..	..	10	6	5	1	3	1	2
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M ..	..	..	..	139	129	124	109	83	60	58
		F ..	..	..	..	129	109	105	93	102	63	46
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M ..	..	..	..	1,356	1,515	1,654	1,683	1,593	1,553	1,455
		F ..	..	..	..	946	915	1,034	1,033	945	956	884
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M ..	..	..	..	1,050	1,016	819	888	839	641	562
		F ..	..	..	..	782	769	667	687	596	498	442
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M ..	..	..	..	226	149	134	163	139	103	121
		F ..	..	..	..	146	102	107	113	87	70	71
779	Foetal death of unknown cause	M ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M ..	..	..	..	1,261	1,265	1,202	1,044	1,212	1,276	1,280
		F ..	..	..	..	2,788	2,904	2,642	2,493	2,531	2,540	2,380
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M ..	..	..	..	95	133	168	153	195	213	183
		F ..	..	..	..	105	218	276	277	288	336	331
780	Certain symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M ..	5	7	11	7	8	4	4	3	14	8
		F ..	4	3	4	5	7	4	4	-	7	2
781	Other symptoms referable to nervous system and special senses	M ..	..	..	..	2	3	3	2	5	2	2
		F ..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	3	1	3
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system*	M ..	..	..	..	58	94	118	117	149	160	131
		F ..	..	..	..	68	173	222	226	250	276	282
783	Symptoms referable to respiratory system	M ..	5	6	4	2	2	3	1	6	6	4
		F ..	-	4	5	2	6	2	2	-	2	3
784	Symptoms referable to upper gastro-intestinal tract	M ..	10	10	14	8	10	10	13	6	15	11
		F ..	13	18	17	19	16	17	21	13	20	19
785	Symptoms referable to abdomen and lower gastro-intestinal tract	M ..	6	3	3	2	4	2	2	-	2	3
		F ..	2	5	6	2	7	2	3	5	8	5
786	Symptoms referable to genito-urinary system	M ..	7	4	8	2	6	15	6	15	1	6
		F ..	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
787	Symptoms referable to limbs and joints	M ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
788	Other general symptoms	M ..	7	6	7	7	6	13	8	11	13	16
		F ..	16	11	15	14	8	24	16	16	21	15
789	Abnormal urinary constituents of unspecified cause	M ..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M ..	..	..	..	1,166	1,132	1,034	891	1,017	1,063	1,067
		F ..	..	..	..	2,683	2,686	2,366	2,216	2,243	2,204	2,049
790	Nervousness and debility	M ..	..	..	..	1	2	-	1	2	5	2
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	1	3	3	3	4
791	Headache	M ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
792	Uraemia	M ..	..	..	..	31	57	73	60	51	55	56
		F ..	..	..	..	32	44	63	65	64	67	53

* See note 2 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
793	Observation, without need for further medical care	M ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M 1,938	1,499	1,320	1,320	1,079	1,007	887	727	742	613	574
		F 3,878	3,224	3,032	2,934	2,597	2,600	2,259	2,071	2,019	1,905	1,871
795	Sudden death (cause unknown)*	M ..	..	..	..	2	1	1	29	149	302	329
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	1	22	101	172	252
796	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M 50	58	56	57	53	65	73	74	73	88	106
		F 36	46	30	40	54	42	42	55	56	57	69
E800-E899	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M 14,074	14,244	13,983	14,049	13,255	12,641	12,994	12,677	12,521	12,109	12,354
		F 10,549	10,316	10,271	10,363	10,148	10,102	10,306	10,024	10,103	9,687	9,732
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M 208	183	161	117	171	114	162	150	155	108	134
		F 27	25	19	18	61	14	23	33	30	20	18
E800	involving collision with rolling stock	M ..	..	..	..	12	4	8	5	4	4	3
		F ..	..	..	..	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
E801	involving collision with other object	M ..	..	..	..	-	3	1	2	1	-	3
		F ..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E802	involving derailment without antecedent collision	M ..	..	..	..	22	1	4	1	1	1	1
		F ..	..	..	..	33	2	1	1	1	1	-
E803	involving explosion, fire, burning	M ..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E804	Fall in, on, or from train	M ..	..	..	..	13	15	9	14	24	11	18
		F ..	..	..	..	4	3	1	4	10	4	3
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M ..	..	..	..	108	81	118	118	113	77	98
		F ..	..	..	..	15	10	17	26	18	12	15
E806	Other specified	M ..	..	..	..	6	4	5	2	3	1	2
		F ..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E807	of unspecified nature	M ..	..	..	..	10	5	17	8	9	14	9
		F ..	..	..	..	1	-	2	2	1	3	-
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M 4,491	5,115	5,182	5,181	4,877	4,228	4,536	4,645	4,665	4,634	4,613
		F 1,743	2,015	2,186	2,129	2,221	2,022	2,022	2,064	2,259	2,230	2,277
E810	involving collision with train	M 15	9	7	6	5	19	5	10	3	7	1
		F -	5	4	1	2	11	-	1	-	2	1
E811	involving collision with street car	M ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M 1,692	1,945	2,003	2,027	1,882	1,642	1,804	1,827	1,799	1,683	1,716
		F 382	487	591	582	602	571	558	611	673	596	608
E813	involving collision with other vehicle	M 423	423	411	384	339	301	333	290	312	276	232
		F 54	61	55	55	56	54	49	49	55	40	59
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M 1,446	1,632	1,710	1,742	1,662	1,515	1,533	1,552	1,492	1,592	1,385
		F 1,101	1,215	1,280	1,253	1,287	1,125	1,149	1,125	1,174	1,164	1,171
E815	Other accident involving collision	M 692	856	809	813	788	292	434	470	456	403	432
		F 133	188	176	170	184	94	106	111	130	132	145
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M 7	8	9	7	6	16	11	12	5	10	10
		F 13	7	8	16	17	16	18	11	16	8	9
E818	Other non-collision accident	M 158	180	157	136	117	75	82	68	63	53	71
		F 37	29	41	25	35	40	28	26	29	26	26
E819	Of unspecified nature	M 58	62	76	66	78	49	46	73	115	175	216
		F 23	23	31	27	38	24	18	31	63	116	115
E820-E823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M 58	66	62	63	59	87	62	69	69	57	77
		F 7	2	10	14	11	12	8	8	8	10	9
E820	involving collision with moving object	M										

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
E825- E827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	71 35	67 42	59 24	61 28	51 28	56 27	51 21	64 18	44 27	46 25	33 26
E825	Street car accident	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
E826	Pedal cycle accident	M F	61 24	64 31	50 16	54 21	42 20	50 21	43 11	59 10	36 16	44 18	29 10
E827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	9 10	3 10	9 8	7 7	7 8	6 6	7 10	5 8	8 10	2 7	4 18
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F	152 5	139 9	124 10	160 18	129 10	117 8	150 7	125 11	129 9	125 17	110 7
E830	Accident to watercraft causing submersion	M F	52 4	51 5	53 8	59 6	55 7	46 4	66 4	60 5	71 3	66 10	52 3
E831	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	2 -
E832	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport	M F	57 -	46 1	48 2	61 11	43 1	40 4	43 3	33 1	33 3	35 4	29 -
E833	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport	M F	5 -	6 -	3 -	6 -	4 -	- -	3 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	1 -
E834	Other fall from one level to another in water transport	M F	9 -	12 -	6 -	9 -	6 -	3 -	7 -	10 2	4 -	2 -	2 -
E835	Other and unspecified fall in water transport	M F	5 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	4 -
E836	Machinery accident in water transport	M F	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	3 -	2 -	3 -	2 -	4 -
E837	Explosion, fire, burning, in water transport	M F	9 1	10 3	4 -	10 7	7 2	2 -	12 1	2 -	4 1	4 1	5 -
E838	Other and unspecified water transport accident	M F	12 -	11 -	7 -	12 -	9 -	18 -	12 -	13 1	8 2	11 1	11 1
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	34 -	61 5	88 2	61 1	81 30	94 40	75 31	38 1	44 2	42 7	133 43
E840	Accident to powered aircraft at take-off or landing	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	41 38	38 25	1 -	- -	3 3	17 1
E841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	69 28	45 1	26 6	29 1	40 2	39 4	105 41
E842	Accident to unpowered aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 -	5 1	2 -	3 -	1 -	- -	3 1
E843	Fall in, on, or from aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. -	.. -	.. -	.. -	.. -	.. 1
E844	Other specified air transport accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	3 -	7 -	5 -	3 -	- -	7 -
E845	Accident involving spacecraft	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	132 171	122 207	133 187	150 219	154 253	170 229	187 270	216 316	223 315	214 286	200 299
E850	antibiotics and other anti-infectives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. -	.. 2	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -
E851	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	2 -	1 1	1 -	2 2	3 2	1 2
E852	primarily systemic and haematologic agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	1 2	2 2	3 3	4 1	3 1	2 1
E853	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	18 15	18 14	14 10	13 12	13 14	21 12	19 10	24 24	21 21	17 26	28 23
E854	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	93 137	82 164	97 154	114 183	110 199	110 172	129 200	148 221	155 246	138 208	120 200
E855	autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs	M F	7 4	7 7	8 7	10 8	14 12	18 24	19 22	19 40	20 23	27 24	26 44
E856	other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	2 3	2 4	2 3	3 3	3 5	3 1	6 2	- -	1 2	2 2	2 -
E857	cardiovascular drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2	.. -	.. 2	.. -	1 2	4 -	1 -
E858	gastro-intestinal drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. -	.. 1	.. -	.. -	.. -	.. 2

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E859	other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E860	alcohol	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E861	cleansing and polishing agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E862	disinfectants	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E863	paints and varnishes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E864	petroleum products and other solvents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E865	pesticides, fertilizers or plant foods	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E866	heavy metals and their fumes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E867	corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E868	noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E869	other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	447 661	349 467	319 415	318 415	254 315	219 303	200 218	190 170	166 131	122 87	117 80
E870	gas distributed by pipeline	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E871	liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	M F	388 617	292 443	274 386	263 381	3 1	6 7	7 -	9 2	6 2	8 2	
E872	other utility gas	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E873	motor vehicle exhaust gas	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E874	carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels	M F	30 40	26 23	23 25	27 32	21 27	38 32	37 32	24 30	27 31	18 25	25 31
E875	other carbon monoxide	M F	7 3	7 1	6 2	7 2	5 2	3 5	4 3	10 2	11 2	6 4	4 2
E876	other gases and vapours	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E877	unspecified gases and vapours	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E880- E887	Accidental falls	M F	2,120 3,560	1,827 3,387	1,823 3,396	1,837 3,518	1,691 3,477	1,788 3,715	1,857 3,911	1,818 3,815	1,824 3,714	1,754 3,572	1,779 3,559
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	339 460	320 440	322 429	341 438	307 420	311 430	305 421	301 419	321 426	346 414	312 442
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	102 9	89 7	83 2	93 6	97 10	104 6	107 9	89 8	108 10	92 3	
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface	M F	494 208	388 241	405 246	418 273	42 2	67 3	71 5	43 5	33 5	31 4	23 2
E884	Other fall from one level to another	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling *	M F	63 135	53 123	52 128	54 135	47 145	138 418	151 386	138 401	125 337	117 324	100 303

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E886	Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person*	M F	3 1	4 1	4 2	4 2	5 4	9 8	11 15	9 14	6 13	
E887	Other and unspecified fall*	M F	1,119 2,697	973 2,575	957 2,589	927 2,664	847 2,647	842 2,558	884 2,761	903 2,709	875 2,623	852 2,550
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	288 393	337 454	303 442	335 458	306 388	299 430
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	83 66	121 110	112 117	131 113	147 154	124 151
E891	conflagration in other building or structure	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	11 9	22 32	14 3	11 12	12 4	13 9	14 8
E892	conflagration not in building or structure	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	3 -	2 -	2 -
E893	ignition of clothing*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	38 163	53 166	45 157	51 169	43 108	46 129	50 112
E894	ignition of highly inflammable material*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	23 6	7 7	10 1	7 6	10 2	8 2	8 2
E895	controlled fire in private dwelling*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	45 59	43 66	42 82	33 63	31 48	39 57	44 58
E896	controlled fire in other building or structure*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -
E897	controlled fire not in building or structure*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	3 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -
E898	other specified fires or flames*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	60 56	72 62	66 73	78 79	49 54	57 71	76 71
E899	unspecified fire*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25 33	15 11	10 9	18 15	8 16	9 11	8 10
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	156 139	71 60	94 100	84 72	94 77	109 92	123 112	96 93	97 102	98 78
E900	Excessive heat	M F	2 1	3 2	1 -	- 1	- -	2 2	3 1	2 -	- -	1 2
E901	Excessive cold	M F	27 38	4 9	9 23	13 17	11 15	18 18	34 76	46 54	29 30	22 32
E902	High and low air pressure	M F	2 -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -
E903	Effects of travel and motion	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	107 93	47 39	66 69	56 51	69 51	68 60	40 50	55 39	40 47	58 62
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects	M F	5 3	1 1	3 2	2 2	1 5	1 2	1 5	3 3	- -	- -
E906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	11 2	13 8	11 6	9 1	7 4	15 6	8 2	10 9	19 13	10 8
E907	Lightning	M F	2 -	2 1	1 -	1 -	6 -	3 3	3 -	8 -	4 -	4 -
E908	Cataclysm	M F	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E909	Accident due to other natural and environmental factors	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,742 622	1,570 557	1,690 553	1,649 606	1,592 610	1,434 541	1,404 500
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	346 90	418 96	366 80	414 101	407 86	355 97	410 113	379 106	406 123	360 102
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	253 221	303 241	336 235	314 236	290 214	275 217	316 205	291 221	279 206	262 197
E912	Inhalation and ingestion other object causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	20 14	13 11	14 20	14 9	20 4	12 10	30 13	17 9	22 15	19 7
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	235 83	221 86	195 99	210 76	227 147	215 83	207 71	178 81	181 68	152 61
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E915	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	M F	10 6	11 9	9 9	7 7	12 10	9 10	10 11	12 4	6 14	3 5
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	221 58	148 18	206 10	161 12	177 15	145 9
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	93 19	68 23	83 16	89 17	64 15	65 16
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects*	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	95 3	140 5	93 6	72 5	62 4	48 1
E919	Over-exertion and strenuous movements	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 3	1 2	3 3	3 5	5 10	1 4
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments	M F	11 2	9 4	9 1	13 3	17 9	10 4	18 2	19 11	21 5	19 7
E921	Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel	M F	9 2	7 -	5 -	2 -	7 -	10 -	6 -	6 -	4 -	3 -
E922	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M F	45 7	35 5	37 1	32 4	36 7	29 5	26 1	24 5	26 2	31 3
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	27 -	27 -	27 -	25 -	26 -	38 8	33 3	41 3	28 5	33 3
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	42 37	36 28	35 29	32 36	38 26	33 28	31 50	41 44	25 37	17 25
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	109 30	110 16	103 20	101 24	101 18	103 17	100 25	111 22	99 24	102 29
E926	Accident caused by radiation	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	20 ..	14 ..	15 ..	21 ..	20 ..	21 ..	15 ..	27 ..	23 ..	30 ..
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable	M F	66 1	74 1	67 3	78 2	63 1	59 1	76 2	91 7	76 4	86 3
E929	Other and unspecified accidents	M F	53 26	61 26	58 33	67 31	69 36	43 29	27 22	81 60	72 59	68 44
E930- E936	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	M F	7 18	16 19	27 36	31 25	26 35	34 34	30 54	30 34	18 36	29 26
E930	in operative therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 3	5 3	2 1	1 2	2 5
E931	in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	19 25	28 18	19 39	22 25	14 21
E932	in diagnostic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	3 -	2 -	4 5
E933	in prophylaxis with bacterial vaccines	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -
E934	in prophylaxis with other vaccines	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 5	2 3	1 3	1 1	2 -
E935	in other prophylactic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	- 6	1 3	- 5	2 4
E936	in other non-therapeutic procedures	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 3	- 1	- -	- -	- -
E940- E949	Late effects of accidental injury	M F	68 16	62 9	50 11	78 17	57 11	99 42	91 27	67 29	69 28	67 32
E940	motor vehicle accident	M F	15 2	11 2	13 2	20 4	12 3	36 14	27 8	41 8	31 11	18 12
E941	other transport accident	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 -	6 -	7 1	3 1	2 -
E942	accidental poisoning	M F	2 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -
E943	accidental fall	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	13 4	20 22	16 17	19 13	11 16
E944	accident caused by fire	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	1 1
E945	accident due to natural and environmental factors	M F	50 12	50 7	35 9	58 12	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- 1
E946	other accidents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28 3	32 3	40 2	29 4	15 1
E947	surgical operation	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1

* See note 3 at head of table.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E948	irradiation	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
E949	other surgical and medical procedures	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	- -
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	3,261 2,378	3,130 2,362	2,899 2,192	2,783 2,145	2,708 1,961	2,695 1,889	2,523 1,803	2,271 1,669	2,263 1,682	2,198 1,572
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	785 1,026	819 1,086	792 1,104	727 1,095	757 1,069	776 1,150	816 1,106	700 1,089	750 1,097	714 1,057
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	1,365 998	1,189 900	992 716	930 669	824 530	635 353	476 314	353 158	215 131	131 66
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	98 5	107 9	119 9	131 5	127 7	178 29	182 11	153 19	244 23	244 20
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	440 106	454 117	390 121	424 122	426 105	460 124	467 130	513 152	467 174	556 165
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	191 151	181 149	172 147	150 152	149 130	167 130	164 137	170 119	133 29	144 128
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	149 8	150 6	182 8	168 1	175 13	175 8	144 5	131 12	155 9	137 12
E956	by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	60 16	62 14	58 10	70 17	65 16	95 17	65 20	65 26	74 16	61 26
E957	by jumping from high place	M F	49 29	46 46	53 35	57 30	69 36	64 43	85 38	48 45	70 48	74 44
E958	by other and unspecified means	M F	123 39	122 35	141 42	126 54	115 54	145 35	124 42	138 49	155 55	137 54
E959	Late effect of self-inflicted injury	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	128 127	128 136	147 129	178 152	168 157	178 166	159 161	197 152	213 191	205 179
E960	Fight, brawl, rape	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 -	17 2	13 1	10 1	7 -	3 1
E961	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
E962	Assault by poisoning	M F	19 11	15 14	14 8	13 13	10 15	9 16	3 10	2 7	3 2	5 2
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 37	23 50	17 43	20 56	19 66	11 52
E964	Assault by submersion (drowning)	M F	4 4	4 4	4 4	5 5	5 5	1 5	2 3	7 7	1 3	6 5
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M F	13 12	10 10	13 11	21 6	27 21	19 19	14 9	15 6	20 15	27 14
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	30 22	36 26	45 26	47 32	44 24	42 28	43 29	69 25	81 41	67 30
E967	Assault by pushing from high place	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M F	47 45	46 47	54 46	69 55	65 55	63 46	65 65	73 50	81 64	83 75
E969	Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 -	3 1
E970- E978	Legal intervention	M F	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	3 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E970	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -
E971	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E972	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E973	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E974	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E975	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E976	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E977	Late effect of injuries due to legal intervention	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E978	Legal execution	M F	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	655 472	707 487	786 606	613 512	584 555	617 536
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	195 251	201 250	248 354	207 325	225 378	221 362
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	73 56	56 40	42 28	21 17	14 13	11 5
E982	Poisoning by other gases	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10 3	18 6	14 2	22 -	10 -	21 1
E983	Hanging and strangulation	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 12	29 15	43 16	26 8	27 12	40 13
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	223 80	233 96	236 108	198 96	230 106	221 115
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	21 2	16 1	13 1	18 1	9 1	13 2
E986	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8 7	7 1	15 -	2 2	1 3	7 1
E987	Falling from high place	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 11	25 15	30 16	26 8	14 11	36 17
E988	Injury by other and unspecified means	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	80 50	122 63	140 76	91 52	54 31	45 21
E989	Late effect of injury	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	5 1	2 1	2 -	2 -	1 -
E990- E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	M F	- -	3 -	2 -	1 -	22 7	7 6	12 6	11 11	7 7	19 19
E990	by fires and conflagrations	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E991	by bullets and fragments	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
E992	by explosion of marine weapons	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E993	by other explosion	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E994	by destruction of aircraft	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
E995	by other and unspecified forms of conventional warfare	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E996	by nuclear weapons	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E997	by other forms of unconventional warfare	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E998	occurring after cessation of hostilities	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E999	Late effect	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 -	7 -	6 -	12 -	11 -	6 17
N800- N999	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	14,074 10,549	14,244 10,316	13,983 10,271	14,049 10,363	13,255 10,148	12,641 10,102	12,994 10,306	12,677 10,024	12,521 10,103	12,109 9,687
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk	M F	3,920 1,562	4,170 1,663	4,191 1,745	4,229 1,757	3,749 1,796	3,425 1,668	3,662 1,692	3,615 1,735	3,684 1,829	3,400 1,759
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	M F	54 21	56 19	59 9	42 16	41 15	44 15	37 9	43 10	36 10	37 10
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	463 154	491 153	445 159	437 159	377 151	341 162	353 146	319 117	310 156	352 154
N802	Fracture of face bones	M F	23 11	31 16	31 9	32 22	15 16	24 13	22 10	29 12	19 15	21 15

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M 1,636 F 551	1,822 633	1,850 628	1,840 619	1,679 656	1,543 579	1,652 567	1,623 642	1,724 681	1,671 701	1,717 702
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M 782 F 276	882 301	916 352	981 370	853 355	727 334	829 387	817 367	758 360	546 286	439 228
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M 278 F 115	276 138	259 141	273 145	262 135	228 142	221 120	227 132	213 131	251 150	256 182
N806	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	M 88 F 35	80 35	90 47	74 30	73 32	85 29	73 35	91 51	104 43	65 49	84 53
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M 223 F 87	182 88	159 86	177 82	143 94	147 80	140 82	131 76	182 94	165 82	187 95
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M 115 F 128	121 115	135 123	109 134	119 158	90 130	105 145	100 147	103 147	89 133	84 133
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M 258 F 184	229 165	247 191	264 180	187 184	196 184	230 191	235 201	233 212	203 170	176 165
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M 60 F 132	55 102	48 110	60 100	59 115	61 121	66 90	54 90	59 117	51 104	50 92
N810	clavicle	M 2 F 2	4 7	2 5	4 3	4 4	3 9	4 4	4 6	1 2	3 5	5 4
N811	scapula	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	.. 1	.. ..	1..	....	....
N812	humerus	M 29 F 72	22 50	18 52	30 58	26 72	27 71	24 65	23 49	26 64	20 62	26 46
N813	radius and ulna	M 4 F 16	6 13	2 14	.. 12	3 10	6 12	5 14	2 5	.. 11	4 7	4 15
N814	carpal bone(s)	M 3 F 19	1 6	1 9	3 8	.. ..	3 7	1 7	1 8	3 12	.. 9	1 4
N815	metacarpal bone(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N816	one or more phalanges of hand	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1..	....	....	....	....	....	....
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures	M 1 F 8	4 5	3 7	3 3	2 7	1 10	4 7	3 5	4 5	2 7	4 8
N819	Multiple fractures both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	M 21 F 14	18 19	19 22	19 15	23 16	20 11	28 22	21 17	24 23	22 14	9 15
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M 1,104 F 2,770	1,070 2,733	1,055 2,801	973 2,839	934 2,805	1,034 3,070	1,003 3,192	1,023 3,160	924 3,004	930 2,849	995 2,893
N820	neck of femur	M 475 F 1,479	421 1,412	429 1,333	415 1,473	398 1,489	452 1,668	440 1,695	436 1,638	427 1,542	395 1,519	412 1,538
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M 426 F 1,056	412 1,069	391 1,187	339 1,103	320 1,060	341 1,114	352 1,231	388 1,260	320 1,186	334 1,053	369 1,069
N822	patella	M 8 F 9	4 13	10 8	11 12	6 14	2 8	7 14	7 10	4 14	8 12	7 19
N823	tibia and fibula	M 45 F 76	65 91	58 97	53 92	60 87	53 64	44 79	40 79	45 90	44 73	48 86
N824	ankle	M 10 F 23	8 32	8 20	11 22	9 32	14 32	12 26	12 34	4 26	12 37	6 45
N825	one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	M 4 F 1	2 1	1 3	.. 1	.. 1	6 2	2 6	1 ..	1 1	2 3	2 1
N826	one or more phalanges of foot	M 1 F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	1..	....	....	....
N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of lower limb	M 32 F 19	34 22	28 29	34 26	25 33	29 28	27 21	21 26	26 23	24 27	29 29
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M 84 F 98	81 79	87 97	83 103	96 90	120 127	102 122	93 94	86 109	98 115	103 97
N829	unspecified bones	M 19 F 9	43 14	43 27	27 7	20 19	17 13	17 12	24 19	11 13	13 10	19 9

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N830- N839	Dislocation without fracture	M 38 F 22	32 28	40 23	29 20	30 21	30 18	30 32	34 18	34 17	41 38	41 20
N830	jaw	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N831	shoulder	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 4	2 9	.. 6	.. 6	.. 4	2 1	.. 1
N832	elbow	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	....
N833	wrist	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N834	finger	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N835	hip	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 2	1 2	1 2	2 1	1 1	2 1
N836	knee	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	2 ..	2..	....
N837	ankle	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N838	foot	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	24 16	27 7	27 20	30 10	31 13	37 34	34 18
N840- N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M 12 F 4	3 3	2 1	2 2	8 3	4 2	3 3	3 2	6 4	4 1	6 4
N840	shoulder and upper arm	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N841	elbow and forearm	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N842	wrist and hand	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1
N843	hip and thigh	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	2 1	....
N844	knee and leg	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 ..	3 2	2 2	1 1	4 ..	2 ..	1 2
N845	ankle and foot	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	.. 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2	.. ..	.. 1
N846	sacro-iliac region	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1
N847	other and unspecified parts of back	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 3
N848	Other and ill-defined	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	....	....
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)*	M 987 F 497	968 489	926 472	988 428	870 486	875 448	858 473	908 445	879 498	876 508	935 525
N850	Concussion*	M 44 F 28	45 26	37 28	40 18	39 33	38 18	35 24	30 17	17 14	28 24	24 20
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion*	M 338 F 158	370 176	340 149	362 135	313 151	304 148	290 140	282 145	307 183	318 163	347 182
N852	Subarachnoid, subdural and extradural haemorrhage, following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M 160 F 147	121 112	135 158	137 110	145 143	153 132	192 156	165 134	141 137	129 144	159 149
N853	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)*	M 97 F 52	102 62	83 46	103 53	57 37	59 43	51 53	70 37	76 42	67 34	78 45
N854	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature*	M 348 F 112	330 113	331 91	346 112	316 122	321 107	290 100	361 112	338 122	334 143	327 129
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2,167 723	1,963 674	2,150 658	2,114 694	2,168 810	2,147 816	2,311 856
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M 82 F 21	90 17	104 33	91 36	135 36	100 33	180 46	119 45	63 32	56 23	57 19
N861	heart and lung	M 245 F 57	283 58	261 68	294 72	256 79	238 73	218 51	213 73	278 72	238 82	314 107

* Figures for years prior to 1967 based on Seventh Revision categories N852 to N856, rather than by application of 1967 conversion factors.

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis											
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M 435 F 98	498 122	527 126	556 135	596 151	514 152	557 142	588 155	599 167	625 201	623 171
N863	gastro-intestinal tract	M 29 F 11	47 10	29 13	39 4	36 20	24 8	44 12	35 12	42 18	37 12	29 18
N864	liver	M 118 F 24	116 44	119 44	113 41	109 36	134 44	110 32	117 44	110 60	123 42	119 48
N865	spleen	M 35 F 16	46 24	50 31	49 24	38 28	31 12	29 25	33 25	28 27	38 20	25 21
N866	kidney	M 13 F 7	14 3	16 4	12 2	11 2	6 1	6 5	13 2	9 2	10 6	6 3
N867	pelvic organs	M 18 F 5	20 3	4 6	13 5	10 12	14 6	18 8	13 10	6 7	13 5	5 7
N868	other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	M 125 F 32	136 46	150 45	118 53	145 40	104 37	122 39	122 35	122 39	104 29	120 40
N869	unspecified or involving intrathoracic and intra-abdominal organs	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	831 319	798 308	866 298	861 293	911 386	903 396	1,013 422
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M 152 F 43	145 41	146 47	131 49	139 46	174 34	122 47	141 47	157 39	160 41	152 47
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 5	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1
N871	Enucleation of eye	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1
N872	Open wound of ear	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of head	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22 6	16 4	6 13	12 4	5 1	3 8	8 6
N874	Open wound of neck	M 85 F 20	84 24	82 24	85 30	88 25	109 15	69 21	80 28	93 20	94 21	89 24
N875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M 34 F 13	35 6	33 10	19 9	6 4	19 8	23 7	25 8	26 5	30 5	32 7
N876	Open wound of back	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	.. 1	.. 1	2 1	2 1	.. 1
N877	Open wound of buttock	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1
N878	Open wound of genital organs (external), including traumatic amputation	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	.. 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
N879	Other, multiple and unspecified open wounds of head, neck and trunk	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 3	29 7	23 5	23 7	29 12	28 7	22 9
N880- N887	Laceration and open wound of upper limb	M 19 F 1	20 7	11 2	21 6	14 7	24 3	25 9	21 8	21 10	18 8	26 6
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 1	1 2	2 5	3 2	3 1	3 1	1 1
N881	Open wound of elbow, forearm and wrist	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7 5	16 2	15 6	10 5	14 7	12 4	12 3
N882	Open wound of hand, except finger(s) alone	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 1	2 1	.. 1	.. 1	.. 1	1 1
N883	Open wound of finger(s)	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. 1	1 1	3 1	3 1	3 2	2 2	2 1
N884	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	3 2	1 2	.. 1	1 1	1 1	4 1
N885	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N886	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N887	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 1	2 1	3 1	.. 1	.. 1	1 1
N890- N897	Laceration and open wound of lower limb	M 23 F 11	11 12	27 9	18 16	17 20	22 16	10 10	14 30	17 10	16 17	16 13
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6 1	5 1	.. 1	7 1	4 1	6 1	3 2
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 15	9 13	2 8	.. 26	4 8	7 13	1 4
N892	Open wound of foot, except toe(s) alone	M .. F ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 2	3 1	1 1	2 1

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N893	Open wound of toe(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N894	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N895	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N896	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N897	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N900- N907	Laceration and open wound of multiple location	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N900	both upper limbs	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N901	both lower limbs	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N902	upper with lower limb(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N903	both hands	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N904	head with limb(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N905	trunk with limb(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N906	face with limb(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N907	other and unspecified location	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N910- N918	Superficial injury	M 7 F 5	6 6	8 4	6 5	3 2	7 9	5 4	6 2	5 4	5 4	5 3
N910	face, neck, scalp	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N911	trunk	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N912	shoulder and upper arm	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N913	elbow, forearm and wrist	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N914	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N915	finger(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N916	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N917	foot and toe(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N918	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N920- N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M 38 F 36	28 34	13 32	23 32	10 27	18 37	29 25	14 26	14 35	13 28	17 28
N920	face, scalp and neck except eye(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N921	eye and orbit	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N922	trunk	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N923	shoulder and upper arm	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N924	elbow, forearm and wrist	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N925	hand(s), except finger(s) alone	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
N926	finger(s)	M .. F ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface											
N927	hip, thigh, leg and ankle	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 16	7 10	8 7	1 7	4 12	7 15	4 12
N928	foot and toe(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N929	other, multiple and unspecified sites	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	4 4	4 14	9 7	3 10	5 11	3 7	6 4
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M F	294 242	343 265	384 265	353 254	329 224	310 240	359 229	330 239	318 243	302 214
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N931	Foreign body in ear	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N932	Foreign body in nose	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M F	277 223	324 245	367 250	346 243	315 214	292 220	334 211	317 230	292 207	265 228
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	M F	7 6	7 2	6 1	2 2	3 3	5 7	15 7	5 3	2 3	3 1
N935	Foreign body in mouth, oesophagus, and stomach	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1	3 7	4 2	1 1	1 8	2 3	3 1
N936	Foreign body in intestine and colon	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 5	7 4	6 6	5 5	6 4	4 1	4 6
N937	Foreign body in anus and rectum	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
N938	Foreign body in digestive system, unspecified	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	2 -	1 2	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
N939	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	M F	- 3	- 9	- 7	- 4	2 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -
N940- N949	Burn	M F	285 522	261 421	265 419	246 404	248 289	290 362	291 411	315 377	237 305	310 317
N940	confined to eye	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N941	confined to face, head and neck	M F	9 16	7 16	6 14	3 12	4 6	4 8	6 10	9 4	2 6	9 3
N942	confined to trunk	M F	9 25	9 16	12 16	14 16	11 22	12 15	12 26	7 22	10 13	6 20
N943	confined to upper limb, except wrist and hand	M F	6 7	3 4	3 3	5 6	4 3	1 8	3 5	4 3	2 2	2 6
N944	confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 1	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -
N945	confined to lower limb(s)	M F	27 30	20 13	40 11	17 13	12 18	14 20	10 21	12 9	14 12	8 14
N946	Involving face, head and neck with limb(s)	M F	17 21	10 9	13 16	7 14	12 7	11 8	11 13	9 7	5 12	4 4
N947	Involving trunk with limb(s)	M F	52 119	41 94	32 102	45 92	40 57	40 70	34 66	44 44	21 34	30 45
N948	Involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M F	88 154	106 161	77 131	74 116	92 93	157 149	165 213	176 167	118 137	121 159
N949	Involving other and unspecified parts	M F	77 150	65 108	81 126	78 135	69 100	52 85	57 66	51 67	47 49	60 58
N950- N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord	M F	48 17	40 19	37 15	46 11	48 25	45 13	45 21	46 14	29 13	37 17
N950	optic nerve(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N951	other cranial nerve(s)	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1
N952	nerve(s) in upper arm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N953	nerve(s) in forearm	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N954	nerve(s) in wrist and hand	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Injury to nerves and spinal cord											
N955	nerve(s) in thigh	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N956	nerve(s) in lower leg	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
N957	nerve(s) in ankle and foot	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	47 25	45 13	45 21	43 14	29 12	35 16	42 19
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	1 -	- -
N960- N979	Adverse effects of medicinal agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,072 1,575	1,116 1,623	1,197 1,737	1,095 1,723	1,134 1,788	1,093 1,689	1,096 1,688
N960	antibiotics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 3	2 -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -
N961	other anti-infectives	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	- 5	1 1	1 3	1 -	- 2	1 4
N962	hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 7	13 7	3 5	6 5	10 5	3 7	4 8
N963	primarily systemic agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	3 -	2 2	2 3	4 3	4 1
N964	agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 2	2 1	3 6	4 3	3 2	3 -	1 3
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	120 124	107 153	124 157	119 148	135 172	125 181	154 191
N966	anticonvulsants	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	2 1	1 3	1 1	1 3	2 -	1 1
N967	other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	706 1,204	721 1,159	761 1,208	665 1,184	660 1,187	624 1,067	537 991
N968	other central nervous system depressants	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	18 7	12 12	4 3	5 1	- 3	2 3	8 5
N969	local anaesthetics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 -	- -	- 1	1 -	3 -	- -
N970	psychotherapeutics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	58 69	63 89	64 110	63 136	81 142	83 170	110 178
N971	other central nervous system stimulants	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 2	1 -	5 2	- -	2 4	2 1	2 -
N972	agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 5	4 4	11 8	9 14	11 13	15 16	7 11
N973	agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	1 4	1 8	2 6	4 7	12 8	3 10
N974	drugs primarily affecting gastro-intestinal system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 2
N975	diuretics	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	1 -	- -	1 2	1 1	- -	2 2
N976	agents affecting directly upon musculoskeletal system	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 -	1 3	1 1	3 2	1 -	- 1	- -
N977	other and unspecified drugs	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	27 39	33 45	32 68	43 65	40 56	47 47	67 82
N978	two or more medicinal agents in specified combinations	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	20 50	38 52	35 53	35 50	38 60	42 66	39 69
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	106 79	112 88	147 102	136 100	142 130	126 117	156 130
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M F	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,505 1,106	1,371 951	1,151 770	969 571	960 526	819 422	837 412
N980	alcohol	M F	20 6	15 6	17 3	26 7	14 7	19 7	27 14	40 21	32 16	36 22
N981	petroleum products	M F	2 -	- -	1 -	2 2	2 1	2 -	1 1	3 1	1 1	2 -

TABLE 7 (Numbers) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N982	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	5	4	5	8	5	3	7	4	5	7
		F	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	1
N983	corrosive aromatics, acids and caustic alkalis	M	31	33	31	21	22	17	22	18	21	23
		F	25	14	23	15	15	11	22	15	15	19
N984	lead and its compounds (including fumes)	M	2	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1
		F	2	1	2	1	3	2	4	2	1	-
N985	other metals chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	3	3	4	2	3	4
		F	..	..	..	..	-	1	2	-	1	2
N986	carbon monoxide	M	2,150	1,859	1,658	1,606	1,389	1,266	1,024	863	800	671
		F	1,883	1,553	1,292	1,276	1,051	906	720	513	463	371
N987	other gases, fumes or vapours	M	38	36	40	43	30	15	26	18	32	27
		F	12	13	15	15	14	5	5	6	10	4
N988	noxious foodstuffs	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N989	other substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	38	37	47	33	57	53
		F	..	..	..	..	14	17	11	12	11	9
N990-N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	1,938	1,851	1,953	1,943	1,934	1,901
		F	..	..	..	..	837	797	854	833	870	858
N990	Effects of radiation	M	..	..	..	..	1	1	-	-	1	-
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	3	1	2
N991	Effects of reduced temperature	M	..	..	..	..	11	20	36	47	29	22
		F	..	..	..	..	14	20	78	56	31	32
N992	Effects of heat	M	..	..	..	..	-	2	3	2	-	2
		F	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	-	-	-
N993	Effects of air pressure	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
N994	Effects of other external causes	M	..	..	..	..	1,767	1,750	1,821	1,787	1,734	1,800
		F	..	..	..	..	698	695	710	706	774	754
N995	Certain early complications of trauma	M	..	..	..	..	1	12	11	21	23	21
		F	..	..	..	..	4	7	1	9	5	9
N996	Injury, other and unspecified	M	..	..	..	..	146	57	70	70	56	69
		F	..	..	..	..	107	58	46	47	45	50
N997	Complications peculiar to certain surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	..	..	..	..	2	2	-	-	-	1
N998	Other complications of surgical procedures	M	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	1	1	4
		F	..	..	..	..	4	6	8	3	6	4
N999	Other complications of medical care	M	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	13	5	13
		F	..	..	..	..	10	9	10	8	8	6

TABLE 8. Death rates per million population from principal causes by sex, 1963 to 1973

Note 1. Rates are based on total deaths and home populations.
 2. The notes for Table 7 also apply to this table.
 3. The symbols M, F and P in the second column indicate 'Males', 'Females', and all 'Persons' respectively.
 4. Rates for the years 1963-66 are based on estimated numbers of deaths.

England and Wales

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)		M 22,746	22,922	23,083	23,209	23,343	23,467	23,582	23,626	23,737	23,841	23,916
		F 24,155	24,297	24,457	24,615	24,770	24,879	25,079	25,054	25,117	25,198	25,259
		P 46,901	47,219	47,540	47,824	48,113	48,346	48,540	48,680	48,854	49,038	49,175
ALL CAUSES		M 12,856	11,987	12,231	12,436	11,874	12,495	12,587	12,404	12,148	12,600	12,400
		F 11,611	10,699	10,919	11,172	10,712	11,397	11,322	11,261	11,104	11,569	11,518
		P 22,214	11,325	11,556	11,785	11,276	11,930	11,936	11,816	11,611	12,070	11,947
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M ..	..	..	..	108	110	102	90	82	83	79
		F ..	..	..	..	72	64	60	56	53	50	50
		P ..	..	..	..	90	87	81	72	68	66	64
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M 22	21	19	20	18	17	17	15	14	14	11
		F 20	22	18	20	20	14	15	11	13	11	11
		P 21	22	18	20	19	15	16	13	14	13	11
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M ..	..	..	..	16	13	13	12	11	11	8
		F ..	..	..	..	19	10	12	9	11	9	9
		P ..	..	..	..	18	12	13	10	11	10	9
010-019	Tuberculosis	M 95	80	70	71	62	64	56	48	43	44	40
		F 32	26	26	27	25	24	21	19	17	17	15
		P 62	52	47	49	43	43	38	33	29	30	27
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M 71	59	51	53	46	42	31	25	26	28	24
		F 20	17	17	18	16	14	10	9	10	9	8
		P 45	37	33	35	30	27	20	17	17	18	16
070-079	Other viral diseases	M ..	..	..	..	4	7	5	4	4	3	4
		F ..	..	..	..	7	7	6	6	5	5	4
		P ..	..	..	..	6	7	5	5	5	4	4
070	Infectious hepatitis	M 5	4	4	4	3	5	3	3	3	2	2
		F 5	5	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
		P 5	4	5	5	4	5	4	4	3	3	3
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M 10	8	8	8	7	5	6	5	3	4	3
		F 6	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	2	3	2
		P 8	7	6	6	6	4	5	4	3	3	3
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M 2,455	2,485	2,519	2,553	2,588	2,628	2,656	2,677	2,681	2,729	2,735
		F 1,986	2,026	2,029	2,044	2,070	2,101	2,140	2,149	2,172	2,192	2,213
		P 2,213	2,249	2,267	2,291	2,321	2,357	2,390	2,405	2,420	2,453	2,467
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M 43	45	42	41	42	42	42	42	42	41	39
		F 25	27	26	26	25	25	26	27	24	24	24
		P 34	36	34	34	33	34	34	34	33	32	31
141	tongue	M 12	13	11	10	9	10	10	9	10	9	9
		F 5	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	6
		P 8	9	9	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	7
146	oropharynx	M 5	7	6	7	7	6	5	6	5	6	5
		F 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
		P 4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	3	4	3
148	hypopharynx	M 6	5	6	5	5	7	8	8	8	8	7
		F 8	8	7	8	7	8	8	8	8	7	7
		P 7	7	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	7	7
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M ..	..	..	..	829	843	834	839	838	850	842
		F ..	..	..	..	748	759	761	762	748	759	759
		P ..	..	..	..	787	800	796	799	792	803	799
150	oesophagus	M 60	59	62	64	66	71	67	72	72	75	75
		F 44	49	47	49	50	49	53	52	54	53	57
		P 52	54	54	56	58	60	60	61	63	63	65
151	stomach	M ..	..	..	..	319	309	310	307	305	302	297
		F ..	..	..	..	222	221	218	218	206	208	201
		P ..	..	..	..	269	264	262	262	254	254	248
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M 4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4
		F 5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	4
		P 4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4
153	large intestine, except rectum	M 157	158	157	165	165	173	169	174	172	179	177
		F 223	225	225	218	229	236	237	240	236	241	241
		P 191	192	192	192	198	206	204	208	205	211	210
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M 128	129	127	126	130	133	133	131	132	133	133
		F 104	107	103	105	106	112	111	109	105	111	110
		P 116	117	114	115	118	122	121	120	118	122	121
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M 12	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	12	14	14
		F 7	7	6	7	6	8	8	7	7	7	8
		P 9	9	9	9	9	11	11	10	10	11	11
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M 16	16	16	17	18	19	17	18	16	17	17
		F 30	30	28	30	29	28	28	28	28	28	28
		P 24	23	22	24	23	23	23	23	22	23	23
157												

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M 5 F 8 P 7	6 8 7	5 8 7	5 7 6	6 7 7	7 7 7	7 8 7	6 8 7	6 8 7	7 7 7	6 7 7
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,041 201 609	1,054 210 619	1,085 214 637	1,094 226 647	1,096 235 654	1,115 245 668	1,127 257 680
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M 5 F 4 P 4	6 4 5	5 4 5	5 5 5	5 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 4 5	6 5 6	5 5 5	6 5 6
161	larynx	M 27 F 6 P 16	24 6 15	25 6 16	25 6 15	25 6 15	23 5 13	26 5 15	27 5 16	26 5 15	24 5 14	25 6 16
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1,012 191 589	1,025 201 601	1,053 205 617	1,061 217 627	1,064 226 633	1,086 236 649	1,095 245 658
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M 911 F 151 P 519	935 159 536	961 169 554	972 178 563	1,007 189 586	1,019 198 596	1,048 203 613	1,054 214 622	1,059 223 630	1,081 243 646	1,088 243 654
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M 39 F 422 P 236	38 440 245	43 431 242	42 430 242	43 447 251	43 445 250	40 462 257	41 461 257	41 484 269	41 489 266	44 489 273
170	bone	M 12 F 10 P 11	11 10 11	15 10 12	12 8 10	13 10 12	14 10 12	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 9 11	10 8 11	12 9 11
171	connective and other soft tissue	M 5 F 5 P 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	7 5 6	6 5 6	6 7 6	6 7 6	5 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M 8 F 10 P 9	9 12 10	9 12 11	10 11 11	10 12 11	10 12 11	11 12 11	11 12 11	10 15 12	11 14 13	11 13 12
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M 10 F 8 P 9	10 8 9	11 9 10	11 7 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	9 10 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	10 8 10	11 8 8
174	breast	M 3 F 390 P 202	3 405 210	3 395 205	4 398 207	4 413 214	3 410 213	3 425 220	3 426 221	3 445 231	3 442 229	3 452 234
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M 317 F 369 P 344	318 377 348	326 380 354	328 381 355	328 378 354	333 386 360	335 393 365	333 390 362	340 392 367	348 382 366	352 383 368
180	cervix uteri	F 102	106	100	100	99	98	97	94	92	88	89
181	Chorionepithelioma	F 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F 61	57	61	59	56	61	63	60	61	58	62
182.0	corpus uteri	F ..	..	..	..	..	50	51	45	48	45	49
183	ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament	F 126	129	131	134	134	137	142	146	147	145	137
183.0	ovary	F 125	129	131	134	131	136	141	145	146	144	136
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F 21	21	22	23	23	22	22	20	23	20	22
184.0	vagina	F 6	6	5	5	6	5	5	4	5	5	5
184.1	vulva	F 15	15	17	17	16	17	16	16	18	15	17
185	prostate	M 167	163	173	169	167	168	170	165	170	175	177
186	testis	M 10	10	10	10	9	11	9	11	10	11	11
188	bladder	M 99 F 37 P 67	103 40 71	102 43 72	107 41 73	108 42 74	111 44 76	113 44 78	114 45 79	116 44 79	118 47 81	117 47 81
189	Other and unspecified urinary organs	M 36 F 22 P 29	37 23 30	38 22 30	38 24 31	41 24 32	39 24 31	40 24 32	38 24 31	40 24 32	40 24 32	43 26 34
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	125 121 123	124 121 122	135 128 131	141 133 137	141 135 138	146 140 143	147 147 147
191	brain	M 43 F 30 P 36	44 29 37	45 29 36	42 29 36	44 29 36	40 28 34	43 29 36	42 29 35	45 30 37	47 31 39	43 32 37
193	thyroid gland	M 4 F 12 P 9	4 12 8	4 12 8	5 12 9	4 11 8	5 11 8	4 12 8	5 11 8	4 12 8	5 12 9	5 12 8

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	153 122 137	161 126 142	158 128 142	157 125 141	155 127 141	161 134 147	160 128 144
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M 27 F 19 P 23	29 19 24	28 22 25	28 22 25	31 23 27	32 22 27	30 24 27	32 23 27	30 24 27	31 26 28	31 26 28
200.0	reticulum-cell sarcoma	M 12 F 9 P 10	11 9 10	10 9 10	10 9 10	12 9 11	14 9 11	11 9 10	12 9 11	12 9 11	12 10 12	12 11 11
200.1	lymphosarcoma	M 15 F 10 P 13	18 10 14	18 12 15	17 13 15	19 14 16	19 13 16	19 15 17	20 14 17	18 14 16	18 15 17	19 15 17
201	Hodgkin's disease	M 23 F 12 P 17	21 14 18	23 13 18	24 12 18	24 14 19	24 15 19	23 14 19	22 14 18	22 14 17	21 12 16	19 13 16
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M 7 F 5 P 6	7 7 7	7 6 7	8 7 8	7 8 8	8 5 7	7 6 6	8 5 6	7 6 5	8 7 7	8 8 8
203	Multiple myeloma	M 16 F 15 P 16	17 17 15	18 18 18	18 20 19	19 19 20	20 22 22	21 22 22	22 23 22	22 24 23	24 23 24	24 23 23
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	26 17 21	28 20 24	28 19 23	28 19 23	28 19 23	27 18 23	27 17 22
204.0	acute	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	10 8 9	12 7 10	11 7 9	11 7 9	11 7 9	11 7 9	10 6 8
204.1	chronic	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	14 11 11	15 11 13	16 11 13	16 11 13	16 12 14	16 10 13	16 11 13
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	27 25 26	30 27 29	31 26 28	30 27 28	32 29 30	32 33 32	35 29 32
205.0	acute	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	16 14 15	17 14 16	19 15 17	19 16 17	20 18 19	20 21 20	24 20 22
205.1	chronic	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 10 9	11 11 10	11 10 10	10 10 10	10 10 10	11 11 11	11 9 10
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 4 4	5 5 3	3 2 3	3 2 3	3 2 3	3 2 3	3 2 2
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 8 9	9 7 8	8 7 8	8 7 7	7 6 6	6 6 6	7 5 6
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 5	7 5 6	5 4 5	5 4 4	4 3 3	4 3 4	4 3 3
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	11 16 13	11 16 14	11 16 13	11 13 12	11 14 13	12 14 13	10 14 12
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M 5 F 6 P 6	5 7 6	4 6 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 5 5	4 5 5	4 6 5
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M 16 F 12 P 14	17 13 15	17 12 14	16 12 14	16 12 14	16 13 14	16 13 14	16 13 14	16 13 14	15 13 14	15 12 14
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M 86 F 158 P 123	85 148 117	87 162 125	87 160 125	87 157 123	99 164 137	101 171 135	101 167 137	108 184 147	111 174 143	111 174 143
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M 5 F 32 P 19	4 22 13	5 25 15	3 23 13	3 24 13	4 23 15	3 25 15	4 23 13	3 21 13	4 23 14	4 22 13
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M 1 F 11 P 6	2 8 6	2 9 5	1 9 5	2 8 5	1 7 5	2 8 5	1 7 5	2 8 5	1 7 5	1 7 4
244	Myxoedema	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 13 7	2 13 8	2 15 9	2 12 7	2 12 7	2 14 8	2 14 8
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M 67 F 108 P 88	67 110 89	69 118 94	70 119 95	70 116 94	79 122 104	80 126 104	78 126 103	80 131 106	87 141 115	89 131 111
250	Diabetes mellitus	M 60 F 101 P 81	61 104 83	63 112 88	65 113 90	65 110 88	73 117 95	74 119 97	75 119 96	75 124 100	81 134 108	83 125 104

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
		F	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	5	6
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	5
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	12	11	11	12	10	14	13	15	15	14
		F	15	12	14	14	12	14	16	16	14	15
		P	13	12	13	13	11	14	15	15	14	14
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	29	30	31	30	27	28	27	28	25	27
		F	54	49	55	51	45	50	50	50	45	50
		P	42	40	43	41	36	39	39	39	35	39
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	4	4	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	2
		F	11	9	10	11	10	7	5	5	5	6
		P	8	6	7	7	7	5	4	4	4	3
281	Other deficiency anaemias anaemias	M	9	8	7	8	6	7	6	7	5	6
		F	20	19	20	19	16	17	15	15	14	16
		P	15	13	14	13	11	12	11	11	10	11
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	4	4
		F	17	16	17	15	13	13	12	12	10	12
		P	13	11	11	11	9	9	8	9	7	8
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	..	..	..	..	6	6	7	6	6	6
		F	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	8	6	8
		P	..	..	..	..	6	6	7	7	6	7
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	..	..	..	..	18	18	20	20	22	24
		F	..	..	..	..	29	34	35	34	38	42
		P	..	..	..	..	24	26	27	27	29	31
290-299	Psychoses	M	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	16	15	15
		F	..	..	..	..	26	30	31	34	33	33
		P	..	..	..	..	20	22	23	24	25	25
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	11	13	14	13	12	12	13	13	13	13
		F	21	20	23	25	23	28	28	27	29	30
		P	17	16	19	20	18	20	20	21	22	23
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M	124	123	123	124	129	132	131	131	125	126
		F	127	129	122	127	127	130	131	124	128	136
		P	126	126	123	125	128	131	131	128	127	131
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	16	17	16	15	16	15	14	14	13	12
		F	13	13	13	12	11	10	9	9	10	10
		P	15	15	14	13	14	12	12	12	11	11
320	Meningitis	M	10	11	10	9	10	9	9	10	8	8
		F	7	8	8	7	7	6	7	6	6	6
		P	9	10	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
		F	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
		P	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	7
350	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	6
		F	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
		P	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M	95	93	95	95	99	104	103	104	102	103
		F	103	105	100	106	106	111	112	107	110	117
		P	99	99	98	101	103	107	108	105	105	110
340	Multiple sclerosis	M	15	14	14	14	13	14	15	12	13	14
		F	20	22	19	21	17	19	22	22	21	22
		P	17	18	17	17	15	17	18	17	17	18
342	Paralysis agitans	M	30	29	29	29	30	33	35	35	32	30
		F	38	38	37	38	36	38	39	37	38	36
		P	34	34	33	33	33	36	37	36	34	34
345	Epilepsy	M	17	15	15	16	16	14	15	16	13	15
		F	14	11	12	11	11	12	11	10	11	10
		P	15	13	14	14	13	14	13	13	12	12
348	Motor neurone disease	M	12	15	16	14	14	14	14	14	16	16
		F	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	10	13	12
		P	11	12	13	12	12	13	13	12	15	14
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	..	..	..	..	5,807	6,058	6,046	5,983	6,023	6,120
		F	..	..	..	..	5,840	6,118	6,057	5,975	5,996	6,237
		P	..	..	..	..	5,824	6,089	6,052	5,979	6,009	6,235
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	142	126	123	121	119	111	117	118	107	102
		F	216	188	193	185	180	176	190	178	171	169
		P	180	158	159	154	151	145	155	149	140	137
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	..	..	..	..	43	36	42	40	36	34
		F	..	..	..	..	96	87	98	91	88	86
		P	..	..	..	..	70	62	71	67	63	61
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M	53	48	46	45	46	43	43	47	43	41
		F	35	29	32	31	32	33	35	36	31	33
		P	44	38	39	38	39	38	39	41	37	37
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	..	..	..	..	12	14	13	13	11	11
		F	..	..	..	..	17	19	19	16	17	18
		P	..	..	..	..	15	16	16	14	14	15

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M	281	235	234	216	210	203	204	192	176	172
		F	361	300	291	277	254	254	246	222	204	203
		P	322	269	263	247	232	229	226	208	190	188
400	Malignant hypertension	M	26	24	23	22	20	21	20	19	15	12
		F	12	11	9	10	8	8	8	7	6	6
		P	19	17	16	16	14	14	14	13	10	9
401	Essential benign hypertension	M	30	25	25	22	22	25	27	20	20	21
		F	36	28	28	26	24	28	24	22	18	20
		P	33	26	26	24	23	26	26	21	19	21
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	205	171	171	159	152	145	143	134	123	122
		F	294	244	237	228	207	202	199	176	163	162
		P	251	208	205	194	180	174	172	156	143	143
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	17	14	13	12	13	10	11	15	13	13
		F	16	16	15	12	12	12	11	13	13	11
		P	17	15	14	12	13	11	11	14	13	12
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,218	3,101	3,250	3,243	3,207	3,398	3,432	3,422	3,498	3,669
		F	2,235	2,110	2,128	2,228	2,194	2,365	2,344	2,334	2,392	2,548
		P	2,710	2,591	2,673	2,721	2,686	2,866	2,872	2,862	2,930	3,093
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	2,345	2,297	2,426	2,423	2,419	2,534	2,563	2,555	2,601	2,732
		F	1,328	1,291	1,291	1,395	1,396	1,484	1,491	1,474	1,512	1,621
		P	1,821	1,779	1,842	1,894	1,892	1,993	2,011	1,999	2,041	2,161
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	43	43	45	45	45	46	44	44	46	44
		F	24	24	25	26	27	31	29	25	29	30
		P	34	33	35	35	36	39	37	34	36	36
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	826	759	776	771	740	814	822	820	850	890
		F	880	792	808	803	767	846	821	832	849	895
		P	854	776	792	788	754	830	822	826	850	892
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	530	538	504	479	474	
		F	..	..	..	..	807	804	753	702	721	
		P	..	..	..	..	673	675	632	603	591	
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	7	7	
		F	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	
		P	7	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	28	25	24	25	26	29	29	28	29	
		F	34	27	30	29	33	34	31	32	33	
		P	31	26	27	27	30	32	30	30	31	
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	..	..	..	..	7	9	9	10	11	
		F	..	..	..	..	3	5	4	6	7	
		P	..	..	..	..	5	7	7	8	9	
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	..	..	..	..	36	41	44	36	38	
		F	..	..	..	..	16	18	18	15	16	
		P	..									

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	159 214 188	183 256 221	205 290 249	236 337 268	270 391 333	318 452 387	346 497 424
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	152 226 190	160 244 203	160 249 206	157 268 214	170 288 231	168 291 231	164 284 226
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M 352 F 400 P 377	316 370 344	331 386 359	344 405 375	332 394 364	358 420 390	360 431 397	359 424 393	355 427 403	363 440 403	353 431 393
440	Arteriosclerosis	M 200 F 280 P 241	171 254 214	179 262 222	186 278 234	169 260 216	183 284 235	181 288 236	175 281 230	170 282 228	169 294 233	156 261 220
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M 94 F 61 P 77	93 60 76	99 66 82	102 65 83	103 69 85	112 67 89	112 71 91	119 72 95	118 74 99	124 75 99	130 75 102
442	Other aneurysm	M 4 F 2 P 3	5 2 3	4 2 3	4 2 3	5 3 4	4 3 3	4 3 3	5 3 4	5 3 4	5 3 4	5 3 4
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M 4 F 2 P 3	3 2 2	3 2 3	4 2 3	5 4 4	5 3 4	6 3 5	6 4 5	7 5 6	8 5 6	9 6 7
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M 22 F 28 P 25	20 27 23	20 27 24	21 29 25	22 30 26	26 33 30	28 34 31	25 32 29	26 33 30	28 35 32	28 36 31
445	Gangrene	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	21 23 22	21 25 23	21 26 24	21 24 23	20 24 22	21 23 22	19 25 22
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	5 4 4	5 4 5	5 4 5	6 4 5	6 3 4	5 4 5	5 4 5
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M 79 F 115 P 98	78 116 98	84 123 104	87 129 109	97 137 118	99 144 122	102 151 127	108 162 136	105 152 129	110 165 138	113 170 143
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M 37 F 44 P 41	37 47 42	39 45 42	42 50 46	46 54 50	46 54 50	45 55 50	49 60 55	50 60 56	51 60 58	54 62 58
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M 8 F 11 P 10	6 11 8	5 11 8	5 8 7	5 8 7	4 8 6	4 6 5	4 7 6	3 5 4	2 5 4	3 5 4
452	Portal vein thrombosis	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	40 65 53	43 71 58	46 78 63	50 84 68	45 78 70	49 90 73	52 93 73
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M 3 F 7 P 5	1 5 3	2 7 5	2 7 4	2 6 4	2 6 4	2 6 4	2 5 3	1 5 3	2 4 3	1 4 3
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M 2,090 F 1,411 P 1,741	1,714 1,105 1,401	1,770 1,135 1,443	1,948 1,343 1,637	1,702 1,147 1,416	2,022 1,446 1,753	2,123 1,446 1,775	2,047 1,508 1,770	1,770 1,295 1,526	1,973 1,477 1,719	1,899 1,492 1,690
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M 84 F 80 P 82	57 56 56	57 49 53	62 59 60	53 48 50	62 60 61	67 55 61	56 47 52	51 44 47	50 45 45	42 38 40
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M 81 F 78 P 79	55 53 54	55 46 50	59 56 58	51 45 48	59 57 58	64 53 59	53 45 49	47 41 44	47 38 42	40 36 38
470-474	Influenza	M 63 F 73 P 68	21 22 22	17 17 17	70 82 76	16 20 18	79 92 96	103 143 149	156 143 149	13 15 14	59 63 61	59 68 64
470	unqualified	M 12 F 18 P 15	4 6 5	3 4 3	13 19 16	4 5 4	12 18 15	14 15 14	16 20 18	3 3 3	9 12 10	7 12 10
471	with pneumonia	M 39 F 45 P 42	14 13 13	12 10 11	45 51 48	9 12 11	52 78 65	68 101 66	109 101 105	8 10 9	41 43 42	42 49 46
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M 11 F 10 P 11	4 3 3	3 2 2	12 11 12	3 3 3	15 16 15	21 13 17	30 21 25	2 2 2	9 7 8	10 8 9
480-486	Pneumonia	M 744 F 789 P 767	604 643 624	621 679 651	691 782 738	622 715 670	773 920 849	796 894 846	811 939 877	732 884 810	843 1,005 926	853 1,044 951
480	Viral pneumonia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 6 6	9 7 8	11 9 7	9 8 8	8 7 7	11 9 10	9 7 8
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	63 53 58	73 60 66	72 56 64	66 54 60	59 47 53	61 50 56	60 53 57

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M 1,100 F 413 P 746	937 331 625	982 335 649	1,033 363 688	922 310 607	1,020 355 678	1,069 351 700	936 322 620	883 295 581	928 309 610	851 283 559
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M 40 F 43 P 42	31 29 30	32 26 29	32 32 32	27 25 26	32 33 28	29 28 28	27 26 26	23 23 22	23 23 23	21 21 21
491	Chronic bronchitis	M 986 F 320 P 644	835 252 535	871 274 553	919 274 587	819 236 519	912 277 585	969 283 616	844 255 541	800 235 509	836 245 533	767 223 488
492	Emphysema	M 45 F 11 P 27	41 10 25	44 11 27	47 13 29	46 12 28	49 12 28	46 12 28	43 11 27	40 11 25	46 12 28	41 11 26
493	Asthma	M 27 F 38 P 33	30 40 35	35 46 41	35 44 39	30 38 34	28 33 27	25 29 20	22 28 26	20 28 25	22 29 26	21 28 25
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M 12 F 19 P 15	10 18 14	12 22 17	12 22 17	12 22 17	9 19 14	7 17 12	8 19 13	9 17 13	8 17 13	7 17 12
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M 29 F 0 P 14	28 0 14	26 0 13	26 0 13	24 0 12	23 0 11	23 0 11	23 0 11	20 0 10	19 0 10	19 0 10
518	Bronchiectasis	M 31 F 21 P 26	29 19 24	26 18 22	26 17 21	25 14 19	24 15 20	22 14 18	20 14 17	21 13 15	18 13 15	18 13 15
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M 301 F 277 P 288	285 266 275	282 266 274	283 272 277	267 268 268	290 291 287	291 291 291	270 281 276	275 288 282	282 302 292	291 300 296
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M 133 F 72 P 102	122 64 92	119 66 92	122 67 94	114 67 90	126 71 98	123 72 96	109 69 89	107 73 89	113 77 95	115 75 95
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M 4 F 4 P 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	5 3 4	6 4 5	6 5 6	6 4 6	7 5 6	7 4 6	6 6 6	7 6 6
531	Ulcer of stomach	M 50 F 35 P 42	46 30 38	46 32 39	44 33 38	43 33 37	44 32 38	42 32 37	38 30 34	36 31 34	35 32 34	39 32 35
531.0	with perforation	M 12 F 8 P 10	10 7 8	11 6 9	11 7 9	11 6 8	11 7 8	10 7 8	9 7 8	9 7 8	9 7 8	10 7 9
531.9	without mention of perforation	M 38 F 27 P 33	36 23 29	35 26 30	33 26 29	32 27 29	33 25 28	32 25 28	28 23 26	29 24 26	26 25 26	29 24 27
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M 64 F 23 P 42	58 21 39	55 21 37	60 21 40	53 21 37	61 22 41	56 20 35	51 24 35	49 24 36	54 25 39	53 26 39
532.0	with perforation	M 24 F 10 P 17	23 9 16	21 9 15	23 9 16	20 8 14	24 10 17	23 9 15	21 8 14	21 9 15	22 11 16	21 12 16
532.9	without mention of perforation	M 39 F 12 P 25	35 12 23	33 12 22	37 12 24	33 13 22	38 12 24	34 12 22	29 11 20	28 13 22	33 13 23	31 14 23
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M 8 F 6 P 7	8 5 6	8 5 6	7 5 6	7 5 6	9 7 8	12 8 10	9 8 9	10 8 10	11 9 9	11 7 9
540-543	Appendicitis	M 13 F 10 P 11	12 9 10	12 9 10	10 8 9	9 7 8	9 7 8	9 7 8	7 6 7	8 6 7	7 6 7	8 6 7
540	Acute appendicitis	M 11 F 9 P 10	10 7 8	9 8 8	8 7 7	8 6 6	7 6 6	7 6 6	7 6 6	6 5 5	6 5 5	6 5 6
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M 29 F 32 P 30	28 32 30	28 30 29	26 30 28	23 30 27	24 33 29	25 32 29	23 30 27	22 30 26	24 30 27	24 30 27
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M 58 F 76 P 68	56 76 66	56 75 66	57 82 70	57 82 77	63 89 81	64 97 81	64 99 83	68 105 86	66 105 86	66 105 86
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M 22 F 21 P 22	20 20 20	20 20 20	21 21 21	21 21 21	20 24 23	21 24 23	21 24 23	21 25 23	21 25 23	21 29 25
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M 7 F 7 P 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	3 6 4	3 5 4	2 5 4	3 5 4	2 6 4	2 7 5
562	Diverticula of intestine	M 15 F 31 P 23	15 31 23	15 31 23	15 33 25	15 33 24	16 32 26	15 35 27	18 35 27	17 34 26	17 38 28	15 37 26

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M 9 F 12 P 11	9 12 11	9 12 11	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 12 11	9 13 11	9 13 11	10 14 12	9 14 12	9 12 10
563.1	ulcerative colitis	M 7 F 10 P 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	6 8 7	5 9 7	5 8 7
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M 67 F 82 P 74	66 83 75	68 83 75	68 83 75	63 80 72	67 82 75	69 81 75	66 75 70	70 80 75	72 81 77	78 82 80
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M 31 F 28 P 29	29 27 28	32 27 29	32 26 29	29 28 28	32 29 30	34 31 33	31 26 29	34 30 32	36 32 34	39 34 37
574	Cholelithiasis	M 10 F 18 P 14	9 19 14	10 18 14	10 18 14	8 16 12	8 15 12	8 14 11	7 13 10	8 13 11	7 13 10	7 11 9
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M 7 F 13 P 10	7 13 10	6 12 9	6 12 9	6 11 9	6 11 9	7 11 9	6 10 8	5 12 9	5 11 8	5 11 8
576	Other diseases of gall bladder and biliary ducts	M 3 F 4 P 3	3 4 4	3 4 4	3 4 4	3 4 4	4 5 5	4 6 5	4 5 5	4 5 5	5 5 5	4 6 5
577	Diseases of pancreas	M 12 F 15 P 13	13 14 13	12 15 14	13 15 14	12 13 12	11 14 13	11 13 12	12 13 12	12 13 13	13 14 14	14 15 15
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M 10 F 13 P 12	11 13 12	10 13 12	12 13 13	10 11 11	9 13 10	9 11 10	10 12 11	10 13 11	11 12 12	12 14 13
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M 256 F 162 P 208	241 161 200	226 156 190	221 153 186	206 150 177	199 145 171	187 147 166	175 138 156	169 141 155	183 147 164	189 148 158
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 66 F 56 P 61	58 51 55	58 48 52	54 43 49	50 42 46	57 45 51	56 45 50	53 43 48	54 46 49	56 49 50	56 50 53
580	Acute nephritis	M 3 F 3 P 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	5 3 4	4 3 4	5 3 4	5 3 4	6 5 5	6 5 5
582	Chronic nephritis	M 56 F 48 P 52	49 43 46	47 40 44	44 36 40	40 35 38	46 38 42	47 35 39	44 38 41	43 35 45	49 40 45	46 41 44
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M 78 F 99 P 89	79 103 91	78 102 90	78 103 91	76 102 89	73 94 83	68 96 82	67 89 78	65 90 78	69 92 81	63 78 78
590	Infections of kidney	M 50 F 74 P 63	50 77 64	52 79 66	53 81 68	51 78 64	45 68 57	38 67 53	35 59 47	33 57 46	33 52 45	29 52 41
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M 6 F 6 P 6	4 5 5	5 5 5	4 4 4	3 5 4	4 5 5	4 5 4	3 5 4	3 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 3
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M 112	105	91	89	80	69	63	55	51	54	49
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 109	102	88	86	77	67	62	54	50	52	48
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F 6	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM*	F 0.27	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.50	0.39	0.38	0.35	0.31	0.27
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	5 8 7	5 9 7	5 9 7	5 10 7	5 11 8	5 10 7	5 11 8
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M 27 F 61 P 44	26 61 44	26 60 43	27 61 44	26 61 44	28 67 48	27 69 49	28 72 50	31 76 54	31 79 56	29 79 55
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M 16 F 42 P 30	15 42 29	15 41 28	15 40 28	15 41 29	17 44 31	17 46 32	17 46 32	18 47 33	18 52 35	16 49 33
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M 10 F 31 P 20	10 30 20	9 29 19	9 29 19	10 29 19	11 30 21	10 31 21	10 29 20	10 30 21	10 33 22	10 32 21
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M 4 F 10 P 7	4 10 7	4 9 7	4 9 7	4 10 7	5 11 8	5 11 8	5 13 9	6 12 9	6 14 10	5 12 8
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M 6 F 10 P 8	6 10 8	7 10 9	7 11 9	6 11 9	6 14 10	6 17 10	7 19 12	8 21 14	8 21 14	8 21 14

* Rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births.

TABLE 8 (Rates) — continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M 5 F 8 P 7	4 9 6	4 9 7	5 10 7	4 8 6	5 11 8	4 9 7	4 9 7	5 11 8	5 9 7	5 10 7
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M 3 F 6 P 4	2 6 4	3 6 5	3 7 5	3 6 4	2 8 5	2 6 4	2 6 4	2 7 5	2 6 4	3 7 5
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M 126 F 104 P 115	123 101 112	116 96 106	111 92 101	107 89 98	108 89 98	99 85 92	100 84 92	103 83 93	94 86 90	88 79 83
740	Anencephalus	M 3 F 4 P 4	4 5 4	4 5 4	3 4 3	4 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 3	3 4 3	3 4 3	3 4 3	2 3 2
741	Spina bifida	M 12 F 18 P 15	10 17 13	11 14 13	10 14 12	9 13 11	11 14 12	8 12 10	10 13 11	11 14 13	12 17 15	11 15 13
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M 8 F 11 P 10	6 11 8	7 9 8	6 9 8	6 8 7	7 10 8	5 9 7	6 9 8	7 10 8	8 10 9	6 8 7
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	43 31 37	42 33 37	40 31 35	40 33 37	44 31 37	36 30 33	37 29 33
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M 13 F 8 P 10	13 7 10	12 9 11	12 8 10	11 8 9	11 8 10	12 8 9	11 8 9	10 7 8	9 7 8	8 6 7
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 6	6 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	4 5 5
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 5 6	7 5 6	7 6 6	7 6 7	8 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 6
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY*	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9.61 7.34 8.51	9.82 7.04 8.47	9.73 6.84 8.32	9.86 7.13 8.53	9.26 6.40 7.87	9.04 6.42 7.77	8.80 6.17 7.53
772	Birth injury without mention of cause*	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1.41 0.88 1.15	1.44 0.91 1.18	1.22 0.70 0.97	1.22 0.79 1.01	1.15 0.74 0.92	1.18 0.74 0.97	1.03 0.67 0.86
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus*	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	0.32 0.32 0.32	0.31 0.27 0.29	0.30 0.27 0.29	0.27 0.24 0.26	0.21 0.24 0.24	0.16 0.18 0.17	0.17 0.14 0.15
777	Immaturity, unqualified*	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2.45 1.93 2.20	2.41 1.93 2.18	2.00 1.72 1.86	2.20 1.80 2.01	2.08 1.57 1.83	1.71 1.42 1.57	1.61 1.35 1.49
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	54 113 84	54 117 86	51 106 79	44 100 73	51 101 77	54 101 78	52 94 74
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 9 4	6 11 7	7 11 9	6 11 9	8 13 10	9 13 11	8 13 10
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 3 3	4 7 6	5 9 7	5 9 7	6 10 8	7 11 9	5 11 8
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	50 108 80	48 108 79	44 95 70	38 88 64	43 89 67	45 87 67	45 81 63
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M 85 F 161 P 124	65 133 100	57 124 92	57 119 89	46 105 76	43 105 75	38 90 65	31 83 57	26 76 51	24 66 46	24 66 46
E800-E999	EXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONING AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M 619 F 437 P 524	621 425 520	606 420 510	605 421 510	568 410 486	539 406 470	551 413 480	537 400 466	527 402 463	508 384 444	517 385 449
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M 9 F 1 P 5	8 1 4	7 1 4	5 1 3	7 2 5	5 1 3	7 1 4	6 1 4	7 1 4	5 1 3	6 1 3
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M 197 F 72 P 133	223 83 151	224 89 155	223 86 153	209 90 148	180 81 129	193 81 135	197 82 138	197 90 142	194 89 140	193 90 140
E812	Involving collision with another motor vehicle	M 74 F 16 P 44	85 20 52	87 24 55	87 24 55	81 24 52	70 23 46	77 22 49	77 24 50	76 27 51	71 24 46	72 24 47
E814	Involving collision with pedestrian	M 64 F 46 P 54	71 50 60	74 52 63	75 51 63	71 52 61	65 45 55	66 46 55	66 45 55	63 47 55	67 46 56	58 46 52
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M .. F .. P ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	14 4 9	12 3 8	15 4 9	15 4 9	18 5 11	18 6 12	23 6 14

* Rates per 1,000 live births.

TABLE 8 (Rates) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E830- E838	Water transport accidents	M F P	7 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	7 7 4	6 0 3	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	5 7 3	5 0 3	5 0 2
E850- E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F P	6 7 6	5 9 7	6 8 7	6 9 8	7 10 8	7 9 8	8 11 9	9 13 11	9 13 11	9 11 10	8 12 10
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F P	20 27 24	15 19 17	14 17 15	14 17 15	11 13 12	9 12 11	8 9 9	8 7 7	7 5 6	5 3 4	5 3 4
E870	Gas distributed by pipe- line	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 11 10	7 11 9	5 7 6	5 5 5	3 4 4	3 2 2	3 2 2
E870- E887	Accidental falls	M F P	93 147 121	80 139 110	79 139 110	79 143 112	72 140 107	76 149 114	79 157 119	77 152 116	77 148 113	74 142 109	74 141 108
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F P	15 19 17	14 18 16	14 18 16	15 18 16	13 17 15	13 17 15	13 17 15	13 17 15	14 17 15	15 17 15	13 17 15
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F P	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	4 0 2	5 0 2	4 0 2	4 0 2
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	7 1 4	5 1 3	4 1 3	6 2 4	6 2 4	5 2 3	7 1 4
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F P	3 6 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 6 4	6 17 12	6 15 11	6 16 9	5 13 9	5 13 9	4 8 8
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	12 16 14	14 18 16	13 18 15	14 18 16	13 15 14	13 17 15	16 17 16
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 3 3	5 4 5	5 5 5	6 5 5	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 7 6
E893	ignition of clothing	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	2 7 4	2 7 5	2 6 4	2 7 5	2 4 3	2 5 4	2 5 3
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F P	7 6 6	3 2 3	4 4 4	4 3 3	4 3 4	5 4 5	4 5 5	5 4 5	4 4 4	4 4 3	4 3 3
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	75 25 49	67 22 44	72 22 46	70 24 46	67 24 45	60 21 40	59 20 39
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F P	15 4 9	18 4 11	16 3 9	18 4 11	17 3 10	15 4 9	17 5 11	16 4 10	17 5 11	15 4 9	17 3 10
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F P	11 9 10	13 10 12	15 10 12	14 10 12	12 9 10	12 9 10	13 8 11	12 8 11	12 8 10	11 8 9	10 8 9
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F P	10 3 7	10 4 7	8 4 6	9 3 6	10 6 8	9 3 6	9 3 6	8 3 5	8 3 5	6 2 4	5 1 3
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 2 5	6 7 3	9 0 4	7 0 4	7 0 4	6 0 3	6 0 3
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	4 0 2	6 0 3	4 0 2	3 0 2	3 0 1	2 0 1	1 0 1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F P	5 1 3	5 7 3	4 1 3	4 1 3	4 7 2	4 7 3	4 1 3	5 1 3	4 1 3	4 1 3	4 1 3
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F P	143 98 120	137 97 116	126 80 107	120 87 103	116 79 97	115 76 95	107 72 89	96 67 81	95 67 81	92 62 77	94 62 78
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F P	35 42 39	36 45 40	34 45 40	31 44 38	32 43 38	33 46 40	35 44 40	30 43 37	32 44 38	30 44 36	29 41 35
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F P	60 41 50	52 37 44	43 29 36	40 27 33	35 21 28	27 14 20	20 13 16	15 6 10	9 5 7	5 3 4	4 2 3
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F P	4 0 2	5 0 2	5 0 3	6 0 3	5 0 3	8 1 4	8 0 4	6 7 4	10 1 5	10 1 5	11 1 6
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F P	19 4 12	20 5 12	17 5 11	18 5 11	18 4 11	20 5 12	20 5 12	22 6 14	20 7 13	23 7 15	24 8 15

TABLE 8 (Rates) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F P	8 6 7	8 6 7	7 6 7	6 6 6	6 5 6	7 5 6	7 5 6	7 5 6	6 5 6	6 5 6	6 5 8
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F P	7 0 3	7 0 3	8 0 4	7 0 4	7 0 4	8 0 4	9 0 4	9 0 4	9 0 3	9 0 3	7 0 3
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F P	6 5 5	6 6 6	6 5 6	8 6 7	7 6 7	8 7 7	7 6 7	8 6 7	9 8 8	9 7 8	10 8 9
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	28 19 23	30 20 25	33 24 29	26 20 23	25 22 23	26 21 24	26 21 23
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F P	7 7 7	6 8 8	7 8 8	8 9 9	8 10 9	9 10 9	11 14 12	9 13 11	9 15 12	9 14 12	10 14 12
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F P	8 3 6	10 4 7	9 3 6	10 4 7	10 3 6	10 4 7	10 4 7	10 4 7	8 4 7	10 4 7	9 5 7
N800- N899	NXVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F P	619 437 525	621 425 520	606 420 510	605 421 510	568 410 486	539 406 470	551 413 480	537 400 466	527 402 463	508 384 444	517 385 449
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	M F P	172 65 117	182 68 124	182 71 125	182 71 125	161 73 105	146 68 110	155 68 110	153 69 110	155 73 113	143 70 105	138 69 103
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F P	20 6 13	21 6 14	19 7 13	19 6 12	16 6 11	15 7 10	15 6 9	14 5 9	13 5 10	15 6 10	13 6 10
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F P	34 11 23	38 12 25	40 14 27	42 15 28	37 14 25	31 13 22	35 15 25	35 15 24	32 14 23	23 11 17	18 9 14
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F P	12 5 8	12 6 9	11 6 8	12 6 9	11 5 8	10 5 7	9 5 7	10 5 7	9 5 7	11 6 8	11 6 9
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F P	10 4 7	8 4 6	7 4 5	8 3 5	6 3 5	6 3 5	6 3 5	6 3 4	8 3 6	7 3 5	8 4 6
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F P	5 5 5	5 5 5	6 5 5	5 5 5	5 6 6	4 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 5	4 6 4
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F P	11 8 9	10 8 8	11 8 9	11 7 9	8 7 8	10 8 9	10 8 9	10 8 9	9 8 8	9 8 8	7 7 7
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F P	3 5 4	2 4 3	2 4 3	3 4 3	3 4 4	3 5 4	3 4 4	3 4 3	2 5 4	2 5 4	2 4 3
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F P	49 115 83	47 112 81	46 115 81	42 115 80	40 113 78	44 128 85	43 128 86	39 126 86	39 120 80	39 113 77	42 115 79
N820	neck of femur	M F P	21 61 42	18 58 39	19 55 37	18 60 39	17 60 39	19 68 44	18 65 44	18 61 43	17 60 40	17 60 39	17 61 40
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F P	19 44 32	18 44 31	17 49 33	15 45 30	14 43 29	15 49 30	16 45 30	13 43 29	14 47 31	15 42 28	15 42 29
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F P	4 4 4	4 3 3	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	5 4 5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M F P	43 21 32	42 20 31	40 19 29	43 17 30	37 20 28	37 18 27	36 19 27	38 20 28	37 20 28	37 20 28	39 21 30
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M F P	15 7 11	16 7 12	15 6 10	16 5 10	13 6 10	13 6 9	12 6 9	12 6 9	12 7 10	13 6 10	15 7 11
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F P	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	93 29 60	84 27 55	91 26 58	89 28 58	91 32 61	90 32 60	97 34 64
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F P	4 1 2	4 1 2	4 1 3	4 1 3	6 1 4	4 1 3	8 2 5	5 2 3	3 2 2	2 1 2	2 1 2
N861	heart and lung	M F P	11 2 6	12 2 7	11 3 7	13 3 8	11 3 7	10 3 6	9 3 6	9 3 6	12 3 7	10 3 7	13 4 9

TABLE 8 (Rates) - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
N862	Other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	19	22	23	24	25	22	24	25	25	26	26	
		F	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
		P	11	13	14	14	16	14	14	15	15	16	17	16
N864	liver	M	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
		F	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
		P	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	7	6	6	6	6	7	5	6	7	7	7	6
		F	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
		P	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
N874	Open wound of neck	M	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	4	4	4	4
		F	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
		P	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	13	15	17	15	14	13	15	14	13	13	13	12
		F	10	11	11	10	9	10	9	10	10	8	8	9
		P	11	13	14	13	11	11	12	12	11	11	11	10
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M	12	14	16	15	13	12	14	13	13	12	11	11
		F	9	10	10	10	9	9	8	9	9	8	8	9
		P	11	12	13	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10
N940- N949	Burn	M	13	11	11	11	11	12	12	13	10	10	10	13
		F	22	17	17	16	12	15	16	15	11	11	12	13
		P	17	14	14	14	11	13	14	14	11	11	11	13
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M	4	5	3	3	4	7	7	7	5	5	5	8
		F	6	7	5	5	4	6	9	7	5	5	6	7
		P	5	6	4	4	4	6	8	7	5	5	6	7
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	46	48	51	46	48	46	46	46
		F	..	..	..	..	64	65	70	69	71	67	67	67
		P	..	..	..	..	55	57	60	58	60	57	57	57
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	
		F	..	..	..	..	5	6	6	6	7	7	6	
		P	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M	..	..	..	..	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	
		F	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	
		P	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M	..	..	..	..	64	58	49	41	40	34	35	
		F	..	..	..	..	44	38	31	23	21	17	16	
		P	..	..	..	..	54	48	40	32	30	25	25	
N986	carbon monoxide	M	95	81	72	69	60	54	43	37	34	28	29	
		F	78	64	53	52	42	36	29	20	18	15	14	
		P	86	72	62	60	51	45	36	28	26	21	21	
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M	..	..	..	..	83	79	83	82	78	81	79	
		F	..	..	..	..	34	32	34	33	35	34	32	
		P	..	..	..	..	58	55	58	57	56	57	55	

TABLE 9. Standardised Mortality Ratios (base year 1968), for certain causes of death by sex, 1963 to 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. The SMR shows the number of deaths registered in each of the years to which the table refers as a percentage of the numbers which would have been expected in those years had the sex/age mortality of a standard period (1968) been experienced in those years. For years 1967 and 1968 causes of death are classified according to the eighth (1965) revision of the International Classification of Diseases; the deaths by cause for earlier years have been adjusted to obtain comparability with the new classification. See explanatory note 7 on page viii.

2. Cells have been left blank where comparable figures are not available.

3. Footnotes to Table 7 for individual causes also apply to this table.

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
ALL CAUSES		M	106	98	99	101	96	100	100	98	96	99	97
		F	107	97	98	100	95	100	98	97	95	98	97
		P	107	98	99	101	95	100	99	97	95	98	97
A5	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	131	130	110	120	110	100	102	90	86	90	70
		F	149	168	131	146	146	100	110	82	97	82	84
A6	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	170	142	123	127	108	100	76	62	60	65	56
		F	143	121	121	126	115	100	68	62	68	62	59
A7	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	M	169	120	80	130	108	100	88	80	63	55	94
		F	191	102	147	146	141	100	95	64	89	84	39
A9	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	157	148	204	127	69	100	93	74	61	61	55
		F	190	131	112	102	119	100	59	36	44	49	62
A10(pt).	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	..	..	..	..	..	100	125	115	77	78	78
		F	96	82	69	68	64	100	139	127	76	80	78
A10(rem).	Other tuberculosis	M	101	86	83	92	84	100	101	98	107	72	80
		F	..	..	..	..	..	100	106	128	81	97	79
A19	Meningococcal infection	M	155	94	102	103	70	100	104	124	112	136	176
		F	155	120	135	117	102	100	119	154	140	124	243
A21	Other bacterial diseases	M	..	..	..	..	79	100	122	116	130	120	170
		F	..	..	..	..	78	100	83	107	100	121	115
A27	Viral encephalitis	M	121	124	93	119	82	100	98	105	82	73	71
		F	69	80	85	82	80	100	107	71	64	85	79
A28	Infectious hepatitis	M	95	73	76	74	65	100	67	65	52	47	46
		F	97	88	112	109	101	100	93	79	70	63	51
A29	Other viral diseases	M	..	..	..	..	74	100	77	73	82	76	78
		F	..	..	..	..	96	100	88	92	89	85	90
A36	Syphilis of central nervous system	M	216	116	139	122	117	100	103	75	62	38	46
		F	265	210	235	222	135	100	143	71	60	54	86
A37	Other syphilis	M	..	..	..	..	159	100	170	127	79	105	77
		F	..	..	..	..	153	100	81	102	62	80	62
A44	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	..	..	..	..	87	100	105	105	96	119	102
		F	..	..	..	..	80	100	95	100	74	93	93
A45	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	103	105	99	96	96	100	94	95	93	92	86
		F	102	109	105	106	101	100	103	105	95	94	91
A46	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	87	84	88	91	93	100	92	99	99	102	102
		F	94	103	97	101	103	100	107	104	107	104	111
A47	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	..	..	..	..	104	100	99	98	97	95	94
		F	..	..	..	..	101	100	97	97	90	91	87
A48	Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum	M	93	94	92	97	96	100	96	98	97	101	99
		F	99	98	98	94	98	100	99	99	97	99	98
A49	Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	100	99	97	97	99	100	92	97	98	98	98
		F	98	99	94	96	96	100	98	96	92	96	95
A50	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	122	108	114	112	110	100	111	117	110	101	108
		F	123	125	140	135	122	100	104	99	99	110	134
A51	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	93	94	96	97	100	100	102	102	102	104	104
		F	78	82	86	91	96	100	102	107	111	116	121
A52	Malignant neoplasm of bone	M	90	83	107	92	98	100	82	89	86	72	89
		F	105	110	103	88	103	100	92	93	96	86	90
A53	Malignant neoplasm of skin	M	95	94	102	105	101	100	100	101	102	108	112
		F	91	102	106	93	97	100	107	98	114	112	107
A54	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	91	107	102	126	113	100	99	94	102	104	85
		F	97	100	97	98	101	100	103	103	108	107	109

TABLE 9 (S.M.R.'S) - continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A55	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F 104	108	102	103	101	100	99	96	94	90	91
A56	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F 103	96	101	97	92	100	102	96	98	93	98
A57	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M 103	100	105	103	100	100	100	96	98	101	101
A58	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M ..	..	..	..	98	100	102	103	103	105	106
A59	Leukaemia	M 95	97	89	96	93	100	98	95	96	94	98
A60	Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M ..	..	..	..	97	100	97	98	95	102	98
A61	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M ..	..	..	..	98	100	96	105	99	96	89
A63	Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre	M 142	176	178	120	189	100	207	162	132	151	138
A64	Diabetes mellitus	M 85	86	88	91	89	100	100	97	100	108	109
A65	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 77	70	76	91	84	100	109	104	98	115	118
A66	Other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M 105	91	91	85	82	100	100	108	100	102	109
A67	Anaemias	M ..	..	..	..	93	100	97	102	89	96	96
A68	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M 94	111	116	117	104	100	85	79	87	95	94
A69	Psychoses	M ..	..	..	..	106	100	103	113	111	107	109
A70	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M ..	..	..	..	102	100	143	99	124	186	228
A71	Mental retardation	M 98	81	70	85	79	100	110	179	121	168	194
A72	Meningitis	M 108	122	112	96	108	100	104	107	92	88	88
A73	Multiple sclerosis	M 104	102	99	97	94	100	105	87	91	103	94
A74	Epilepsy	M 109	95	98	103	102	100	92	96	100	85	94
A78	Otitis media and mastoiditis	M 118	125	115	106	100	100	106	97	71	66	63
A79	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	M 90	89	90	92	97	100	98	100	94	97	97
A81	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 130	115	112	109	108	100	105	105	96	91	83
A82	Hypertensive disease	M 142	118	117	108	104	100	99	93	85	82	76
A83	Ischaemic heart disease	M 98	94	97	97	95	100	100	99	101	105	105
A84	Other forms of heart disease	M ..	..	..	..	99	100	93	87	86	87	82
A85	Cerebrovascular disease	M ..	..	..	..	98	100	97	95	95	96	93
A86	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M 102	90	94	98	93	100	100	98	97	98	95
A87	Venous thrombosis and embolism	M 82	82	87	90	100	100	103	109	105	109	115
A88	Other diseases of circulatory system	M 100	69	86	94	85	100	98	84	93	107	90
A89	Acute respiratory infections	M 139	94	93	101	86	100	108	91	83	82	70

TABLE 9 (S.M.R.'S) - continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A90	Influenza	M 82	25	22	91	21	100	129	193	17	73	73
A91	Viral pneumonia	M ..	..	..	..	71	100	121	108	93	132	105
A92	Other pneumonia	M ..	..	..	..	81	100	102	103	93	106	108
A93	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M 112	95	98	104	91	100	104	90	84	88	80
A95	Empyema and abscess of lung	M 121	115	124	103	95	100	88	98	88	100	76
A96	Other diseases of respiratory system	M 117	110	106	106	102	100	100	100	102	104	104
A98	Peptic ulcer	M 110	100	96	99	90	100	95	84	82	84	86
A99	Gastritis and duodenitis	M 141	135	141	94	156	100	78	70	110	141	72
A100	Appendicitis	M 146	133	133	113	106	100	96	77	86	74	84
A101	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 118	111	107	105	99	100	103	95	96	98	99
A102	Cirrhosis of liver	M 98	92	100	100	92	100	105	97	105	112	123
A103	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M 119	118	114	109	101	100	100	91	94	86	83
A104	Other diseases of digestive system	M ..	..	..	..	89	100	102	103	105	108	111
A105	Acute nephritis	M 74	72	70	70	64	100	83	100	112	118	120
A106	Other nephritis and nephrosis	M 121	105	104	98	89	100	98	91	91	101	95
A107	Infections of kidney	M 116	113	117	121	114	100	85	76	73	71	62
A108	Calculus of urinary system	M 158	115	130	105	96	100	99	80	79	87	76
A111	Other diseases of genito-urinary system	M 96	107	92	89	93	100	104	114	113	132	125
A112	Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F ..	..	..	..	130	100	73	72	66	62	59
A113	Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	F 149	92	119	131	63	100	63	63	98	55	39
A115	Other and unspecified abortion	F 101	102	105	109	73	100	55	49	33	35	17
A116	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	F 99	122	99	88	62	100	53	47	47	43	34
A117	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F ..	..	..	..	85	100	106	99	78	61	56
A119	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M 121	164	136	100	101	100	83	84	81	83	88
A120	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M ..	..	..	..	101	100	102	111	120	110	108
A121	Arthritis and spondylitis	M 94	89	84	86	86	100	95	93	101	98	89
A122	Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified	M 105	118	130	137	142	100	125	104	129	133	137
A123	Osteomyelitis and periostitis	M 154	176	126	186	142	100	93	145	116	151	116
A124	Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M 97	77	76	98	82	100	81	84	90	126	68

TABLE 9 (S.M.R'S) - continued

'A' List Number	Cause of death		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
A125	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	..	..	..	..	96	100	90	105	118	120	118
		F	..	..	..	..	88	100	103	113	126	117	131
A127	Congenital anomalies of heart	M	..	..	..	..	102	100	96	99	108	92	96
		F	..	..	..	..	92	100	95	102	97	97	94
A128	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	..	..	..	..	101	100	107	109	92	104	80
		F	..	..	..	..	100	100	114	90	85	105	81
A130	All other congenital anomalies	M	..	..	..	..	97	100	92	88	90	83	77
		F	..	..	..	..	105	100	97	95	96	98	89
A137	Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	M	..	..	..	..	71	100	121	121	178	249	252
		F	..	..	..	..	64	100	124	135	162	198	219
AE138	Motor vehicle accidents	M	110	124	124	123	115	100	106	108	108	107	107
		F	91	104	111	107	111	100	99	100	109	107	109
AE139	Other transport accidents	M	124	120	114	105	114	100	115	99	97	83	106
		F	77	93	63	74	146	100	92	70	76	76	104
AE140	Accidental poisoning	M	..	..	..	..	103	100	98	105	104	90	87
		F	..	..	..	..	108	100	91	91	84	70	72
AE141	Accidental falls	M	125	106	104	105	95	100	103	100	100	95	96
		F	106	98	96	98	95	100	104	99	95	90	88
AE142	Accidents caused by fires	M	..	..	..	..	86	100	89	99	90	88	111
		F	..	..	..	..	87	100	96	99	83	92	91
AE143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	102	122	106	119	116	100	115	106	113	100	110
		F	98	103	84	106	89	100	116	109	127	105	86
AE144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	163	125	131	112	125	100	89	82	88	105	88
		F	145	103	20	81	141	100	20	100	40	59	39
AE145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	..	..	..	..	108	100	105	106	95	85	85
		F	..	..	..	..	112	100	109	111	113	91	97
AE146	All other accidents	M	105	98	99	102	100	100	102	104	94	89	81
		F	107	93	107	93	104	100	104	106	102	97	91
AE147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	124	118	109	104	101	100	93	84	83	80	82
		F	129	128	118	114	104	100	95	88	88	82	82
AE148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	75	74	84	101	96	100	89	112	120	115	138
		F	79	84	79	92	96	100	97	92	116	109	122
AE149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	..	..	..	..	93	100	111	86	82	86	85
		F	..	..	..	..	97	100	124	104	112	108	107

TABLE 10. Death rates from certain causes: rates per 100,000 population by age group and infant deaths per 1,000 live births by sex, 1973

England and Wales

Note. The following death rates relating to accidents and injuries occurring in the home and residential institutions were not available for publication in the Registrar General's Statistical Review Part 1(A), 1973.

Age	Accidents in the home and residential institutions: ICD Nos. E850.0 and .7 - E929.0 and .7		Injury occurring in the home and residential institutions undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted: ICD Nos. E980.0 and .7 - E989.0 and .7	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	8.7	14	0.85	1.0
1-4	8.3	6.1	0.13	0.07
5-14	1.3	0.68	0.02	-
15-24	3.6	1.4	0.80	0.33
25-44	4.0	2.3	1.0	0.91
45-64	6.3	6.4	1.2	1.9
65-74	18	20	1.3	1.7
75 and over	95	141	1.9	1.9
Infant mortality	0.35	0.24	0.07	0.07

TABLE 16. Deaths by month of occurrence, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

See notes at head of Table 22.

Age		Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
All ages	M	31,824	24,437	26,384	24,090	23,787	21,743	21,688	22,037	21,222	24,447	24,271	27,990
	F	32,137	24,127	25,879	23,663	23,423	21,123	21,204	21,565	20,893	23,921	23,196	27,453
0 weeks	M	302	297	356	300	320	305	323	331	294	328	304	317
	F	216	201	234	217	230	224	250	219	198	213	205	213
1-4 weeks	M	69	54	56	56	60	45	46	46	30	37	42	47
	F	39	47	45	49	46	38	54	42	29	33	37	36
4 weeks and under 1 year	M	263	245	199	176	177	133	122	129	139	175	185	248
	F	186	156	158	137	129	112	110	104	122	127	140	180
1 year and under 2 years	M	59	37	38	34	35	30	32	22	29	39	44	40
	F	49	36	31	30	34	20	28	19	24	21	23	29
2-4	M	64	55	67	60	76	72	56	58	52	64	69	54
	F	58	39	49	48	43	45	47	37	53	42	39	46
5-9	M	43	56	80	73	67	73	79	63	76	81	49	63
	F	53	42	57	39	47	37	35	37	47	36	40	32
10-14	M	54	41	62	64	49	60	65	56	53	55	46	46
	F	36	20	26	37	34	33	34	29	46	27	31	32
15-19	M	118	99	130	120	135	132	144	125	134	122	126	106
	F	75	47	51	50	65	59	56	57	53	57	50	43
20-24	M	152	157	148	135	141	173	137	145	159	130	142	151
	F	64	55	61	56	70	55	49	55	70	62	45	61
25-29	M	161	115	131	129	156	165	149	148	145	129	102	153
	F	89	68	57	71	77	66	76	66	74	68	78	65
30-34	M	129	110	123	138	152	151	127	133	122	127	127	147
	F	92	76	74	78	89	74	68	66	84	88	81	85
35-39	M	203	181	181	186	184	185	203	186	197	200	171	200
	F	158	108	138	120	114	113	115	125	128	135	111	143
40-44	M	391	308	355	364	353	315	345	329	293	354	338	337
	F	258	241	254	241	235	201	226	239	217	236	224	250
45-49	M	817	636	699	653	676	584	593	613	611	625	639	740
	F	514	408	429	438	426	396	413	408	410	442	398	487
50-54	M	1,273	1,076	1,246	1,186	1,140	1,044	1,048	1,072	1,105	1,139	1,192	1,311
	F	857	655	666	687	683	643	643	651	683	753	684	717
55-59	M	2,095	1,716	1,875	1,759	1,706	1,545	1,549	1,526	1,518	1,656	1,665	1,894
	F	1,155	956	985	913	919	851	842	867	936	896	945	1,021
60-64	M	3,481	2,718	3,016	2,736	2,678	2,398	2,549	2,444	2,435	2,703	2,802	3,070
	F	1,791	1,417	1,622	1,473	1,514	1,441	1,435	1,433	1,466	1,543	1,516	1,702
65-69	M	4,784	3,740	4,065	3,642	3,735	3,371	3,490	3,463	3,340	3,795	3,709	4,165
	F	2,904	2,211	2,428	2,251	2,336	2,121	2,139	2,125	2,083	2,325	2,269	2,524
70-74	M	5,374	4,034	4,321	4,070	3,870	3,725	3,583	3,773	3,522	4,266	4,188	4,776
	F	4,218	3,321	3,379	3,120	3,177	2,913	2,871	2,924	2,763	3,266	3,189	3,730
75-79	M	4,845	3,542	3,767	3,420	3,364	3,055	2,958	3,090	2,889	3,502	3,439	4,074
	F	5,622	3,964	4,338	3,968	3,818	3,433	3,431	3,592	3,344	4,036	3,838	4,717
80-84	M	3,854	2,887	2,952	2,596	2,509	2,335	2,309	2,388	2,285	2,690	2,632	3,268
	F	5,982	4,462	4,686	4,224	4,156	3,727	3,695	3,735	3,512	4,155	4,120	4,961
85-89	M	2,215	1,577	1,709	1,524	1,534	1,307	1,230	1,301	1,230	1,501	1,568	1,929
	F	4,707	3,453	3,709	3,345	3,201	2,753	2,845	2,903	2,859	3,299	3,129	3,891
90-94	M	869	604	659	570	550	448	455	498	472	607	558	703
	F	2,329	1,661	1,877	1,601	1,524	1,360	1,379	1,416	1,308	1,612	1,564	1,921
95-99	M	191	147	140	90	112	90	90	92	87	111	118	139
	F	614	428	471	420	406	369	309	374	359	409	389	499
100 and over	M	18	5	9	9	8	2	6	6	5	11	16	12
	F	71	55	54	50	50							

TABLE 18A. Deaths from non-transport accidents, by external cause, place of accident, and sex, 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. The deaths in this table have been classified to the several forms of violence in accordance with the information furnished by H.M. Coroners.

2. Deaths from poisoning will be analysed periodically in the Statistical Review, Part III, Commentary, to distinguish individual poisons stated to be responsible. These details can be obtained on request from the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E850-E929 and E980-E988. Accidental poisoning and other non-transport accidents, including injuries undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	4,641	5,499	678	14	1,965	3,084	97	16	98	1	475	9	95	25	197	177	108	63	317	796	603	191	686	1,137
0-4	370	236	-	-	253	174	8	5	-	6	1	4	2	-	2	-	3	1	3	-	36	18	57	33
5-14	248	64	-	-	47	26	9	1	9	-	19	-	4	2	-	-	4	1	5	-	101	14	15	6
15-44	1,329	398	365	3	408	236	37	8	44	-	268	1	52	3	47	7	40	5	54	18	241	35	138	85
45-64	1,038	703	279	7	388	474	27	1	43	1	174	3	7	4	51	19	32	12	39	29	126	53	154	110
65 and over	1,656	4,098	34	4	869	2,177	16	1	2	-	11	4	5	-	87	149	29	44	216	749	99	71	322	903
E850-E877. Accidental poisoning																								
All ages	372	404	16	-	274	350	3	1	2	-	13	-	3	-	10	1	13	6	6	14	13	1	35	31
0-4	14	15	-	-	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5-14	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	162	96	13	-	108	77	2	1	1	-	10	-	1	-	6	-	10	1	1	8	10	1	13	8
45-64	119	170	2	-	91	152	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	2	4	3	2	3	-	13	12
65 and over	74	121	1	-	62	106	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	8	40
E850-E859. Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments																								
All ages	200	299	-	-	158	260	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	7	4	2	13	6	-	21	22
0-4	4	9	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	98	78	-	-	72	63	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	8	5	-	12	6
45-64	69	138	-	-	58	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	7	9
65 and over	28	73	-	-	25	62	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	6
E850. Accidental poisoning by antibiotics and other anti-infectives																								
All ages	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E851. Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes																								
All ages	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E852. Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic and haematologic agents																								
All ages	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E853. Accidental poisoning by analgesics and antipyretics																								
All ages	28	23	-	-	19	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	4
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	15	6	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	
45-64	9	8	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	
65 and over	3	9	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E854. Accidental poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics																								
All ages	120	200	-	-	100	180	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	3	-	7	4	-	9	10
0-4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	53	47	-	-	44	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	5	3	-	2	1	
45-64	49	98	-	-	41	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	
65 and over	18	53	-	-	15	46	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	4	

TABLE 18A (Numbers) - continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E855. Accidental poisoning by autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs																								
All ages	26	44	-	-	19	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	2	2
0-4	1	5	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	14	18	-	-	9	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	
45-64	8	16	-	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
65 and over	3	5	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E856. Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants and stimulants																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E857. Accidental poisoning by cardiovascular drugs																								
All ages	1	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-64	-	2	-	-	-	2																		

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E881. Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding																								
All ages	98	3	62	-	38	3	2	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	13	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
45-64	54	-	40	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	21	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
65 and over	27	3	5	-	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
E882. Fall from or out of buildings or other structure																								
All ages	168	37	79	2	46	25	5	1	1	-	66	-	1	1	5	-	12	1	11	7	13	2	8	-
0-4	15	4	-	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5-14	10	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
15-44	71	4	43	1	11	2	1	1	1	-	41	-	1	-	-	5	1	2	2	5	1	1	4	-
45-64	51	9	32	1	9	6	3	-	-	-	22	-	-	3	-	6	-	5	2	1	1	1	2	-
65 and over	21	18	4	-	11	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	3	1	1	-	-
E883. Fall into hole or other opening in surface																								
All ages	23	2	13	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	9	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	12	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
45-64	5	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E884. Other fall from one level to another																								
All ages	190	189	38	-	51	85	5	1	-	-	33	-	3	4	4	2	4	-	44	85	33	4	13	8
0-4	17	9	-	-	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-14	16	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	4	-
15-44	45	5	15	-	3	2	1	-	-	15	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	3	2	-
45-64	35	3	21	-	5	2	2	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	2	1	-
65 and over	77	166	2	-	29	72	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	40	85	3	-	4	7	-
E885. Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling																								
All ages	100	303	9	-	39	170	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	22	50	6	8	18	66	3	2	5	6
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
15-44	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	13	21	6	-	3	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65 and over	81	281	1	-	35	160	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	44	5	5	17	65	1	2	4	5	-
E886. Fall on same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other persons																								
All ages	6	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65 and over	4	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
E887. Other and unspecified fall																								
All ages	882	2,576	13	5	358	1,110	3	1	2	-	7	2	6	1	91	98	15	17	135	533	11	13	254	801
0-4	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
5-14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	38	11	1	-	9	4	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	8	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	11	3	-
45-64	93	66	8	2	25	31	1	-	2	4	1	1	-	21	8	5	1	11	5	2	1	21	19	-
65 and over	744	2,494	4	3	324	1,072	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	61	89	10	16	121	526	5	11	220	778	-
E890-E899. Accidents caused by fires and flames																								
All ages	377	428	22	3	289	405	2	-	-	19	-	-	-	3	-	9	3	42	6	7	1	6	13	
0-4	54	49	-	-	54	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	21	19	-	-	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	
15-44	103	39	13	1	49	35	1	-	-	11	-	-	3	-	5	1	31	1	2	-	1	2	-	
45-64	57	72	9	2	40	66	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	2	4	3	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	
65 and over	142	249	-	-	128	239	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	2	2	2	2	1	3	-	
E890. Accidents caused by conflagration in private dwelling																								
All ages	142	168	-	-	139	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
0-4	41	32	-	-	41	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	14	19	-	-	14	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	26	20	-	-	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	22	33	-	-	21	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
65 and over	39	64	-	-	39	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E891. Accident caused by conflagration in other building or structure																								
All ages	49	3	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	33	-	2	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	36	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	30	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
E892. Accident caused by conflagration not in building or structure																								
All ages	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-																					

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E900-E909. Accidents due to natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	95	75	9	-	28	38	13	3	1	-	2	2	7	2	4	2	-	-	1	1	17	12	22	13
0-4	13	16	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	
5-14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
15-44	18	7	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	2	
45-64	23	12	3	-	3	6	6	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	6		
65 and over	40	38	4	-	15	25	4	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	6	9		
E900. Excessive heat																								
All ages	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E901. Excessive cold																								
All ages	28	10	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	15	5	4	
0-4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1		
45-64	10	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2		
65 and over	11	6	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	1		
E902. High or low air pressure																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E903. Effects of travel and motion																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E904. Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect																								
All ages	37	55	-	-	22	34	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	14	
0-4	9	15	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45-64	3	9	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
65 and over	23	30	-	-	14	22	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	5		
E905. Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects																								
All ages	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15-44	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E906. Other accidents caused by animals																								
All ages	21	8	9	-	1	1	8	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5		
0-4	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5		
5-14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15-44	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
45-64	8	1	3	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
65 and over	6	1	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3		
E907. Lightning																								
All ages	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15-44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E908. Cataclysm																								
All ages	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E909. Accident due to other natural and environmental factors																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E910-E929. Other accidents																								
All ages	1,408	500	405	2	375	258	59	8	83	-	281	3	65	16	36	14	23	10	39	50	293	47	154	94
0-4	234	129	-	-	144	86	5	5	-	-	6	1	4	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	30	15	42	18
5-14	171	39	-	-	25	4	9	-	8	-	16	-	24	10	5	1	1	1	3	-	74	10	6	5
15-44	578	78	246	1	107	39	27	3	37	-	168	-	34	2	21	4	11	1	14	6	128	11	31	12
45-64	282	79	149	1																				

TABLE 18A (Numbers) - continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E916. Struck accidentally by falling object																								
All ages	147	103	112	1	16	4	3	1	22	-	77	1	3	-	12	3	4	-	1	-	6	1	3	-
0-4	4	3	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	11	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	77	-	64	-	6	-	1	-	11	-	47	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-
45-64	51	2	46	1	4	-	1	-	11	-	26	1	-	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 and over	4	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E917. Striking against or struck accidentally by objects																								
All ages	57	15	32	1	10	4	9	2	6	-	19	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	4	1
0-4	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-14	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-44	24	2	18	1	2	-	4	1	4	-	9	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	16	3	13	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	8	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	7	8	1	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
E918. Caught accidentally in or between objects																								
All ages	35	2	33	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
0-4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-44	21	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-64	13	-	13	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919. Over-exertion and strenuous movements																								
All ages	4	7	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-64	3	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 and over	3	6	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
E920. Accident caused by cutting or piercing instruments																								
All ages	21	7	3	-	10	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	4	-	-
0-4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	7	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
45-64	7	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
65 and over	3	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E921. Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel																								
All ages	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922. Accident caused by firearm missiles																								
All ages	26	2	3	-	14	2	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	11	2	1	-	7	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	7	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
65 and over	6	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E923. Accident caused by explosive materials																								
All ages	21	3	14	-	2	2	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
15-44	12	1	10	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
45-64	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924* Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam																								
All ages	27	37	9	-	16	29	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	6	3	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	6	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	11	30	-	-	9	25	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-

* E924 Including accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam: scalds and burns M26, F37; others M1, F--

TABLE 18A (Numbers) - continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E925. Accident caused by electric current																								
All ages	103	21	47	-	44	20	4	-	3	-	30	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	5	-
0-4	8	4	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	63	7	29	-	27	7	2	-	2	-	16	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	3	-
45-64	25	4	17	-	8	4	2	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
65 and over	3	4	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
E926. Accident caused by radiation																								
All ages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E927. Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable																								
All ages	35	1	33	-	-	-	-	-																

TABLE 18A (Numbers) — continued

Age at death	Total		At work		Home		Farm		Mine and quarry		Industrial place and premises		Place for recreation and sport		Street and highway		Public building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Place not specified	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
E983. Hanging, strangulation or suffocation, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	28	9	-	-	14	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	4	1
0-4	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
5-14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-44	18	1	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-
45-64	7	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
65 and over	2	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E984. Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	213	123	2	-	6	8	-	-	3	1	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	174	96	20	16	
0-4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	
5-14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
15-44	60	20	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	15	4	4	
45-64	83	55	1	-	2	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	66	42	10	8	
65 and over	54	47	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	43	38	6	4	
E985. Injury by firearms and explosives, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	11	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	7	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
65 and over	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E986. Injury by cutting and piercing instruments, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 and over	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987. Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	31	14	2	-	7	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	3	1	9	3	8	2	
0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-44	12	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	1	
45-64	9	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	
65 and over	10	7	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	1	
E988. Injury by other and unspecified means, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted																								
All ages	58	28	1	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	5	1	34	16
0-4	10	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	
5-14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	
15-44	17	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	11	4	
45-64	15	10	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	7	5	
65 and over	12	9	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	4	

TABLE 18C. Deaths from violent causes, by external cause, nature of injury and sex, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'A' List No.	External cause of injury		Nature of injury ('A' List)													
			Total	AN 138	AN 139	AN 140	AN 141	AN 142	AN 143	AN 144	AN 145	AN 146	AN 147	AN 148	AN 149	AN 150
				Fracture of skull	Fracture of spine and trunk	Fracture of limbs	Dislocation without fracture	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	Intra-cranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	Laceration and open wound	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	Foreign body entering through orifice	Burn	Adverse effects of chemical substances	All other and unspecified effects of external causes
	Total	M	12,354	2,521	787	1,045	41	6	935	2,311	222	22	277	310	1,933	1,944
		F	9,732	1,121	628	2,985	20	4	525	856	76	31	236	317	2,100	833
AE 138	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823)	M	4,690	1,721	470	231	24	2	503	1,604	19	9	5	45	4	53
		F	2,286	791	372	150	9	1	243	671	12	2	-	14	-	21
	Motor vehicle traffic accidents:															
	To pedestrians (E810.7-E819.7)	M	1,394	549	197	129	7	1	184	309	3	2	-	-	-	13
		F	1,178	433	216	106	4	1	132	271	5	1	-	-	-	9
	To pedal cyclists E810.6-E819.6)	M	229	130	23	2	3	-	27	43	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	28	7	-	-	-	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	To riders or passengers of motor cycles-involving collision with non-motor vehicle or object ((E810-E811).2,.3 (E813-E815).2,.3)	M	87	42	4	2	-	-	10	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	involving collision with other motor vehicle (E812.2,.3)	M	416	173	33	25	-	-	46	128	4	-	-	3	-	4
		F	37	18	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
	without collision ((E816-E818).2,.3)	M	117	59	7	2	2	-	15	27	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Other motor vehicle traffic accidents-involving two or more motor vehicles (E812 Rem)	M	1,300	364	109	35	4	1	111	636	3	2	-	20	2	13
		F	571	138	96	20	3	-	55	247	3	-	-	4	-	5
	non-collision due to loss of control (E816 Rem)	M	452	165	41	12	4	-	39	155	2	1	3	16	-	14
		F	134	56	10	5	-	-	12	37	2	1	-	8	-	3
	other non-collision (E817, E818 Rem)	M	54	24	7	4	1	-	8	5	2	-	-	1	2	-
		F	29	13	-	8	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
	Other motor vehicle accidents	M	641	215	49	20	3	-	63	272	3	4	1	5	-	6
		F	266	95	37	11	1	-	24	95	2	-	-	-	-	1
AE 139	Other transport accidents	M	410	72	31	6	-	-	12	183	9	1	-	6	5	85
		F	94	33	11	1	-	-	3	38	3	-	-	-	1	4
AE 140	Accidental poisoning	M	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	-
		F	404	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-
AE 141	Accidental falls	M	1,779	492	206	785	7	3	150	91	3	7	2	-	-	33
		F	3,559	226	232	2,804	10	3	198	30	7	25	-	-	-	24
AE 142	Accidents caused by fire	M	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	428	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	192	-
AE 143	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	179	-
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397
AE 144	Accident caused by firearm missiles	M	26	3	-	-	-	-	9	5	9	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
AE 145	Accidents mainly of industrial type	M	540	115	38	15	3	-	27	160	16	3	2	43	-	118
		F	106	9	-	12	-	-	4	10	8	-	2	38	-	23
AE 146	All other accidents	M	636	17	30	3	6	1	37	29	2	1	267	-	17	226
		F	463	6	4	11	1	-	36	14	1	4	232	-	31	123
AE 147	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	2,250	49	3	3	1	-	120	139	113	-	-	23	1,056	743
		F	1,573	18	5	2	-	-	7	56	15	-	-	10	1,118	342
AE 148	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention	M	247	44	2	-	-	-	39	73	46	1	-	4	8	30
		F	201	31	2	2	-	-	24	25	29	-	1	2	8	77
AE 149	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	611	8	6	2	-	-	32	24	3	-	-	6	274	256
		F	533	5	2	-	-	-	9	12	-	-	1	6	362	136
AE 150	Injury resulting from operations of war	M	19	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	1	-	-	-	5	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18D. Deaths from road traffic accidents and accidental falls, by nature of injury, external cause, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
Road vehicle accidents to pedestrians (ICD Nos. (E810-E819).7, (E825-E827).0)										
	Total	M	1,397	86	252	115	125	274	255	290
		F	1,180	46	124	47	40	191	311	421
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	551	33	91	57	62	129	94	85
		F	435	15	50	26	20	73	118	133
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	197	6	34	4	12	30	48	63
		F	216	8	10	5	6	35	56	63
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	129	-	3	2	7	22	34	96
		F	106	-	-	-	1	9	31	65
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	184	20	52	23	14	18	24	33
		F	132	8	27	5	5	22	27	38
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	310	22	65	29	30	72	50	42
		F	271	14	36	11	8	47	73	82
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	13	1	4	-	-	1	3	4
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	3	4
Road accidents to pedal cyclist (ICD Nos. (E810-E819).6, (E825-E826).1)										
	Total	M	255	4	53	37	21	82	44	14
		F	64	2	13	6	11	24	7	1
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	143	4	36	21	13	43	20	6
		F	33	2	5	4	5	13	3	1
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	25	-	1	2	-	12	6	4
		F	7	-	3	-	-	3	1	-
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	31	-	9	7	4	6	4	1
		F	13	-	3	1	4	4	1	-
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	45	-	7	7	3	17	9	2
		F	10	-	2	1	2	3	2	-
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE 18D - continued

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age							
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
Road accidents to riders or passengers of motor cycles (ICD Nos. (E810-E819).2, .3)									
	Total	M	633	-	6	440	103	65	18
		F	52	-	-	38	7	6	1
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	278	-	3	184	49	34	8
		F	28	-	-	23	2	2	1
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	44	-	1	26	11	4	1
		F	6	-	-	3	1	2	-
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	31	-	-	18	3	8	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	73	-	1	58	8	5	1
		F	6	-	-	3	2	1	-
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	188	-	1	140	29	14	4
		F	10	-	-	8	2	-	-
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	6	-	-	5	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	7	-	-	4	2	-	1
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other motor vehicle traffic accidents (ICD Nos. (E810-E819) remainder)									
	Total	M	2,357	35	37	778	779	522	139
		F	991	17	36	264	221	253	119
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	742	17	12	284	274	131	11
		F	301	5	15	108	78	64	24
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	197	1	1	39	56	58	29
		F	141	2	3	25	18	43	33
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	64	-	-	14	11	22	13
		F	42	-	-	5	6	7	12
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	11	-	1	3	4	2	-
		F	5	-	-	2	1	2	-
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	211	5	7	87	61	39	5
		F	93	2	5	30	23	23	4
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	1,038	11	13	316	337	257	77
		F	377	4	13	88	84	108	44
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	8	-	-	2	5	1	-
		F	7	1	-	-	2	2	1
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	6	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	41	1	3	18	14	5	-
		F	14	1	-	4	6	2	1
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	4	-	-	1	3	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	30	-	-	11	10	6	3
		F	10	2	-	1	3	2	-

TABLE 18D - continued

ICD 'A' List No.	Nature of injury	External cause of injury by age								
		All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
Accidental falls (ICD Nos. (E880-E887))										
	Total	M	1,779	38	35	67	159	341	299	840
		F	3,559	18	10	9	24	151	464	2,883
AN138	Fracture of skull	M	492	23	20	34	93	180	83	59
		F	226	11	6	5	13	39	45	107
AN139	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	206	-	2	5	16	51	39	93
		F	232	-	-	-	2	17	42	171
AN140	Fracture of limbs	M	785	-	-	2	4	45	130	604
		F	2,804	-	-	2	1	56	326	2,419
AN141	Dislocation without fracture	M	7	1	1	-	1	-	-	4
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
AN142	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
AN143	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	150	12	7	6	15	34	23	53
		F	198	5	1	1	5	25	31	130
AN144	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	91	2	5	13	27	19	12	13
		F	30	2	2	1	2	4	2	17
AN145	Laceration and open wound	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
AN146	Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	M	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	25	-	-	-	-	3	5	17
AN147	Foreign body entering through orifice	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN148	Burn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN149	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AN150	All other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	33	-	-	6	2	9	8	8
		F	24	-	1	-	-	3	7	13

TABLE 18E. Deaths from accidents in the home and residential institutions: numbers and rates per million population by cause, sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death	Sex	Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E850-E929	All accidents in the home and residential institutions	M	2,079	252	51	372	357	330	717	87	131	13	38	63	178	953
		F	3,620	170	26	188	385	523	2,328	143	94	7	20	64	209	1,416
E850-E869	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and other solid and liquid substances	M	185	7	-	84	68	20	6	8	4	-	9	12	11	8
		F	292	10	1	72	142	44	23	12	6	0	8	24	18	14
E853.1	Accidental poisoning by salicylates and congeners	M	8	-	-	1	4	3	-	0	-	-	0	1	2	-
		F	9	-	-	1	2	5	1	0	-	-	0	0	2	1
E854.0	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates	M	86	-	-	37	35	11	3	4	-	-	4	6	6	4
		F	172	-	1	40	84	31	16	7	-	0	4	14	12	10
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M	95	6	1	25	26	17	20	4	3	0	3	5	9	27
		F	72	3	1	13	12	18	25	3	2	0	1	2	7	15
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M	282	3	-	33	76	68	102	12	2	-	3	13	37	136
		F	407	2	-	11	49	83	262	16	1	-	1	8	33	159
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M	38	-	-	-	17	15	6	2	-	-	-	3	8	8
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
E882-E884	Other falls from one level to another	M	152	28	2	16	22	21	63	6	15	0	2	4	11	84
		F	204	13	1	4	11	26	149	8	7	0	0	2	10	91
E885, E886	Falls on same level	M	60	-	1	-	4	13	42	3	-	0	-	1	7	56
		F	241	-	-	1	11	33	196	10	-	-	0	2	13	119
E887	Other and unspecified falls	M	493	1	-	11	36	86	359	21	1	-	1	6	46	477
		F	1,643	3	-	6	36	192	1,406	65	2	-	1	6	77	855
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M	331	54	19	80	44	52	82	14	28	5	8	8	28	109
		F	411	46	19	36	69	67	174	16	25	5	4	11	27	106
E890-E892	Accidents caused by conflagration	M	173	41	16	54	23	14	25	7	21	4	6	4	8	33
		F	168	32	19	20	33	16	48	7	18	5	2	5	6	29
	burning fat	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	butane gas	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	candle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1
	cigarette	M	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	0	-	-	-	0	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
	coal fire	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	2	-	4	0	-	-	-	0	-	
	electric blanket	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
	electrical fault	M	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	0	-	0	-	0	0	1
	electric fire	M	4	1	-	-	2	-	1	0	1	-	-	0	-	1
		F	5	-	1	1	-	-	3	0	-	0	0	-	-	2
	electric stove	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	fire n.o.s.	M	10	4	2	3	-	-	1	0	2	0	0	-	-	1
		F	9	1	1	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	gas cooker	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	gas fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	gas leak	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	-	0	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
	hot cinders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	inflammable liquid n.o.s.	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 18E - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates							
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	
E890-E892 continued	lamp (electric)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	lamp (paraffin)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	lighted paper	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	matches	M	33	2	1	28	2	-	1	1	0	3	0	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	oil heater	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	paraffin cooker	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	paraffin heater	M	8	3	3	-	-	-	0	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	4	1	-	3	1	0	2	0	-	0	0	0	3	1
	petrol	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	smoking in bed	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
smoking n.o.s.	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	8	-	-	-	2	3	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	3	
television set	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	8	3	2	1	-	2	0	2	1	0	-	1	-	-	-	
unspecified means	M	88	27	5	15	14	12	4	14	1	2	2	6	20	18	16	
	F	98	18	11	16	21	6	4	10	3	2	3	2	2	18	16	
E893	Accidents caused by ignition of clothing	M	42	2	1	6	4	12	2	1	0	1	1	6	23	17	
		F	109	1	-	7	15	20	4	1	-	1	2	8	40	40	
	bonfire	M	3	-	1	-	-	2	0	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
	candle	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	4	1	-	-	-	3	0	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	coalfire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	2	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	2	-	
	electric fire	M	6	1	-	2	-	3	0	1	-	0	-	4	-	-	
		F	21	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	0	1	10	-	-	
	electric stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	fire n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	gas fire	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
	gas poker	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	gas ring	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	10	-	-	1	1	1	0	-	-	0	0	0	4	-	
	gas n.o.s.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
hurricane lamp	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
inflammable substances	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-		
	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-		
matches, smoking	M	16	1	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	0	0	2	11	11		
	F	12	-	-	2	3	3	1	-	-	0	0	1	2	2		
oil fire	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
oil stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-		

TABLE 18E - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E893 continued	open fire	M	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	2	4	0	-	-	-	0	1	2
	other specified	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
	paraffin stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	
unspecified	M	7	-	-	1	1	2	3	0	-	-	0	0	1	4	
	F	25	-	-	2	4	8	11	1	-	-	0	1	3	7	
E894, E898	Other specified means	M	73	9	2	17	14	15	3	5	0	2	2	8	21	
		F	78	5	-	7	17	15	3	3	-	1	3	6	21	
	butane gas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
	burning fat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1	
	candle	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	-	-	-	0	2	
	cigarettes, smoking material	M	15	-	-	7	1	5	2	1	-	1	0	3	3	
		F	19	-	-	2	5	7	5	1	-	0	1	3	3	
	electric blanket	M	4	1	-	-	1	-	2	0	1	-	-	0	3	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	0	-	-	-	-	5	
	electrical fault	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	electric fire	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	0	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	0	1	-	-	0	1	
	electrical n.o.s.	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	fire n.o.s.	M	13	2	-	2	3	2	4	1	1	-	0	1	5	
		F	12	-	-	2	6	1	3	0	1	-	0	1	2	
	gas stove	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	-	-	0	-	1	
	gas water heater	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
heating pad	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
hot brick (in bed)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	1		
inflammable liquid n.e.c.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-		
lamp electric	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	-	-	1		
lighted paper	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-		
	F	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	0	-	-	-	0	2		
matches	M	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	0	1	-	-	-	1		
	F	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	0	1	-	-	-	1		
oil (due to fall of electric fire)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0		
overheated frying pan	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-		
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
paraffin	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1		
	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-				

TABLE 18E - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
E894, E898 continued	Television	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	0 0	-	-	-	-	-	1 1
E895, E896	By controlled fire	M F	40 51	1 7	-	3 2	3 3	10 15	23 24	2 2	1 4	-	0 0	1 0	5 6	31 15
	coal fire	M F	5 4	-	-	-	-	2 1	3 3	0 0	-	-	-	-	1 0	4 2
	electric fire	M F	13 21	1 3	-	-	-	3 7	9 8	1 1	1 2	-	-	0 0	2 3	12 5
	electric heater	M F	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
	electric hot plate	M F	1 -	-	-	1	-	-	-	0 -	-	-	0	-	-	-
	electric panel heater	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	electric stove	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	gas cooker	M F	2 -	-	-	1	-	1	-	0 -	-	-	0	-	1	-
	gas fire	M F	3 4	-	-	1	-	-	3 3	0 0	-	-	0	-	4 2	
	oil heater	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1	0 -	-	-	-	-	1	
	open fire	M F	6 12	-	-	-	2	1	3 8	0 0	-	-	-	0	1 4	
	paraffin heater	M F	1 4	-	-	-	1	-	-	0 0	-	-	0	-	-	
	paraffin stove	M F	2 -	-	-	-	-	1	1	0 -	-	-	-	1	1	
	unspecified	M F	6 3	-	-	1	-	2	3 2	0 0	-	-	0	-	4 1	
E897	By controlled fire not in building	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	0 0	-	-	-	-	1 1	
	garden fire	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	0 0	-	-	-	-	1 1	
E899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	M F	2 4	1 1	-	-	-	1	1	0 0	1 1	-	-	1	1	
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	36 25	15 6	2	6	6	3	4	2 1	8 3	0	1	1	2	
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	145 142	68 41	3	30	28	11	5	6 6	35 23	1	2	5	7 19	
E913-0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M F	32 17	31 16	-	1	-	-	-	1 1	16 9	-	0	-	-	
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	2 2	-	-	1	-	1	-	0 0	-	-	0	-	1 0	
E923-0	Fireworks	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	
E923-1	Blasting material	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	
E923-2	Explosive gases	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	1	1	0 0	-	-	-	-	1 0	
E923-8	Others	M F	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	
E923-9	Unspecified	M F	1 -	-	-	1	-	-	-	0 -	-	-	0	-	-	
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid and steam	M F	18 35	6 3	-	-	1	5	6	1 1	3 2	-	-	0	3 5	
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	44 20	8 3	-	27	8	1	-	2 1	4 2	-	3	1	1	

TABLE 18E - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Deaths							Rates						
			All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65-74	75 and over
Rem. E850-E829	Other accidents	M F	166 106	25 24	23	58	21	17	22	7 4	13 13	6	6	4	9	29 23
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	203 260	4	1	90	70	24	14	8 10	2	0	9	12	13	19 19
E990	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	136 219	1	-	63	55	11	6	6 9	1	-	7	10	6	8 14
E981, E982	Poisoning by domestic and other gases, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	14 6	-	-	10	2	-	2	1 0	-	-	1	0	-	3 1
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	6 9	-	-	1	2	2	1	0 0	-	-	0	0	1	1 1
E987	Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	10 6	-	-	2	2	5	1	0 0	-	-	0	0	3	1 2
Rem. E980-E989	Other injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	37 20	3	1	14	9	6	4	2 1	2	0	1	2	3	5 2
N980	Toxic effects of alcohol	M F	15 16	-	-	7	8	-	-	1 1	-	-	1	1	-	1 1

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	North										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 21,916 F 19,679	436 343	81 64	95 68	238 108	212 117	503 321	1,941 1,070	4,142 2,263	7,139 4,860	7,129 10,465	111
		Rates M 13,624 F 11,668	18,793 15,733	781 648	336 251	992 468	1,011 565	2,559 1,651	9,207 5,047	24,067 11,885	58,468 29,562	147,598 107,004	109
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 11 F 16	7 9	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	83 94
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 66 F 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 4	8 4	12 3	28 6	157 114
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 18 F 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	4 2	7 2	3 2	7 2	114 137
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 6 F 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	88 122
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M 1 F -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	76 -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 12 F 6	3 2	5 2	1 2	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	18 82
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M - F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M 1 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 7 F 5	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	145 140
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 35 F 28	5 2	1 2	3 2	4 1	4 2	2 2	2 3	10 3	3 3	5 11	98 98
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 88 F 36	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	9 7	20 5	23 14	35 8	144 55
	oesophagus (150)	M 129 F 89	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	17 10	29 19	49 21	32 38	111 98
	stomach (151)	M 554 F 394	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	10 6	60 20	120 62	227 124	136 179	118 124
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 549 F 548	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	9 8	43 39	107 107	214 168	175 224	112 97
	larynx (161)	M 33 F 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	7 5	12 4	9 4	9 3	83 143
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,952 F 416	- -	- -	- -	2 1	6 -	31 17	237 78	571 118	827 131	278 71	114 68
	breast (174)	M 3 F 633	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 -	43 136	138 156	156 156	153 153	153 153	88 88
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 276	- -	- -	- -	4 -	- -	9 56	75 75	73 73	59 59	112 112	87 87
	prostate (185)	M 239	-	-	-	-	-	4	28	83	124	87	87
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 132 F 84	- -	6 4	7 4	9 3	4 3	7 5	13 13	20 10	41 25	25 16	117 102
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 997 F 1,074	- -	4 4	12 7	18 15	14 23	37 34	110 122	239 215	324 322	239 332	102 103
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 35 F 47	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	- -	1 3	8 2	9 17	8 14	5 6	90 110
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 142 F 124	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	9 5	20 9	26 27	48 86	37 114	110 132
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 3 F 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 37 F 72	1 1	2 2	6 -	3 2	2 2	1 6	2 10	4 9	12 22	4 18	86 104
B23	Anaemias	M 49 F 89	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 5	2 5	11 18	33 64	133 153
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 6 F 14	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 -	11 5	33 7	80 158

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	North										SMR (England and Wales = 100)					
			Age (in years)															
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over						
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 39 F 99	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	3 -	- -	2 8	5 15	5 21	104 89		
B24	Meningitis	M 14 F 11	5 5	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 6	3 4	1 3	107 116		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 24 F 36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 2	9 14	8 8	102 102		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 183 F 168	7 4	5 2	2 2	12 8	12 4	6 5	18 20	35 37	49 81	37 81	109 99	21 15	104 115			
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 2 F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 126 F 224	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 2	17 13	40 34	33 55	86 91	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 207 F 289	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	3 7	16 25	39 77	83 94	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 6,700 F 4,829	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20 6	178 32	775 558	1,487 1,458	1,956 2,819	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 6,916 F 1,013	2 1	1 2	2 -	2 -	5 4	7 8	29 15	96 52	177 182	376 747	99 93	21 21	107 103			
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,414 F 3,460	2 -	- -	1 -	2 -	7 8	35 29	116 97	328 264	845 832	1,078 2,226	119 114	21 21	107 107			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 782 F 957	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 10	30 104	221 221	411 411	
B31	Influenza	M 145 F 166	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 5	13 14	52 68	156 155	
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,418 F 1,584	33 19	9 10	4 2	6 3	3 3	10 6	69 36	152 92	382 277	750 1,139	107 98	33 33	69 92	152 126	107 126	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,630 F 477	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 5	30 65	152 152	221 221	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 36 F 61	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	8 19	13 13	7 132	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 226 F 146	23 10	4 4	1 -	1 2	3 1	3 4	10 13	27 16	66 79	88 67	96 128	17 17	79 67	128 98		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 205 F 100	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 1	6 14	17 17	62 67	
B35	Appendicitis	M 9 F 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 3	1 2	67 98	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 76 F 93	5 7	2 1	2 -	1 -	- -	3 2	4 6	12 20	21 25	28 55	108 102	3 6	21 21	28 11		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 70 F 58	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	22 14	14 18	11 12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 155 F 222	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 7	6 15	30 45	49 121	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 82 F 94	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 3	5 19	17 27	27 35	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	55	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 113 F 170	1 3	1 1	1 -	3 1	5 8	7 10	12 26	30 36	54 83	113 111	108 111	1 1	30 26	54 83	113 111	
B40	Abortion	F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 6 F 18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 4	3 11	77 101
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 37 F 107	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 3	5 15	6 29	9 55	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 132 F 130	91 85	14 8	5 12	4 2	3 2	3 2	5 2	10 10	24 6	3 2	3 2	5 10	2 6	3 2	95 100	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 113 F 90	113 90	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	92 121	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M																

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Tyneside Conurbation										SMR (England and Wales = 100)			
				Age (in years)													
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over				
	ALL CAUSES		Numbers M 5,595 F 4,909	109	23	20	44	43	117	544	1,141	1,845	1,709	1,038	1,221	2,582	1,038
			Rates M 14,758 F 12,002	20,961	987	303	754	928	2,571	10,342	27,102	63,620	156,788	103,694	1,221	2,582	1,038
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	22	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	4	19	53	83	132
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	13	18	18	148
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	17	221	221	178
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	123	123	123
	Malignant neoplasm of:	F	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	84	84	84	84
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	8	6	215	215	215	215
	oesophagus (150)	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	4	136	136	136	136
	stomach (151)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	8	83	83	83	83
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	147	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	20	53	28	107	107	107	107
	larynx (161)	M	137	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	23	44	55	96	96	96	96
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	626	-	-	-	-	1	11	82	186	256	90	154	154	154	154
	breast (174)	M	143	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	37	50	25	142	142	142	142
	uterus (180-182)	F	164	-	-	-	-	-	9	42	35	39	39	69	69	69	69
	prostate (185)	M	74	-	-	-	-	1	1	16	21	18	17	118	118	118	118
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	32	25	108	108	108	108
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	23	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	4	7	4	66	66	66	66
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	6	5	84	84	84	84
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	7	7	7	7
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	10	12	12	138	138	138	138
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	58	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	21	28	118	118	118	118
B23	Anaemias	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	11	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	118	118	118	118
		F	20	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	5	4	118	118	118	118
		M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	14	14	14
		F	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	21	153	153	153	153
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	169	169	169	169
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	114	114	114	114

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Tyneside Conurbation										SMR (England and Wales = 100)				
				Age (in years)														
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over					
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	24
B24	Meningitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	141
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	162
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	141
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	1	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	43	2	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	9	10	11	3	110
		F	43	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	9	22	101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	33	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	9	7	94
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	16	15	23	103
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	23	24	104
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	61	110	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39	179	405	541	448	119	
		F	1,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	37	142	357	618	114	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	22	40	90	101	
		F	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	36	196	90	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	545	-	-	1	1	3	10	43	74	163	230	43	74	163	230	
		F	809	-	-	3	3	2	7	28	62	202	505	7	28	62	202	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	28	55	104	114	114	114	
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14	48	171	101	101	101	
B31	Influenza	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	13	17	167	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	30	30	136	
B32	Pneumonia	M	373	7	2	1	1	-	3	16	41	105	197	122	122	122	122	
		F	391	4	1	-	-	-	1	6	17	75	287	96	96	96	96	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	436	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	96	178	139	144	144	144	144	
		F	143	-	1	-	1	-	2	12	15	42	70	140	140	140	140	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	3	-	101	101	101	101	
		F	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	-	1	86	86	86	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	60	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	9	19	22	122	122	122	122	
		F	50	5	1	-	-	-	1	3	6	3	3	31	31	31	31	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	71	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	87	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7	6	104	
		F	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	17	130	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	139	
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	6	3	141	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	6	11	11	11	11	101	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	11	23	23	23	83	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	20	-	-	-												

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Yorkshire and Humberside											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
					All ages	Age (in years)											75 and over
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	30,310			729	133	144	312	318	648	2,309	5,789	9,935	9,993	100		
		28,870			522	88	99	136	188	448	1,414	3,143	7,080	15,732	100		
	Rates	12,878			20,420	832	358	905	1,010	2,323	7,620	22,188	54,141	141,343			
		11,653			15,489	578	257	414	611	1,631	4,643	10,890	28,536	101,691			
B1	Cholera																
B2	Typhoid fever																
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis																
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases																
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system																
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)																
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis																
B7	Plague																
B8	Diphtheria																
B9	Whooping cough																
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever																
B11	Meningococcal infection																
B12	Acute poliomyelitis																
B13	Smallpox																
B14	Measles																
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses																
B16	Malaria																
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae																
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases																
	Malignant neoplasm of:																
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)																
	oesophagus (150)																
	stomach (151)																
	intestine and rectum (152-154)																
	larynx (161)																
B19	lung and bronchus (162)																
	breast (174)																
	uterus (180-182)																
	prostate (185)																
	Leukaemia (204-207)																
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)																
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature																
B21	Diabetes mellitus																
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency																
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)																
B23	Anaemias																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)																

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Yorkshire and Humberside											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
					All ages	Age (in years)											75 and over
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)																
	Meningitis																
B24	Multiple sclerosis (340)																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)																
B25	Active rheumatic fever																
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease																
B27	Hypertensive disease																
B28	Ischaemic heart disease																
B29	Other forms of heart disease																
B30	Cerebrovascular disease																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)																
B31	Influenza																
B32	Pneumonia																
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)																
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)																
B34	Peptic ulcer																
B35	Appendicitis																
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia																
B37	Cirrhosis of liver																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)																
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis																
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate																
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)																
B40	Abortion																
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium																
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)																
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)																
B42	Congenital anomalies																
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions																
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality																
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions																
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents																
EE48	All other accidents																
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries																
EE50	All other external causes																
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries																
EN48	Burn																
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances																
EN50	All other injuries																

TABLE 19 - continued

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Yorkshire Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M 10,996 F 11,107	298 218	50 34	60 38	113 57	119 67	251 160	900 523	2,149 1,199	3,653 2,812	3,403 5,999			
	Rates	M 13,115 F 12,378	22,748 17,580	871 623	420 279	895 479	1,077 626	2,540 1,632	8,310 4,820	23,107 11,247	56,286 29,322	144,194 100,993			
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M 1 F -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 11 F 18	8 8	2 5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 28 F 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	3	126		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 11 F 4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	1	136		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 8 F 3	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	251		
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	198		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,721		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F -	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 1 F 3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B14	Measles	M 1 F -	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 13 F 22	4	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	3	1	182		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 42 F 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	13	8	133		
	oesophagus (150)	M 61 F 43	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	20	23	12	100		
	stomach (151)	M 274 F 199	-	-	-	1	1	3	16	76	111	66	113		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 245 F 316	-	-	-	1	2	5	16	53	89	79	86		
	larynx (161)	M 24 F 6	-	-	-	-	2	4	19	56	109	126	66		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 904 F 211	-	-	-	2	10	85	263	366	366	178	101		
	breast (174)	M 2 F 405	-	-	-	-	4	29	54	77	77	47	83		
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 145	-	-	-	3	8	24	45	35	30	30	104		
	prostate (185)	M 115	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	48	53	82	82		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 48 F 54	-	2	5	2	3	1	5	7	16	7	82		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 506 F 615	1	1	6	7	11	18	47	124	178	114	100		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 37 F 24	1	2	1	1	-	4	8	6	13	5	182		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 83 F 110	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	7	1	100		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 5	-	1	-	-	3	2	6	14	29	56	56		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 27 F 36	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	7	11	-	132		
B23	Anaemias	M 16 F 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	12	90		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 4 F 9	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	7	32	108		

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	West Yorkshire Conurbation													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 20 F 61	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	3	10	105		
B24	Meningitis	M 9 F 5	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	52			
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 17 F 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 93 F 100	-	1	1	7	5	3	3	12	33	28			
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-			
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 89 F 144	-	-	-	1	1	5	16	26	22	18			
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 112 F 167	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	17	45	34			
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 3,513 F 2,883	-	-	-	2	11	83	405	863	1,223	926			
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 359 F 633	1	1	-	1	4	6	15	40	106	187			
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 1,266 F 1,952	1	-	1	2	5	9	50	163	451	584			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 344 F 549	-	-	-	2	3	10	34	124	459	1,320			
B31	Influenza	M 40 F 90	-	-	1	1	-	2	10	33	105	399			
B32	Pneumonia	M 613 F 752	29	8	2	3	3	4	21	67	172	304			
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 778 F 248	-	1	-	1	3	5	14	37	141	524			
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 8 F 21	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	3	7	3			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 89 F 69	13	3	-	1	1	3	7	9	27	25			
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 101 F 62	14	3	-	-	-	2	6	17	41	28			
B35	Appendicitis	M 9 F 6	-	3	-	1	-	1	6	7	20	35			
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 41 F 53	6	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	9	19			
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 33 F 31	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	8	9	34			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 89 F 102	-	-	-	1	2	6	13	17	24	27			
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 60 F 56	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	13	19	18			
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 34	-	1	2	-	4	2	4	8	12	23			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 53 F 85	-	-	-	1	1	5	6	16	24	104			
B40	Abortion	F 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-			
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 4 F 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-			
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 24 F 75	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	13	18	33			
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 70 F 78	52	4	5	2	1	2	3	3	1	-			
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 91 F 55	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 44 F 30	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 54 F 68	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	24			
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 178 F 110	-	3	19	40	30	23	9	24	13	17			
EE48	All other accidents	M 157 F 185	8	9	13	13	9	13	17	16	19	40			
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 83 F 65	6	5	4	1	-	-	1	4	28	136			
EE50	All other external causes	M 56 F 37	1	5	2	9	4	6	7	9	6	7			
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 281 F 263	1	6	24	48	36	32	21	40	25	48			
EN48	Burn	M 9 F 11	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	1			
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 89 F 74	2	3	1	8	10	14	19	17	8	7			
EN50	All other injuries	M 95 F 49	6	8	9	7	8	8	11	9	15	14			

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	North West											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
					All ages	Age (in years)										
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	43,256			1,081	173	239	441	500	1,054	3,586	8,343	14,458	13,381	111	
		43,103			746	135	134	166	250	654	2,134	4,664	10,651	23,569	108	
		Rates			21,663	775	416	928	1,134	2,721	8,742	23,187	58,820	144,191		
		13,329			15,974	639	244	360	580	1,718	5,004	11,295	29,884	106,358		
B1	Cholera															
B2	Typhoid fever															
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	1					1									
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	35			28	3							2			
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	109			18	2		1		10	22	31	28			
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	26								2	10	6	16			
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	13								1	5	6	12			
B7	Plague	7								3	4	3	3			
B8	Diphtheria									2	2					
B9	Whooping cough															
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever															
B11	Meningococcal infection	19			6	11		1					1			
B12	Acute poliomyelitis															
B13	Smallpox															
B14	Measles	1							1							
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	1														
B16	Malaria															
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	9								2	2	3	2			
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	57			10	3		1	3	3	6	13	13	5	90	
	Malignant neoplasm of:	71			7	1	5	4	2	5	7	14	14	12	115	
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	157				1	1			5	25	25	47	53	128	
	oesophagus (150)	88						1	2	3	5	16	22	39	107	
	stomach (151)	241								7	26	85	122	63	128	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	1,096						1	7	28	110	258	437	255	117	
	larynx (161)	864							4	14	39	125	260	421	123	
	lung and bronchus (162)	3,751						1	11	62	410	1,105	1,582	580	109	
	breast (174)	869					1	6	6	15	143	228	282	194	101	
	uterus (180-182)	7									2	2	1	2	80	
	prostate (185)	1,435						1	15	84	267	350	395	325	90	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	542							1	30	112	141	143	115	102	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	513				1					10	65	183	254	95	
	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	219			7	17	11	4	4	16	19	37	65	43	97	
	Diabetes mellitus	185			1	11	6	5	5	6	16	26	50	64	100	
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
	Anaemias	22										3	4	12	107	
B19	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B23	Anaemias	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15								1	2	4	3	5	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	22										3	4	12	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	71			6		8	5	1	3	7	14	15	12	90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	162			4	4	8	1	2	6	9	24	42	62	107	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83			2	1	3	2		3	14	11	19	28	91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	268					1	7	3	12	19	46	92	88	104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	481								6	10	55	171	229	111	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	15														

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Lancashire Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 15,225	379	66	76	146	176	385	1,317	3,056	5,129	4,485	114
	F	15,050	265	54	45	67	82	231	775	1,617	3,793	8,121	108
	Rates	M 13,174	21,412	829	380	847	1,123	2,837	8,838	23,381	61,205	147,377	
	F	12,200	16,060	718	234	407	541	1,742	5,095	10,881	30,514	105,604	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	44	-	-	1	-	6	8	15	10	4	3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	19	-	-	1	-	1	5	2	6	4	4
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
B7	Plague	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	9	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	9	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	59
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	73
		F	12	4	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	54
		F	25	3	-	1	3	2	1	5	3	5	115
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	53	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	15	18	126
	oesophagus (150)	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	8	16	118
	stomach (151)	M	103	-	-	-	-	3	2	30	43	22	127
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	70	-	-	-	-	2	16	24	25	101	101
	larynx (161)	M	401	-	-	1	3	11	40	102	157	87	124
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	335	-	-	-	2	8	15	50	92	168	137
	breast (174)	M	423	-	-	-	4	8	40	96	168	107	126
	uterus (180-182)	M	499	-	-	1	4	6	42	75	185	206	115
	prostate (185)	M	32	-	-	-	1	4	6	18	5	116	5
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	114	114
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-203)	M	1,363	-	-	1	4	18	159	401	578	202	114
	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	329	-	-	-	-	6	60	88	113	62	108
	Diabetes mellitus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	515	-	-	-	5	27	103	132	140	108	92
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	173	-	-	-	-	6	34	53	43	37	93
	Anaemias	M	188	-	-	-	-	-	4	24	65	95	103
	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	74	-	4	8	6	3	5	11	10	17	94
B20	Diabetes mellitus	M	53	-	1	4	1	4	3	6	6	11	82
B21	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	670	-	2	6	7	15	29	76	165	238	132
B22	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	753	-	6	3	11	26	76	149	246	256	95
B23	Anaemias	M	24	-	1	1	-	1	5	5	7	4	88
B24	Diabetes mellitus	M	37	1	-	1	-	-	5	4	11	14	115
B25	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	80	-	-	-	-	6	8	16	25	25	81
B26	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	161	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	63	77	106
B27	Anaemias	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	102
B28	Diabetes mellitus	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	98
B29	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	20	-	4	2	-	-	3	5	5	1	72
B30	Diabetes mellitus	M	51	1	3	3	1	2	4	6	12	19	96
B31	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	41	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	13	23	176
B32	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	68	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	13	44	131
B33	Anaemias	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	75
B34	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	10	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	150

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Lancashire Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales = 100)		
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	16	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	4	2	63
B46 (pt.)	Meningitis	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	18	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	112	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	4	6	
B46 (pt.)	Active rheumatic fever	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	7	3	
B46 (pt.)	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	7	1	
B46 (pt.)	Hypertensive disease	M	135	5	3	3	8	3	5	12	19	44	33	116	
B25	Ischaemic heart disease	M	127	3	4	1	4	4	1	9	6	34	61	98	
B26	Other forms of heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	
B27	Cerebrovascular disease	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	
B27	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	210	-	-	-	1	2	8	28	40	63	25	123	
B28	Pneumonia	M	158	-	-	-	1	2	3	22	28	59	43	93	
B28	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	221	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	20	65	122	93	
B29	Asthma (493)	M	4,538	-	-	-	3	17	112	491	1,628	1,628	1,159	115	
B30	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	3,429	-	-	-	-	-	16	129	376	1,054	1,854	110	
B30	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	522	-	1	2	-	5	4	24	69	161	256	112	
B30	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	909	-	-	-	1	3	3	17	44	175	666	107	
B30	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1,620	2	-	1	2	9	24	79	226	552	725	119	
B30	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	2,646	1	-	-	6	25	66	181	598	1,768	1,112	98	
B31	Abortion	M	557	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	84	167	275	114	
B31	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M	875	-	1	-	2	6	4	15	48	141	658	121	
B31	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	75	-	-	-	1	2	2	6	16	20	30	121	
B31	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	90	-	-	1	2	3	4	5	12	64	108	108	
B32	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	915	47	10	-	5	10	32	96	250	465	104	104	
B32	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	1,134	33	9	2	6	6	18	55	222	783	91	91	
B33	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1,160	1	-	-	-	8	53	205	509	385	132	132	
B33	Motor vehicle accidents	M	471	-	-	-	-	5	21	58	136	250	152	152	
B33	All other accidents	M	36	-	1	1	2	2	3	10	9	5	152	152	
B33	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	34	-	1	-	-	4	5	7	14	2	98	98	
B34	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	197	12	4	-	1	4	4	14	39	66	53	135	
B34	Burn	M	142	14	3	-	1	2	2	6	9	32	73	122	
B34	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	123	-	-	-	-	6	6	29	45	35	113	113	
B34	All other injuries	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	23	44	100	100	
B35	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	4	172	172	
B35	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	60	6	-	-	-	1	2	8	21	21	126	126	
B35	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	86	6	-	-	-	-	1	4	14	61	121	121	
B35	Motor vehicle accidents	M	51	-	-	-	-	2	5	16	13	11	4	115	
B35	All other accidents	M	37	-	-	1	-	2	7	8	13	6	87	87	
B35	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	146	2	-	-	6	7	19	29	46	37	140	140	
B35	All other external causes	M	198	-	-	-	1	5	7	11	16	62	96	120	
B36	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	79	-	1	-	3	8	4	11	16	18	18	130	
B36	Burn	M	62	-	-	1	-	1	3						

TABLE 19 - continued

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Merseyside Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 7,737 F 7,925	206 127	28 27	50 27	72 26	79 43	193 122	693 451	1,595 888	2,505 1,912	2,316 4,302	118 110
		Rates M 13,171 F 12,404	22,888 14,767	703 723	448 250	784 292	1,089 598	2,784 1,755	9,678 5,767	24,882 11,871	59,642 30,938	147,515 106,749	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 3 F 10	3 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 20 F 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	6 3	6 5	5 2	5 2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 6 F 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	2 2	2 1	2 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 2 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 5 F 5	1 1	4 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 2 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 13 F 12	2 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 1	- 2	2 -	5 3	1 3	1 3
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 37 F 14	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	1 1	5 1	7 2	12 2	11 6	178 95
	oesophagus (150)	M 66 F 52	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	8 8	15 20	31 21	11 14	163 148
	stomach (151)	M 187 F 150	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	30 13	44 22	72 50	36 63	116 113	158 113
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 200 F 229	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	3 18	20 36	47 74	75 99	55 99	118 103
	larynx (161)	M 17 F 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	3 1	5 4	4 4	8 1	123 174
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 823 F 212	- -	- -	- -	2 2	13 5	87 30	246 57	337 60	138 138	138 56	138 132
	breast (174)	M 2 F 286	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- 23	1 61	- 67	- 71	- 61	1 61	1 100
	uterus (180-182)	F 120	-	-	-	-	9	24	27	32	28	128	128
	prostate (185)	M 94	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	34	47	101	101
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 51 F 40	- -	2 3	3 3	- -	- -	6 1	11 8	19 15	7 11	128 111	128 117
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 396 F 406	1 1	1 3	7 2	8 6	13 12	44 45	119 81	120 124	78 132	117 100	117 100
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 26 F 20	1 1	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 2	4 2	6 4	7 4	4 6	190 121
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 41 F 85	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	4 6	3 3	13 32	19 45	83 203
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 4 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 2	3 2	155 155
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 19 F 33	3 -	- 1	3 -	1 -	- -	2 2	2 4	2 13	5 13	3 11	138 121
B23	Anaemias	M 10 F 44	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1	- 1	- -	1 2	3 9	6 30	84 164
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 2 F 5	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	9 2	30 2	75 128

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Merseyside Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales - 100)		
		All ages	Age (in years)												
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 6 F 17	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 9	47 66
B24	Meningitis	M 9 F 5	3 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	199 126
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 9 F 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 4	4 1	4 1	- -	124 67
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 62 F 62	2 1	1 -	4 -	3 1	2 2	6 2	7 5	4 12	24 10	9 28	106 93		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	223 -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 59 F 134	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 2	6 7	6 22	12 25	19 44	115 140
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 92 F 119	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 5	6 11	30 35	27 67	25 97	108 97	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 2,171 F 1,722	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	3 -	5 -	2 -	5 -	2 -	525 937	110 108
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 288 F 656	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	8 16	34 87	89 545	153 149	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 707 F 1,127	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	5 8	12 39	43 98	133 255	219 724	293 92	103 92		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 240 F 364	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	3 17	10 17	34 87	87 242	87 242	97 8		
B31	Influenza	M 23 F 31	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	2 2	10 8	17 19	87 19	73 72	
B32	Pneumonia	M 514 F 734	15 8	3 6	3 2	3 2	2 1	3 5	17 16	42 28	123 119	303 547	115 113		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 654 F 279	7 10	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 17	37 43	125 80	246 127	236 175	148 127		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 7 F 19	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 3	1 2	1 2	1 5	2 9	2 108		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 90 F 57	18 5	2 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	4 2	8 14	27 5	27 28	123 95		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 56 F 39	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	4 3	11 14	19 20	18 96		
B35	Appendicitis	M 5 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	2 2	- 140		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 19 F 30	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	3 1	4 7	9 18		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 38 F 18	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	6 6	11 4	7 5	9 2	4 173		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 52 F 82	2 -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 2	8 3	16 4	20 17	100 55	100 96		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 37 F 36	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	3 3	8 14	13 13	10 13	122 115		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 24 F 41	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 6	5 13	18 21	97 121		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 94 F 94	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10 8	8 19	56 56	154 154			
B40	Abortion	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	110		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 4 F 7	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 5	149 98		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 19 F 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 4	2 12	11 35	12 128			
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 52 F 39	38 22	2 6	4 4	1 -	2 1	1 3	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	88 77		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 53 F 27	53 27	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 42 F 37	42 37	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 30 F 65	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	3 -	1 4	20 57	107 111		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 99 F 65	- -	4 2	9 4	22 6	10 -	12 2	11 7	8 11	13 14	10 19	87 113		
BE48	All other accidents	M 130 F 172	9 3	3 3	7 5	13 2	15 4	11 1	13 5	19 9	13 23	25 117	122 135		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 55 F 35	- -	- -	- -	5 4	5 9	15 4	9 9	9 6	6 9	6 2	104 90		
BE50	All other external causes	M 24 F 18	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 2	5 5	4 3	4 3	4 3	4 1	2 2	114 98		
EW47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 189 F 202	4 -	5 4	11 6	23 8	17 2	25 5	22 10	25 14	26 28	31 125	105 133		
EW48	Burn</														

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	East Midlands											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 19,935 F 18,695	449	74	99	224	222	464	1,466	3,542	6,461	6,934	87	
		Rates M 11,720 F 10,702	17,137 14,040	644 541	343 207	913 413	930 544	2,263 1,523	6,660 4,342	19,355 9,942	50,397 27,084	134,119 100,422	89	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 22 F 29	20 13	1 9	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 33 F 11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	14	7	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 19 F 8	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	2	3	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 8 F 7	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	123	
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 3 F 9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M 2 F -	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	933	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	61	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 51 F 19	7	2	2	4	2	5	4	10	6	9	153	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 55 F 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	12	21	85	
	oesophagus (150)	M 108 F 75	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	23	41	24	67	
	stomach (151)	M 457 F 309	-	-	-	-	2	11	39	112	154	139	93	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 531 F 584	-	-	-	1	2	15	43	120	171	179	102	
	larynx (161)	M 35 F 14	-	-	-	-	-	16	38	93	157	277	101	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,640 F 318	-	-	-	1	9	25	140	459	713	293	91	
	breast (174)	M 8 F 793	-	-	-	-	1	9	37	84	122	65	79	
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 241	-	-	-	1	8	62	146	191	211	174	105	
	prostate (185)	M - F 290	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	27	105	155	99	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 106 F 74	2	1	3	5	5	5	11	27	29	18	69	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 924 F 1,073	1	6	7	15	25	34	106	220	297	213	89	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 47 F 61	-	-	3	-	1	2	8	12	13	8	114	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 153 F 221	-	1	2	-	2	7	12	8	13	16	139	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 11 F 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	60	58	106	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 42 F 66	3	5	2	1	-	1	5	10	9	6	101	
B23	Anaemias	M 43 F 84	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	9	26	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 6 F 9	-	2	-	1	1	-	3	4	19	54	120	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	East Midlands											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 31 F 45	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	3	8	14	78	
B24	Meningitis	M 12 F 9	6	-	1	-	-	-	6	2	2	29	67	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 19 F 34	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	5	2	83	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 178 F 185	11	6	7	3	3	5	15	25	64	39	100	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 4 F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	203	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 188 F 281	-	-	-	1	1	13	25	46	65	37	121	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 272 F 385	-	-	-	1	1	9	28	56	85	92	103	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 5,738 F 3,974	1	-	-	2	16	136	586	1,268	2,008	1,721	95	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 821 F 1,272	3	1	1	5	3	6	29	71	233	470	110	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,086 F 3,110	1	-	1	2	9	30	95	273	675	1,000	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 824 F 1,045	1	1	1	3	11	20	75	195	685	2,118	98	
B31	Influenza	M 85 F 104	1	-	-	2	1	4	15	49	197	789	108	
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,353 F 1,546	19	8	6	4	9	13	28	115	369	782	96	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,364 F 423	3	1	-	-	2	3	48	216	521	571	99	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 31 F 47	-	1	2	5	-	3	21	41	116	241	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 252 F 201	26	8	1	1	-	8	10	36	73	90	112	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 176 F 106	-	-	1	-	1	3	9	31	73	59	104	
B35	Appendicitis	M 23 F 12	1	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	7	7	181	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 77 F 107	3	1	-	1	1	-	6	5	23	37	103	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 44 F 58	-	-	-	1	-	2	11	16	11	4	67	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 115 F 244	3	-	-	3	7	7	10	14	38	33	72	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 78 F 80	-	-	1	3	1	5	7	12	24	25	83	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 86 F 140	-	-	-	-	1	5	5	16	24	28	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 156 F 156	-	1	-	2	2	3	7	12	39	74	131	
B40	Abortion	M 1 F 4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	118	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	75	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 5 F 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	60	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 56 F 119	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	7	18	22	117	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 154 F 158	103	10	12	7	1	5	4	6	5	1	92	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 109 F 68	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 96 F 58	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 51 F 125	9	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	33	58	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 374 F 142	2	9	32	106	57	36	28	44	31	29	113	
BE48	All other accidents	M 305 F 358	15	10	13	25	25	25	31	37	43	81	95	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 150 F 102	-	-	-	11	20	24	26	31	23	15	94	
BE50	All other external causes	M 43 F 50	-	2	2	5	6	5	8	5	5	5	69	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 570 F 418	4	13	36	112	76	58	49	70	58	94	107	
EN48	Burn	M 27 F 18	-	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	8	7	124	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 109 F 131	2	1	1	10	14	17	18	18	17	11	80	
EN50	All other injuries	M 166 F 85	11	6	9	22	14	14	25	28	19	18	95	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	West Midlands												SMR (England and Wales - 100)	
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	ALL CAUSES		Numbers	M	29,372	821	139	167	366	333	643	2,483	5,823	9,426	9,171	100
			F	26,895	613	120	104	142	196	472	1,447	2,937	6,300	14,564	100	
			Rates	M	11,490	20,997	780	376	980	903	2,027	7,528	21,654	54,391	143,521	100
			F	10,316	16,567	711	248	401	557	1,573	4,435	10,411	27,534	103,437	100	
B1	Cholera	M														
B2	Typhoid fever	M														
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M														
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	30	16	4	1			2	1	4	1	1	1	115	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	75	17	5		1		1	11	20	35	5	5	122	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	28						2	7	5	5	9	9	134	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	13					3	1	3	1	4	1	1	119	
B7	Plague	M	14			1		1	4	2	1	1	1	4	140	
B8	Diphtheria	M														
B9	Whooping cough	M														
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M														
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	14	6	4	1	1						2	1	115	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M														
B13	Smallpox	M														
B14	Measles	M	2	1		1									123	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M													334	
B16	Malaria	M														
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	10	1					1		3	4	1	1	142	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	44	6	3	7	2	2	2	7	4	8	3	3	91	
		F	40	4		1	2		3	6	8	4	12	9	93	
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	94						1	9	25	36	23	23	107	
	oesophagus (150)	M	58					1	1	5	14	15	22	108		
	stomach (151)	M	173					1	1	21	52	57	41	102		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	136						2	11	29	48	48	106		
	larynx (161)	M	735					2	11	71	200	285	166	108		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	494					2	9	29	68	152	234	108		
	breast (174)	M	817			1	1	5	17	73	188	297	235	115		
	uterus (180-182)	M	902					4	14	70	158	272	384	111		
	prostate (185)	M	61							8	14	25	14	108		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	15								8	4	3	100		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	2,608				6	41	273	832	1,060	396	105	105		
		F	506			1	2	11	89	148	165	90	86	86		
		M	5						1	1	1	1	2	79		
		F	1,120				18	69	196	295	307	235	103	103		
B19	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	360				1	14	74	103	97	69	100	100		
B20	Diabetes mellitus	M	357		1				5	45	134	172	94	94		
B21	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	170		7	14	7	6	11	14	38	40	33	101		
B22	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	149	1	11	7	8	5	11	13	26	29	38	110		
B23	Anaemias	M	1,444		11	19	22	44	58	161	402	448	279	107		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1,526		4	11	14	30	53	191	329	453	441	100		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	55	4	2	3	1	2	2	9	13	10	9	96		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	53		1	3	4	3	2	9	10	10	11	84		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	231		1		2	5	9	19	46	88	61	125		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	292			1		1	1	13	31	89	156	103		
B23	Anaemias	M	4									1	3	49		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	15			1				1	1	1	11	111		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	61	4	2	3	3	2	9	6	15	11	6	101		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	131	7	2	5	2	3	4	11	18	35	44	124		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	59		1	1				6	4	21	26	120		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	113		1		1			3	10	21	77	117		
B23	Anaemias	M	17	2	1	2	1				3	3	2	87		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	13				1			3	5	5	1	87		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	West Midlands												SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	42		1		2	2							18
		F	77				1	2							77
B24	Meningitis	M	14	8	2	1									82
		F	22	8	3	2		1							72
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23					1							138
		F	38					3							72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	227	8	8	12	19	11							92
		F	240	9	6	6	8	6							97
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	5				1								141
		F	5												291
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	251	1			3	3							115
		F	400			1	2	8							112
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	445					2							124
		F	500					1							113
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	8,101				2	18							98
		F	5,594					7							97
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,027	3	1	3	3	7							105
		F	1,565			3		5							100
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,128	4	1	2	6	5							110
		F	4,528		1		4	6							104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,066	1			2	9							104
		F	1,301				1	6							97
B31	Influenza	M	191					2							146
		F	184					1							119
		M	2,194	85	13	9	12	12							119
B32	Pneumonia	M	2,590	43	21	6	9	6							111
		F	2,049	2			3	1							112
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	640	3	2			1							110
		F	45		1	7	2	3							89
B35 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	56		1	1		3							82
		F						2							9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-486, 500-519)	M	343	53	7	1	4	2							112
		F	261	41	3	2	2	1							116
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	251	1			1	2							110
		F	125					1							85
B35	Appendicitis	M	14		1	1									79
		F	9												67
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	106	16	1	2	1								105
		F	140	9			1	2							105
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	106					2							112
		F	94				1	1							115
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	205	2		2	7	6							93
		F	312	2			1	3							101
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	126	1	3	1	2	3							98
		F	100				2	2							85
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M</													

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	West Midlands Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales - 100)		
			All ages	Age (in years)												
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	ALL CAUSES		Numbers	M	13,857	404	58	78	136	139	306	1,251	2,954	4,537	3,994	110
			F	12,637	300	55	46	63	87	215	705	1,437	2,916	6,813	103	
			Rates	M	11,881	23,218	728	390	789	865	2,077	7,998	23,150	58,166	147,380	
			F	10,595	18,181	731	242	394	573	1,563	4,566	10,707	26,925	103,541		
B1	Cholera	M														
B2	Typhoid fever	M														
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M														
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	14	10	1	1				1		1				
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	22	10	4		1					7	12	20	4	120
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	10									3	3	4	3	178
		F	9									1	4	4	4	153
		F	2							1	1					102
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8					3		1	2	1	1			49
B7	Plague	M	6			1			1	2	1					187
B8	Diphtheria	M														175
B9	Whooping cough	M														
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M														
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	8	3	2		1									
		F	4	1	1	1		1								151
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M														
B13	Smallpox	M														
B14	Measles	M	1	1												
		F	4		1	2		1								144
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M														425
B16	Malaria	M														
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2							1			1			83
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	16	4		2					4	2	3	1	41	73
		F	16	2		1	2				3	3		5	80	80
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	33							1	1	12	15	4	83	
	oesophagus (150)	M	28							1	2	6	6	13	108	
	stomach (151)	M	62							2	5	11	27	17	110	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	365							2	7	39	105	72	120	
	larynx (161)	M	262							1	4	11	35	86	125	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	400			1		1		8	32	93	148	117	125	
	breast (174)	M	459							8	34	88	131	196	120	
	uterus (180-182)	M	30							8	4	5	12	9	115	
	prostate (185)	M	3								1	1		1	42	
B19	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	1,338					1		19	143	454	540	161	116	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	260					1		9	44	72	82	52	98	
		F	1											1	35	
		F	533					7		35	91	147	138	115	104	
		M	174					1		8	41	40	49	35	102	
		F	150							2	18	51	79	79	89	
		M	88		2	8	5	3		5	8	18	21	18	116	
		F	80		6	4	1	3		9	8	16	13	20	135	
		M	699		4	5	9	18		29	78	207	224	125	107	
		F	716		5	5	3	12		20	99	161	205	211	100	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	23	2	1	2		1		1	2	7	5	2	86	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	23			2	4	1		1	4	4	3	2	78	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	99					1		6	5	22	37	27	119	
		F	130					1		1	7	16	37	69	98	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	5								1			4	79	
B23	Anaemias	M	21		1	1					4	2	10	3	98	
		F	52		1						3	6	7	35	115	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	7		1						2	1	1	1	137	
		F	8				1				1	2	3	1	114	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	West Midlands Conurbation											SMR (England and Wales - 100)	
			All ages	Age (in years)											
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	22		1		1	1		2	1	4	3	9	91
		F	28				1			3			5	19	64
B24	Meningitis	M	5	4											57
		F	7	2	1	2									96
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	8									1	2	4	54
		F	14									1	4	4	56
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	105	3	2	9	6	3		5	10	17	31	19	95
		F	117	3	3	3	5	2		4	9	9	28	51	101
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1											1	77
		F	1											1	123
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	111							4	22	37	25	23	111
		F	200			1	1	4		8	34	44	54	54	119
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	214					1		10	24	41	78	60	133
		F	250							3	13	25	60	149	120
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,748				1	11		89	445	937	1,294	971	101
		F	2,588					5		23	70	285	685	1,520	96
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	434	2		1	3	2		4	25	58	114	225	101
		F	679			1		1		5	14	23	101	534	92
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,373	4			2	3		18	82	203	493	568	109
		F	2,019				3	1		14	55	150	461	1,335	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	419	1			2	3		2	30	72	134	175	93
		F	525					2		3	15	31	113	361	84
B31	Influenza	M	85							5	11	22	22	25	147
		F	83			1		1		3	8	18	52	115	
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,229	47	6	3	3	8		13	54	134	358	603	152
		F	1,376	25	9	4	4	2		7	17	60	260	988	127
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,040	2			1	1		4	56	218	427	331	127
		F	325	2						3	27	49	78	166	119
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	20		1	3	1	1		2	4	4	1	3	86
		F	23		1			1			5	3	8	5	72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	143	31	3		1	1		2	9	16	43	37	104
		F	125	23			1			4	11	8	19	57	120
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	130	1				1		5	13	31	40	39	127
		F	55							1	4	4	18	28	80
B35	Appendicitis	M	6		1	1					1	2		1	75
		F	2												32
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	51	12		1	1				2	6	14	15	114
		F	64	3							1	7	10	42	103
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	49							4	14	12	13	5	112
		F	40							2	8	14	11	5	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	110	1		1	4	3		6	14	21	33	27	111
		F	137	2						4	7				

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglia													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 10,314 F 9,766	211 135	35 27	50 21	121 69	116 57	175 138	588 388	1,551 872	3,268 2,125	4,199 5,934	89		
		Rates M 11,979 F 11,123	16,356 10,800	638 518	356 160	932 588	960 494	1,729 1,425	5,714 3,759	16,877 8,711	44,102 23,984	128,803 97,119	89		
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 8 F 6	5 4	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	80		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 8 F 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	4 2	2 -	1 -	63		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 7 F 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	33		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 1 F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	89		
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	29		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	73		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 1 F 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	29		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B14	Measles	M - F 3	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	452		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	35		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 16 F 14	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	2 -	5 -	1 -	1 -	97		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 26 F 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	5 -	8 -	7 -	5 -	71		
	oesophagus (150)	M 54 F 46	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	4 -	13 -	16 -	10 -	118		
	stomach (151)	M 220 F 148	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 -	6 -	45 -	87 -	80 -	90		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 314 F 300	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	19 -	69 -	117 -	105 -	106 -	106		
	larynx (161)	M 23 F 4	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	4 -	20 -	43 -	90 -	140 -	93		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 849 F 209	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	10 -	60 -	226 -	387 -	163 -	85 -	85		
	breast (174)	M 5 F 412	- -	- -	1 -	- -	6 -	32 -	59 -	90 -	110 -	115 -	103		
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 137	- -	- -	- -	1 -	8 -	20 -	33 -	37 -	38 -	102 -	102		
	prostate (185)	M 186	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	71	103	107			
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 46 F 49	- -	3 -	3 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	4 -	6 -	10 -	15 -	71		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 505 F 551	- -	2 -	6 -	3 -	15 -	19 -	53 -	100 -	169 -	138 -	89		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 19 F 21	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	4 -	7 -	4 -	86		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 85 F 119	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	7 -	39 -	31 -	109		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 3 F 5	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	3 -	3 -	8 -	36 -	65 -	104		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 22 F 20	5 -	4 -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 -	4 -	4 -	4 -	100		
B23	Anaemias	M 23 F 35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 -	15 -	104		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 5 F 7	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	5 -	27 -	88		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglia													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 18 F 22	- -	- -	3 -	- -	3 -	- -	2 -	2 -	1 -	7 -	80		
E24	Meningitis	M 6 F 4	3 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	57		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 15 F 19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 -	89		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 99 F 78	- -	1 -	4 -	4 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	10 -	14 -	71		
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	134		
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 50 F 85	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	8 -	103		
E27	Hypertensive disease	M 119 F 116	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	4 -	21 -	48 -	100		
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 2,964 F 2,024	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	9 -	52 -	81		
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M 385 F 605	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 -	86		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 1,228 F 1,806	- -	- -	- -	2 -	4 -	5 -	28 -	115 -	379 -	695 -	86		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 420 F 528	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 -	11 -	87		
B51	Influenza	M 52 F 74	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	7 -	86		
B32	Pneumonia	M 802 F 1,029	15 -	2 -	- -	3 -	2 -	4 -	21 -	56 -	166 -	533 -	97		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 504 F 149	14 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	16 -	40 -	159 -	792 -	79		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 14 F 24	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	5 -	7 -	64		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-468, 500-519)	M 76 F 56	4 -	3 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -	3 -	15 -	20 -	25 -	60		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 91 F 64	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	5 -	30		
B35	Appendicitis	M 8 F 3	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 -	37		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 42 F 53	4 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	46		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 25 F 27	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 -	9 -	114		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 89 F 132	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	5 -	4 -	12 -	29 -	36 -	107		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 46 F 38	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	4 -	9 -	7 -	19 -	58		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 45 F 51	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	8 -	84		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 69 F 69	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	5 -	94		
B40	Abortion	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	81		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 4 F 9	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	92		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 33 F 108	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	81		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 70 F 64	43 -	6 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	4 -	5 -	89		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 66 F 24	66 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	97		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 38 F 27	24 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	56		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 52 F 102	15 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	2 -	2 -	3 -	27 -	88		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 211 F 89	2 -	7 -	12 -	60 -	29 -	15 -	19 -	27 -	25 -	15 -	122		
BE48	All other accidents	M 149 F 135	3 -	5 -	3 -	3 -	3 -	10 -	16 -	13 -	16 -	16 -	111		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 89 F 48	5 -	- -	- -	10 -	12 -	13 -	15 -	16 -	15 -	8 -	87		
BE50	All other external causes	M 26 F 23	1 -	1 -	- -	4 -	2 -	3 -	3 -	5 -	4 -	4 -	83		
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 326 F 177	4 -	8 -	14 -	74 -	41 -	28 -	32 -	37 -	36 -	52 -	115		
EN48	Burn	M 11 F 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	80		
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 52 F 53	1 -	1 -	- -	8 -	8 -	9 -	8 -	6 -	6 -	7 -	94		
EN50	All other injuries	M 86 F 48	1 -	4 -	6 -	9 -	9 -	3 -	13 -	12 -	19 -	10 -	81		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	South East											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M 97,301 F 101,266	2,074 1,475	372 279	482 277	1,103 490	1,104 655	2,015 1,447	6,623 4,382	17,223 9,828	30,667 21,647	35,638 60,786	82 84	
	Rates	M 11,626 F 11,317	17,027 12,837	710 562	350 213	896 405	920 552	1,991 1,446	6,331 4,000	18,273 9,427	47,398 24,495	130,398 97,648		
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M 3 F 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	144 295	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 80 F 78	40 25	13 8	2 3	4 1	2 1	2 1	2 6	2 4	8 15	5 14	86 85	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 176 F 69	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	6 47	45 47	15 19	14 25	96 78	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 87 F 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 1	17 5	15 8	29 9	21 5	105 86	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 19 F 26	- -	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	4 3	1 1	3 5	3 8	1 9	59 93	
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M 1 F -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	146 -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	147 -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 28 F 28	14 6	5 6	2 4	6 4	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 3	3 1	1 1	77 83	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M 1 F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	276 -	
B14	Measles	M 8 F 5	3 1	2 2	2 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	167 77	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 32 F 30	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 7	13 13	10 8	122 19	143 101	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 168 F 147	21 8	5 5	3 5	4 3	9 6	11 9	19 11	32 28	38 25	26 49	101 92	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 292 F 199	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	1 3	6 6	23 21	65 40	106 58	88 69	89 92	
	oesophagus (150)	M 468 F 592	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	6 14	24 49	83 185	127 184	226 177	89 94	
	stomach (151)	M 2,231 F 1,624	- -	- -	- -	3 9	9 4	34 27	161 70	509 213	928 479	587 831	89 87	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 2,395 F 3,110	- -	- -	- -	- 3	18 9	53 45	187 190	475 476	853 878	1,509 1,509	90 95	
	larynx (161)	M 225 F 51	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	18 2	47 15	89 16	68 17	104 88	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 9,439 F 2,571	- -	- -	- -	3 10	10 6	85 44	681 258	2,586 662	4,018 909	2,056 692	103 116	
	breast (174)	M 26 F 4,292	- -	- -	- -	- 36	- 257	- 767	2 988	5 1,135	9 1,109	10 1,109	109 104	
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 1,242	- -	- -	- -	- 20	- 52	- 186	- 306	- 350	- 328	- 328	90 90	
	prostate (185)	M 1,598	-	-	-	-	2	19	166	538	873	106	106	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 643 F 488	3 1	22 18	39 19	36 18	26 15	24 22	57 33	113 78	164 104	159 180	107 101	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 5,359 F 6,044	5 5	19 23	59 35	81 46	128 72	227 187	573 598	1,275 1,216	1,751 1,711	1,241 2,151	102 103	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 161 F 242	1 4	1 5	4 7	2 6	3 9	8 9	21 35	49 44	42 56	30 67	78 102	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 592 F 1,012	- -	- -	1 3	5 6	9 6	17 10	47 25	78 108	204 314	231 539	84 87	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 28 F 48	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	8 5	2 9	13 30	89 87	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 212 F 353	15 18	5 6	19 10	10 11	3 2	10 6	22 22	45 51	48 80	35 147	103 89	
B23	Anaemias	M 132 F 316	2 -	2 2	2 2	2 3	1 3	6 4	11 14	30 56	74 230	68 230	78 100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 40 F 53	1 5	4 -	3 -	1 1	1 1	2 -	2 6	8 5	13 8	5 27	100 92	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	South East											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 268 F 440	- -	1 -	3 -	25 11	16 8	19 12	22 17	28 22	38 53	116 317	132 113	
B24	Meningitis	M 68 F 61	18 13	5 3	5 5	4 3	- 2	2 1	6 3	11 7	6 9	11 15	107 109	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 114 F 250	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 12	- 32	- 58	- 68	- 60	- 18	- 131	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 922 F 990	27 16	22 23	31 18	56 23	47 19	37 31	47 39	121 104	246 246	288 471	103 101	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 5 F 6	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	51 93	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 675 F 1,311	- -	- -	6 -	1 3	11 4	23 22	78 103	178 249	241 361	137 569	86 94	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 1,266 F 1,718	- -	- 1	- -	3 1	7 3	26 11	100 59	248 144	445 412	437 1,087	94 94	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 28,110 F 21,655	- -	- -	1 1	2 12	56 528	2,601 2,601	6,104 6,104	9,747 9,747	9,071 9,071	91 91	91	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 3,598 F 6,330	5 7	3 5	10 2	15 7	23 16	39 27	101 63	313 167	828 719	2,261 5,317	93 94	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 9,392 F 16,771	2 2	2 1	8 8	11 16	32 33	108 100	344 360	1,145 952	2,883 3,228	4,857 12,071	85 91	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 3,727 F 5,262	6 3	- -	- -	3 6	11 17	45 30	152 111	509 303	1,167 901	3,167 3,891	93 93	
B31	Influenza	M 261 F 390	1 -	1 2	1 2	1 1	3 5	19 7	23 15	85 59	144 298	51 60	51	
B32	Pneumonia	M 7,129 F 10,348	182 122	36 30	19 14	32 20	26 17	53 53	154 108	492 364	1,632 1,383	4,503 8,237	98 105	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 6,187 F 2,070	8 5	3 -	1 2	- 1	8 13	23 77	193 247	901 499	2,293 1,224	88 1,224	88	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 206 F 240	1 -	4 2	9 3	14 9	10 7	11 25	20 29	60 41	61 72	16 52	17 94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 889 F 809	106 65	25 16	9 8	11 6	7 9	13 6	29 33	108 63	236 165	345 438	78 92	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 634 F 680	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 5	9 23	53 50	155 169	288 248	325 428	96 112	
B35	Appendicitis	M 60 F 53	2 1	2 1	6 1	2 1	3 3	5 1	10 7	15 15	18 22	93 101	93	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 346 F 542	25 13	1 3	2 -	1 1	2 1	5 9	8 6	51 42	97 106	154 361	91 99	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 308 F 300	1 -	1 1	1 4	6 2	31 7	62 55	93 92	75 77	33 62	93 97	93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 790 F 1,259	7 5	8 1	1 1	5 13	17 15	31 42	72 128	130 311	245 738	274 738	96 99	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 446 F 433	4 3	2 3	1 4	3 5	19 11	25 18	37 23	80 56	112 103	163 207	93 94	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 375 F 542	- 10	- -	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 6	- 20	- 68	- 137	- 291	- 98	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 874 F 874	1 -	- -	2 2	4 5	5 13	6 58	20 88	68 189	137 189	291 514	98 97	
B40	Abortion	M - F 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 69	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 6	- 15	- 7	- -	- -	- 102	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 41 F 101	3 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 5	- 2	4 2	12 16	19 76	96 94	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 225 F 736	2 -	- 1	1 -	2 6	3 9	7 18	16 27	33 69	64 145	97 461	92 100	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 695 F 620	401 389	70 54	46 28	22 13	23 23	13 14	31 19	38 26	27 32	24 22	96 90	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 613 F 372	613 371	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95 95	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 350 F 243	- 242	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	86 81	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 397 F 708	136 107	5 5	- 1	6 1	7 5	3 2	8 5	14 8	2			

TABLE 19 - continued

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Greater London													SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M 41,341	913	156	202	420	469	921	3,066	8,094	13,345	13,755	96		
	F	42,657	686	115	113	223	320	607	2,003	4,484	9,136	24,970	95		
	Rates	M 11,822	18,333	765	385	801	903	2,178	6,736	18,827	49,943	134,720			
	F	11,272	14,626	591	224	416	627	1,458	4,170	9,566	24,499	97,462			
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	36	21	5	1	1	1	-	-	4	3	108		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	36	12	5	-	1	1	1	5	1	6	95		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	101	-	-	-	1	1	4	20	22	29	107		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	7	99		
B7	Plague	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	6	15	11		
B8	Diphtheria	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	5	15		
B9	Whooping cough	M	10	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	75		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	85		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88		
B13	Smallpox	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87		
B14	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	636		
B16	Malaria	M	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	209		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	118		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	F	70	2	1	3	2	4	5	6	15	9	23	103		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	128	-	-	2	1	-	3	8	31	45	38		
	oesophagus (150)	M	87	-	-	-	1	2	2	13	20	22	27		
	stomach (151)	M	245	-	-	-	-	1	5	24	69	79	67		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	210	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	36	65	95		
	larynx (161)	M	1,043	-	-	-	2	5	10	72	252	440	262		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	769	-	-	-	1	11	11	27	112	230	388		
	breast (174)	M	1,018	-	-	-	6	25	89	212	377	309	309		
	uterus (180-182)	M	1,334	-	-	-	4	20	73	228	370	637	93		
	prostate (185)	M	94	-	-	-	4	1	11	17	41	25	105		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	8	92		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	4,442	-	-	-	1	41	328	1,248	1,861	959	115		
	Diabetes mellitus	M	1,239	-	-	-	2	23	139	300	444	331	131		
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	6	142		
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1,828	-	-	-	15	93	347	427	474	472	104		
	Anaemias	M	535	-	-	-	10	20	92	137	148	128	91		
	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	654	-	-	-	-	2	10	75	230	337	109		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	258	1	7	16	13	8	13	28	48	65	59		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	219	1	6	7	10	7	9	15	39	46	80		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2,333	3	5	24	39	44	101	240	607	774	496		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	2,642	1	7	18	22	33	76	263	566	702	954		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	75	1	-	2	1	1	4	10	18	20	18		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	111	3	2	3	4	4	2	15	20	27	31		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	261	-	-	-	2	3	10	17	37	90	102		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	450	-	-	1	4	1	5	13	50	138	240		
B23	Anaemias	M	15	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	118		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9		
	F	87	5	-	7	2	1	2	9	22	20	19	101		
	F	144	5	1	5	3	1	1	10	22	31	65	86		
	F	51	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	6	10	23	67		
	F	131	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	4	18	101	78		
	F	20	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	4	3	3	121		
	F	24	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	2	11	98		

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Greater London													SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	136	-	-	1	18	9	13	14	13	14	54	166	
B24	Meningitis	M	196	-	-	-	8	4	7	4	10	25	138		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	36	10	2	4	5	1	1	2	5	3	7		
	F	34	8	1	4	1	1	1	6	9	18	8	146		
	F	110	-	-	-	-	4	11	23	36	29	7	133		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	335	10	6	14	18	18	12	16	51	96	94		
	F	373	10	8	8	9	7	8	19	44	86	174	91		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	72		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
	F	310	-	-	3	-	6	9	47	92	93	60	108		
	F	684	-	-	-	1	3	9	64	137	179	291	94		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	626	-	-	-	1	-	15	64	132	229	185		
	F	786	-	1	-	-	-	6	25	71	186	496	113		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	11,703	-	-	1	-	20	232	1,112	2,868	4,158	3,311		
	F	8,801	-	-	1	-	1	32	203	824	2,259	5,476	92		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	1,352	4	2	-	6	11	19	45	134	336	75		
	F	2,470	2	1	1	3	9	10	21	76	318	2,029	89		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	3,422	1	1	4	7	17	63	156	497	1,093	1,583		
	F	6,296	1	1	5	8	20	43	159	404	1,212	4,445	77		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	1,503	5	-	-	2	3	14	77	233	487	682		
	F	2,213	-	-	-	3	6	13	41	136	380	1,634	94		
B31	Influenza	M	66	1	1	-	-	1	1	7	8	20	27		
	F	88	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	7	13	63	33		
B32	Pneumonia	M	3,102	108	20	8	7	10	24	82	228	730	1,887		
	F	4,957	80	15	2	7	6	19	51	164	634	3,981	108		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	2,970	2	2	1	-	4	13	109	459	1,091	1,289		
	F	1,001	2	1	-	1	-	3	34	107	235	618	104		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	101	1	3	4	6	5	6	14	36	22	4		
	F	100	-	-	1	1	3	10	12	18	34	21	92		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	341	36	7	4	3	1	8	13	45	99	125		
	F	317	17	8	-	4	3	4	16	24	66	175	86		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	402	-	-	-	-	3	6	33	85	148	127		
	F	306	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	26	79	185	113		
B35	Appendicitis	M	17	-	2	4	-	1	-	1	1	2	6		
	F	19	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	6	9	86		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	147	8	1	-	-	-	4	4	27	41	62		
	F	233	4	-	-	1	-	3	2	22	42	159	96		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	129	1	1	-	4	2	13	33	36	25	12		
	F	140	-	-	-	-	4	4	27	48	31	28	91		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	356	4	4	1	2	11	20	30	72	107	106		
	F	540	4	-	-	5	8	6	13	63	128	313	102		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	202	2	1	-	2	9	15	17	37	44	75		
	F	211	1	1	2	4	6	9	17	25	51	95	103		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	52	98		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	214	7	-	1	-	1	3						

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	South West										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 24,456 F 24,742	427 346	112 63	105 68	274 107	255 127	447 314	1,405 977	3,922 2,258	7,881 5,573	9,628 14,909	91 95
	Rates	M 13,046 F 12,346	15,992 13,622	956 567	339 233	1,026 417	1,036 525	2,098 1,483	6,027 3,917	18,233 9,201	45,873 25,297	127,354 98,669	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 8 F 17	1 1	3 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 4	3 4	43 80
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 33 F 7	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	8 -	11 4	9 4	80 37
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 20 F 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 4	6 1	4 1	7 2	37 106
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 5 F 5	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	2 1	65 77
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	1 1
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 9 F 8	3 2	1 1	2 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	111 108
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M - F 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 70
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 3 F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- 1	45 39
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 31 F 46	2 3	3 1	2 1	2 -	2 1	1 2	1 3	1 8	9 11	8 16	8 123
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 68 F 46	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	7 5	8 4	23 13	29 21	61 89
	oesophagus (150)	M 150 F 123	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	10 8	39 21	54 31	44 63	94 80
	stomach (151)	M 525 F 361	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	11 4	33 13	118 50	202 96	159 196	82 80
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 573 F 779	- -	- -	- -	1 1	11 16	47 47	99 132	211 229	204 354	84 98	84 98
	larynx (161)	M 49 F 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 2	13 2	21 2	13 2	13 5	89 79
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,977 F 454	- -	- -	2 -	4 -	28 2	146 43	549 142	814 170	434 97	85 85	85 50
	breast (174)	M 3 F 983	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	5 100
	uterus (180-182)	M 342 F 446	- -	- -	- -	3 7	10 55	82 82	91 91	94 94	94 94	105 110	105 110
	prostate (185)	M 446	-	-	-	3	7	10	55	82	91	94	105
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 137 F 94	- -	9 1	9 4	4 3	9 5	5 7	21 21	43 43	30 30	93 82	83 82
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,265 F 1,435	3 -	5 3	11 8	12 12	46 26	38 41	115 153	249 273	465 457	321 462	97 102
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 53 F 49	1 -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	3 1	7 5	8 9	17 13	14 17	105 87
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 175 F 251	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	6 3	33 33	68 68	62 62	62 62	87 89
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 14 F 16	1 -	- -	- -	4 -	2 -	2 -	6 -	19 -	88 5	130 9	89 120
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 55 F 109	3 3	1 2	4 3	- 1	2 2	5 7	15 20	13 24	12 12	111 118	111 118
B23	Anaemias	M 50 F 72	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	13 12	30 55	98 74
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 8 F 14	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 2	3 3	12 6	82 102

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	South West										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 36 F 119	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	4 -	6 17	22 90	70 127
B24	Meningitis	M 8 F 3	2 1	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	55 23
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 17 F 36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	11 10	67 81
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 200 F 242	2 2	4 5	6 6	9 6	12 4	10 8	15 9	21 31	55 65	66 106	89 103
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 3 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 128
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 178 F 250	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 4	13 11	18 18	55 53	56 79	83 87	92 75
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 356 F 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	20 19	61 38	118 104	153 267
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 7,403 F 5,517	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 18	562 384	1,459 1,435	2,629 3,581	94 95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 994 F 1,646	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	3 2	9 2	19 13	71 66	226 239	662 1,324	96 101
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,801 F 4,568	1 1	- -	2 1	6 3	4 4	24 25	89 65	289 251	880 925	1,506 3,293	96 102
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,035 F 1,326	- -	- -	1 1	2 1	4 7	11 22	37 22	124 71	333 237	527 985	98 97
B31	Influenza	M 137 F 156	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 3	1 2	8 2	22 4	35 6	50 30	68 106	103 100
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,621 F 2,143	34 23	12 5	3 4	5 3	2 2	9 11	43 29	109 73	375 329	1,029 1,664	84 90
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,319 F 373	3 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 1	22 14	189 46	548 107	553 203	71 65
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 41 F 55	1 -	2 1	3 5	2 -	4 3	4 7	5 14	17 11	17 12	37 92	97 92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 227 F 197	23 15	16 4	- -	1 3	1 2	2 7	6 6	18 19	81 30	79 111	78 93
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 165 F 156	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	1 3	3 9	9 31	53 53	66 109	74 106	86 107
B35	Appendicitis	M 15 F 11	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	7 5	5 5	94 88
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 91 F 116	8 6	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	5 8	10 8	30 27	35 27	92 67	92 88
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 85 F 70	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	5 10	26 17	25 28	16 13	107 95	107 95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 210 F 300	1 1	1 -	- -	1 1	1 2	8 10	25 33	41 78	54 78	79 175	101 98
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 136 F 110	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	3 3	5 14	10 21	30 21	32 47	54 100	114 100
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 111 F 106	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 7	24 22	79 71	100 73	100 73
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 190 F 190	1 -	- -	3 -	- -	1 1	1 6	2 8	7 16	22 48	71 107	73 87
B40	Abortion	F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	222
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 7	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	123
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 11 F 29	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	3 5	7 21
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 53 F 164	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	3 5	2 21	8 39	15 39	24 94	84 92
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 160 F 163	105 100	18 14	11 10	4 2	3 5	3 8	5 7	8 3	1 7	2 7	99 106
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 121 F 79	121 78	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	86 91
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 56 F 59	56 59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	83 89
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 126 F 285	33 28	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 5	4 5	88 247	111 134
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 368 F 179	- -	9 6	29 9	122 36	50 16	27 9	29 15	40 19	36 35	26 34	98 94
BE48	All other accidents	M 370 F 372	20 13	21 8	17 8	51 6	50 6	29 11	28 17	20 49	43 27	91 234	97 82
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 178 F 97	- -	- -	- -	14 2	25 7	6 10	27 21	31 20	28 25	27 11	26 75
BE50	All other external causes	M 61 F 57	2 2	2 -	1 -	12 3	11 5	3 11	6 				

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	Wales I (South East)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)		
			All ages	Age (in years)												
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	ALL CAUSES		Numbers	M	13,020	238	51	71	115	127	298	998	2,532	4,284	4,306	112
			F	11,808	198	41	41	55	80	172	585	1,351	2,991	6,294	6,294	108
			Rates	M	13,758	17,000	831	446	835	1,009	2,623	7,796	24,137	58,048	152,695	
			F	11,860	15,230	704	267	415	652	1,543	4,462	11,666	30,334	106,677	106,677	
B1	Cholera	M														
B2	Typhoid fever	M														
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M														
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M														
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M														
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M														
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M														
B7	Plague	M														
B8	Diphtheria	M														
B9	Whooping cough	M														
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M														
B11	Meningococcal infection	M														
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M														
B13	Smallpox	M														
B14	Measles	M														
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M														
B16	Malaria	M														
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M														
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M														
	Malignant neoplasm of:															
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M														
	oesophagus (150)	M														
	stomach (151)	M														
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M														
	larynx (161)	M														
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M														
	breast (174)	M														
	uterus (180-182)	F														
	prostate (185)	M														
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M														
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M														
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M														
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M														
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M														
B23	Anaemias	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M														

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sex	Wales I (South East)											SMR (England and Wales = 100)		
			All ages	Age (in years)												
				Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M														
		F														
B24	Meningitis	M														
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M														
		F														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M														
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M														
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M														
B27	Hypertensive disease	M														
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M														
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M														
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M														
B31	Influenza	M														
B32	Pneumonia	M														
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M														
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M														
B34	Peptic ulcer	M														
B35	Appendicitis	M														
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M														
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M														
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M														
B39 (pt.)	Hyperplasia of prostate	M														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M														
B40	Abortion	F														
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F														
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M														
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M														
B42	Congenital anomalies	M														
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M														
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M														
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M														
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M														
EE48	All other accidents	M														
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M														
EE50	All other external causes	M														
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M														
EN48	Burn	M														
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M														
EN50	All other injuries	M														

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Conurbations											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M 94,751 F 94,285	2,309 1,682	381 305	486 284	931 460	1,025 621	2,173 1,415	7,771 4,741	18,989 10,200	31,014 21,790	29,672 52,787	103 101	
	Rates	M 12,428 F 11,560	20,579 15,897	788 664	390 238	813 409	962 598	2,363 1,872	7,825 4,613	21,398 10,397	54,901 27,064	141,362 100,834		
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M 3 F -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	155 -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 84 F 100	56 42	13 16	1 1	1 2	1 1	3 1	- 7	1 5	4 11	4 14	111 120	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 258 F 89	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 2	11 4	41 20	68 18	88 19	47 25	130 123	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 87 F 31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 3	9 8	21 6	32 10	20 4	119 107	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 34 F 24	- -	1 -	2 -	5 -	3 -	5 -	7 -	7 -	3 -	1 -	117 97	
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M 1 F -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	158 -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	323 -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 35 F 34	13 11	12 14	1 3	6 1	- 1	- 1	- 2	1 -	2 -	- 1	104 110	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M 1 F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	311 312	
B14	Measles	M 7 F 8	2 -	3 2	1 4	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	180 134	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 28 F 35	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	6 -	10 -	8 -	8 -	123 191	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 133 F 151	24 10	2 2	3 7	6 8	7 7	4 10	11 13	30 27	33 20	13 47	90 105	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 324 F 197	- -	- -	3 1	1 2	- 2	8 6	29 21	90 39	108 53	85 75	114 102	
	oesophagus (150)	M 594 F 456	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 9	9 25	59 84	170 154	221 154	135 108	108 98	
	stomach (151)	M 2,388 F 1,803	- -	- -	4 1	11 5	37 28	211 83	599 268	973 545	553 873	109 110	108 110	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 2,433 F 2,974	- -	- -	1 3	13 13	52 44	207 196	529 506	911 893	719 1,319	106 103	106 103	
	larynx (161)	M 210 F 49	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	25 4	37 10	91 20	54 14	112 93	106 93	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 9,496 F 2,394	- -	- -	2 -	14 5	112 54	884 326	2,798 608	3,938 826	1,748 575	117 120	106 105	
	breast (174)	M 20 F 3,731	- -	- -	- -	- 35	- 217	2 726	1 890	8 969	9 894	9 100	9 100	
	uterus (180-182)	F 1,221	-	-	-	15	52	231	323	325	275	98	98	
	prostate (185)	M 1,270	-	-	1	-	2	23	148	460	636	102	102	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 542 F 464	1 1	19 13	41 22	31 17	18 15	24 25	60 38	98 76	145 108	105 149	103 107	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 4,882 F 5,436	4 1	13 12	52 35	74 44	99 71	202 158	516 561	1,293 1,156	1,626 1,571	1,003 1,807	106 103	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 192 F 225	5 5	4 3	7 8	3 9	3 8	11 7	32 30	44 38	54 55	29 62	104 105	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 606 F 994	- -	- -	1 2	4 5	5 7	29 11	45 33	104 103	206 318	212 515	101 98	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 24 F 40	2 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	2 3	4 3	1 10	13 23	91 83	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 191 F 346	12 12	2 6	20 11	8 6	2 3	8 12	23 25	41 48	47 84	28 159	103 98	
B23	Anaemias	M 151 F 364	2 1	3 2	3 -	1 3	2 4	2 1	9 11	14 22	40 57	75 263	95 104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 40 F 59	4 5	3 1	2 -	2 3	1 2	2 1	5 4	8 8	6 16	7 19	113 115	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Conurbations											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 213 F 366	1 1	1 2	3 1	25 10	11 5	19 8	20 17	26 14	25 48	82 260	124 109	
B24	Meningitis	M 73 F 63	31 15	5 3	5 6	4 1	- 2	2 1	6 11	7 9	6 10	8 10	126 124	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 107 F 182	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 9	5 40	21 57	10 104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 773 F 822	22 19	14 17	31 14	44 21	34 16	19 19	52 84	201 379	186 379	99 95	99 95	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 8 F 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 3	2 2	136 105	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 729 F 1,436	- -	- -	3 1	2 3	12 11	38 37	118 171	207 302	203 399	146 512	105 115	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 1,263 F 1,629	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	7 5	31 18	132 54	259 157	461 400	371 994	109 102	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 27,288 F 20,586	- -	- -	1 1	7 2	76 15	616 96	2,895 568	6,750 2,127	9,803 5,737	7,340 12,040	102 99	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 3,119 F 5,596	6 3	3 3	2 2	11 5	22 15	39 24	126 66	357 197	846 820	1,708 4,461	98 97	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 8,933 F 14,849	8 1	1 -	8 5	15 18	42 34	136 107	453 361	1,296 1,019	2,991 3,187	3,983 10,097	97 94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 3,257 F 4,761	6 -	- 1	1 1	7 6	13 12	27 25	160 100	489 279	1,059 872	1,495 3,465	98 98	
B31	Influenza	M 325 F 419	1 -	2 1	- 3	- 3	2 2	9 2	30 16	55 29	95 70	131 292	77 75	
B32	Pneumonia	M 6,746 F 9,344	251 170	49 44	17 11	17 20	28 12	57 43	222 122	608 361	1,738 1,451	3,759 7,110	113 111	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 7,038 F 2,467	11 15	3 1	1 1	1 2	7 17	34 122	315 305	1,240 655	2,762 655	2,664 1,348	118 119	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 180 F 207	1 -	6 3	9 1	13 4	9 8	12 16	25 29	54 37	37 68	14 41	114 90	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 920 F 760	114 78	21 18	4 1	7 6	8 6	19 12	51 43	126 65	281 139	289 392	94 98	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 864 F 563	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	8 2	22 3	68 26	182 54	316 159	265 318	116 106	
B35	Appendicitis	M 40 F 46	- 1	7 -	5 2	1 -	2 1	2 3	2 1	6 7	7 13	9 18	72 99	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 335 F 496	33 21	2 -	3 -	1 1	- 3	5 7	15 41	48 72	96 87	132 331	104 104	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 321 F 286	2 -	1 -	1 1	4 3	7 9	31 58	92 86	80 82	72 47	31 102	107 102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 789 F 1,104	9 6	5 -	2 1	8 8	23 14	41 21	84 44	153 117	237 290	227 603	112 100	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 462 F 442	3 1	2 3	- 5	8 8	24 13	27 21	46 58	94 58	119 107	159 188	112 108	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 334 F 467	- 8	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 3	1 7	3 21	16 61	98 133	216 230	101 102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 765 F 5	3 -	- -	2 -	6 -	17 -	49 -	71 -	181 -	434 -	97 -	97 128	
B40	Abortion	F 5	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	128	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 32	-	-	-	8	16	8	-	-	-	-	130	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 41 F 84	4 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 6	4 19	5 32	13 56	15 85	114 90	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 202 F 659	1 -	- 2	3 3	9 9	16 30	86 86	137 137	367 367	103 103	103 103	103 103	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 639 F 614	405 390	58 61	44 31	18 5	19 23	13 18	29 19	25 26	20 26	8 15	96 98	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 653 F 411	653 411	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	110 114	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 417 F 308	417 308	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	111 111	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 349 F 597	130 93	4 6	1 2	4 1	8 3	3 3	10 3	14 10	26 34	149 442	95 79	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M F	40,943 40,176	905 695	166 115	171 124	412 184	405 267	873 564	3,077 1,861	7,682 4,110	13,493 9,480	13,759 22,776	103 101
		Rates M F	13,055 12,084	19,462 15,903	838 605	326 247	852 400	988 682	2,433 1,602	7,482 4,400	21,651 10,434	54,188 27,695	136,362 100,114	
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	126
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	33 39	25 15	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 6	3 6	1 4	104 112
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	102 41	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 4	20 5	18 7	59 10	22 14	112 136
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	28 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 5	2 3	10 3	9 3	6 1	89 99
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	21 14	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 2	3 2	5 2	4 1	3 4	172 136
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	14 20	5 10	6 2	2 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 3	100 156
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	2 2	1 -	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	111 81
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	9 6	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	4 2	3 1	3 1	3 3	91 77
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	54 55	10 5	1 2	2 1	3 1	3 2	10 6	10 8	8 8	8 8	6 18	86 92
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	137 88	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 3	11 9	34 14	39 29	50 33	110 108	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	221 188	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 -	27 9	46 39	79 48	64 92	92 107	
	stomach (151)	M F	1,025 732	- -	- -	- -	5 5	19 7	83 33	262 123	400 210	256 353	107 105	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	987 1,306	- -	- -	2 6	6 15	15 72	72 236	336 320	320 320	320 320	98 98	
	larynx (161)	M F	92 27	- -	- -	1 6	13 11	85 29	217 32	394 52	590 20	106 123	106 123	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	3,782 811	- -	- -	2 1	13 4	45 16	299 105	1,100 201	1,636 298	687 186	108 97	
	breast (174)	M F	13 1,513	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 22	3 87	3 253	4 355	4 428	3 367	144 98
	uterus (180-182)	F	535	- -	- -	- -	6 25	89 142	148 125	103 103	103 103	103 103	103 103	
	prostate (185)	M	542	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 60	191 284	95 95	95 95	95 95	95 95	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	221 171	- -	9 1	10 11	3 6	7 8	14 22	15 23	54 33	69 63	40 63	97 94
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M F	2,060 2,135	3 1	13 9	23 15	24 16	34 42	68 57	227 243	485 415	676 675	507 662	104 96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	80 89	1 -	1 3	4 1	2 3	2 6	17 17	17 11	19 23	16 25	16 100	102 100
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	265 469	- -	1 1	2 2	5 5	11 1	24 15	46 49	107 159	107 236	100 108	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	11 28	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	2 3	5 3	5 21	93 136
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	74 163	7 9	5 1	8 6	1 3	2 3	3 6	9 10	21 25	10 40	8 60	95 110
B23	Anaemias	M F	76 144	- -	2 1	1 3	1 1	1 3	3 3	5 6	22 34	41 93	105 96	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	18 20	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 5	1 3	4 3	8 5	1 4	119 93

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 100,000 and over											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
			Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	68 120	1 -	- -	2 -	4 2	7 1	1 3	7 4	6 6	8 13	32 91	89 83
B24	Meningitis	M F	20 27	6 9	2 4	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	5 3	1 8	1 128	62 8
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	37 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	11 15	7 15	8 5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M F	340 383	14 14	14 12	13 8	24 20	15 15	14 18	24 13	50 38	89 94	83 168	100 105
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	6 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	- -	160 41
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	338 575	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	3 7	21 19	45 68	102 119	101 164	64 197	110 110
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	498 685	- -	- -	- -	1 1	4 3	13 6	35 20	104 49	167 184	174 422	98 100
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	12,020 9,244	- -	- -	- -	1 1	23 10	287 47	1,281 2,725	4,234 4,234	3,469 5,501	103 104	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	1,396 2,312	3 4	2 1	3 4	5 8	7 8	13 12	57 40	135 82	406 371	765 1,790	96 93
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	4,222 6,691	1 1	- -	1 1	6 4	8 16	55 45	200 162	572 412	1,355 1,424	2,024 4,628	101 98
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	5,512 2,134	2 2	- -	1 1	6 7	7 15	31 31	134 386	248 1,552	850 2,488	5,501 1,552	104 102
B31	Influenza	M F	198 221	- -	- -	- -	1 2	- -	2 3	8 8	29 9	60 32	98 167	104 92
B32	Pneumonia	M F	3,024 3,693	62 66	21 14	5 5	11 8	12 5	19 18	79 53	271 177	830 567	1,714 2,780	111 102
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	2,859 916	4 2	- -	1 1	4 2	5 2	17 4	116 42	486 112	1,145 248	1,086 502	107 104
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	66 108	- -	1 1	2 2	3 2	6 4	4 11	11 11	21 21	7 32	7 19	99 113
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	489 345	45 45	9 5	2 1	- -	4 5	7 3	25 22	62 31	160 59	175 105	114 105
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	361 224	1 1	- -	- -	1 4	6 1	25 10	81 26	143 61	120 124	99 99	110 99
B35	Appendicitis	M F	31 19	- -	- -	- -	2 1	3 1	1 1	3 1	8 1	8 6	7 10	128 97
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	141 190	9 9	1 1	- -	- -	2 4	3 5	7 18	21 45	36 107	62 107	98 94
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	131 113	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	11 4	21 17	46 27	36 40	15 23	104 97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	280 472	2 1	1 -	6 5	14 4	12 7	20 16	40 51	93 128	92 259	91 100	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	173 156	1 1	- -	1 3	2 -	4 6	7 12	16 32	43 44	58 55	97 91	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	147	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	91 92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	199 332	2 3	- -	1 2	3 4	2 4	9 7	25 13	52 33	101 80	96 98	
B40	Abortion	F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	10	- -	- -	- -	3 4	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	104 -
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	10 44	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 7	5 37	62 110
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	87 272	1 -	- -	- -	3 3	2 4	5 15	8 24	8 61	162 162	99 99	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	279 285	183 189	33 18	10 15	9 4	7 6	5 8	9 14	8 19	13 4	2 4	101 110
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	245 146	245 146	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	99 98
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	185 110	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	119 96
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M F	157 290	57 41	3 2	2 -	1 -	1 1	3 4	2 6	9 6	78 228	94 89	
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M F	559 308	1 -	18 12	48 23	169 45	65 17	45 13	51 18	61 60	56 70	45 100	90 100
EE48	All other accidents	M F	595 763	18 10	19 14	23 9	65 10	58 13	48 16	49 27	67 48	86 108	162 508	99 109
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M F	283 201	- -	- -	- -	32 14	47 18	45 42	48 34	42 50	22 25	95 96	
EE50	All other external causes	M F	119 115	4 -	4 3	3 14	14 7	15 19	15 17	19 17	22 17	11 16	103 118	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M F	948 870	4 2	22 11	52 28	203 47	102 22	75 20	83 24	114 71	111 131	162 514	94 104
EN48	Burn	M F	47 50	1 1	3 3	3 6	6 4	1 1	2 2	3 4	5 8	10 8	11 22	115 116
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	247 293	1 1	4 4	2 -	28 21	39 18	41 26	50 58	31 49	30 65	21 51	97 105

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 29,593 F 30,052	667 435	108 96	159 71	339 136	316 159	678 454	2,164 1,353	5,108 2,932	9,258 6,766	10,796 17,650	100
	Rates	M 12,562 F 11,898	19,277 13,181	703 662	391 183	958 397	1,002 511	2,435 1,623	7,184 4,343	20,110 10,248	51,290 26,669	138,056 99,717	100
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	170
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 20 F 25	9 13	4 3	1 1	1 1	-	1 -	2 1	2 2	-	-	84
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 49 F 11	-	-	-	-	-	2 1	5 1	12 1	21 3	39	98
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 21 F 9	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	5 2	5 4	7 1	3	46
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 9 F 7	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	4 -	1 -	1 3	2	99
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	88
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 9 F 11	3 2	4 3	1 1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	85
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M 2 F 1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 5 F 6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	86
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 48 F 40	8 4	4 1	1 4	3 2	1	3	4	8	11	5	100
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 92 F 84	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	13	33	30	100
	oesophagus (150)	M 163 F 155	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	51	57	41	83
	stomach (151)	M 642 F 459	-	-	-	-	3	11	56	131	285	176	105
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 734 F 829	-	-	-	2	2	15	55	126	269	267	98
	larynx (161)	M 56 F 10	-	-	-	-	-	18	53	126	249	362	89
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 2,594 F 630	-	-	1	-	4	33	221	715	1,106	514	101
	breast (174)	M 9 F 1,156	-	-	-	-	10	10	81	178	224	136	101
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 407	-	-	-	-	6	22	79	94	99	107	105
	prostate (185)	M 429 F -	-	-	-	-	1	4	36	151	237	101	101
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 177 F 129	1	5	11	9	7	7	14	29	51	43	105
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,473 F 1,667	3	7	15	24	43	58	175	341	461	346	101
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 60 F 54	-	1	1	1	-	6	12	19	12	8	104
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 205 F 321	-	2	3	1	1	2	8	11	18	7	80
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 8 F 10	-	-	-	1	2	4	11	32	109	161	98
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 62 F 113	7	2	3	6	1	4	7	8	14	10	107
B23	Anaemias	M 48 F 115	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	35	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 9 F 15	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	10	21	82	100

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	All ages	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000										SMR (England and Wales = 100)
			Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 43 F 97	-	-	-	6	3	4	1	6	6	17	75
B24	Meningitis	M 16 F 12	5	2	1	-	3	3	3	4	17	67	87
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 38 F 57	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	2	75
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 275 F 3	5	4	4	9	12	9	14	29	67	121	99
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 213 F 349	-	-	1	1	1	15	29	51	76	39	97
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 360 F 468	-	-	-	1	3	13	32	73	110	128	95
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 6,889 F 6,796	-	-	-	2	18	191	900	1,806	2,942	2,830	100
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 1,177 F 2,057	-	1	5	6	6	16	35	105	272	731	107
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 3,205 F 5,214	1	-	4	3	8	33	124	373	1,019	1,640	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,117 F 1,567	1	1	1	2	8	16	35	164	339	550	99
B31	Influenza	M 121 F 195	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	10	41	61	85
B32	Pneumonia	M 2,066 F 2,584	53	8	6	13	8	24	48	169	472	1,265	100
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,944 F 703	2	-	-	1	1	8	76	335	752	769	98
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 52 F 64	-	-	1	1	1	5	6	13	17	8	106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 280 F 238	38	6	1	4	1	2	14	41	77	98	87
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 235 F 189	17	7	3	1	1	11	10	33	44	112	95
B35	Appendicitis	M 17 F 22	-	-	3	1	-	2	11	13	47	114	110
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 100 F 160	16	1	-	2	-	2	2	7	30	40	93
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 104 F 89	9	1	1	-	1	10	20	34	24	14	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 252 F 360	-	3	1	4	1	9	20	42	85	87	110
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 154 F 131	1	2	-	1	3	9	21	26	31	60	115
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 120 F 166	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	24	91	103	101
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 291 F -	-	-	1	-	1	3	17	37	76	156	113
B40	Abortion	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 4	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	54
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 15 F 30	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	4	125
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 66 F 185	1	-	-	-	1	4	8	13	21	18	96
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 210 F 186	125	18	17	10	6	9	5	10	5	5	102
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 194 F 99	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 81 F 121	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 154 F 258	38	1	-	2	3	1	5	5	6	93	122
B47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 445 F 227	1	9	41	137	64	43	37	47	34	32	96
B48	All other accidents	M 424 F 528	28	19	23	31	42	49	32	41	56	103	94
B49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 206 F 186	-	-	1	21	32	37	34	35	33	13	95
B50	All other external causes	M 104 F 85	3	4	4	24	14	9	19	15	7	5	121
B47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 699 F 626	6	14	46	152	82	80	57	72	69	121	93
B48	Burn	M 35 F 34	-	5	1	3	1	5	5	1	3	8	114
B49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 189 F 253	-	7	5	25	36	28	33	26	21	8	100
B50	All other injuries	M 256 F 113	26	6	17	33	30	25	27	39	37	16	104

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 68,190 F 68,083	1,440 1,047	251 193	328 201	755 284	740 405	1,331 1,025	4,701 2,973	11,696 6,759	22,144 15,708	24,804 39,488	98 100
	Rates	M 12,721 F 11,884	17,799 13,704	694 563	356 229	994 378	991 545	2,086 1,618	7,052 4,318	20,404 10,417	51,271 26,842	136,736 101,773	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M 1 F 1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	75 438
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 51 F 53	32 23	5 7	1 1	-	1	-	3	2	6	1	92 10
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 125 F 45	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	15	39	36	88 88
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 106 F 25	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	12	21	6	14 124
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 15 F 18	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	4	72 102
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M 1 F -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F 2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 23 F 18	12 3	7 8	1 2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	95 1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M 1 F 5	1 2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 115
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M 2 F -	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 22 F 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	5 130
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 123 F 89	12 13	9 8	6 2	4	11	9	10	22	20	20	20 115 87
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 197 F 112	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	24	34	73	62 82
	oesophagus (150)	M 404 F 347	-	-	-	1	10	26	113	142	112	112	99 158
	stomach (151)	M 1,621 F 1,209	-	-	-	5	28	126	382	643	437	614	99 102
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 1,709 F 2,088	-	-	-	7	36	136	339	647	544	544	99 100
	larynx (161)	M 139 F 40	-	-	-	6	36	139	317	618	971	41	88 108
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 5,366 F 1,247	-	-	4	11	73	480	1,504	2,286	1,008	90	90 88
	breast (174)	M 14 F 2,653	-	-	1	2	5	23	146	353	426	2	3 101
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 893	-	-	-	4	8	34	165	223	254	205	102
	prostate (185)	M 1,014	-	1	-	-	1	9	98	355	570	102	102
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 398 F 298	2	10	24	23	13	21	28	79	104	94	102 100
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 3,296 F 3,672	6	17	44	46	94	139	312	730	1,109	1,201	98 98
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 128 F 160	1	3	4	3	3	1	16	35	37	25	96 106
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 450 F 728	1	-	1	6	7	2	15	88	224	362	118 99
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 24 F 35	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	3	11 24
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 143 F 240	10	6	12	3	3	9	18	35	31	16	107 90
B23	Anaemias	M 133 F 266	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	9	35	81	104 106
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 23 F 23	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	5	8	3	6 6

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Urban areas outside conurbations with populations under 50,000											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 121 F 229	-	1	2	3	8	3	10	7	23	64	92
B24	Meningitis	M 36 F 29	10	5	5	1	2	3	5	8	31	169	86
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 63 F 139	-	-	-	1	3	19	19	13	6	91	7
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 598 F 630	24	17	14	30	30	16	48	73	167	179	102
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 4 F 8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	64
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 469 F 813	-	-	2	3	15	31	78	114	150	76	195
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 833 F 1,190	-	-	-	-	4	19	58	162	296	294	95
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 20,644 F 15,413	1	-	-	4	57	390	1,949	4,301	7,357	6,585	103
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 15,413 F 4,287	2	-	6	7	17	77	347	1,347	4,209	9,426	102
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 7,621 F 12,267	5	-	6	7	30	65	263	861	2,545	3,859	105
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 2,827 F 3,624	1	1	-	4	5	24	114	310	866	1,502	108
B31	Influenza	M 386 F 447	2	1	1	6	4	4	14	42	105	207	116
B32	Pneumonia	M 4,356 F 5,660	112	26	13	13	16	24	108	330	1,074	2,640	91
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 4,504 F 1,318	8	1	-	1	6	19	159	760	1,745	4,330	91
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 93 F 186	-	3	4	6	6	15	27	40	53	32	88
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 870 F 573	105	21	3	8	6	16	33	124	268	266	116
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 509 F 354	50	10	4	8	10	14	26	45	96	310	102
B35	Appendicitis	M 48 F 32	1	2	2	2	3	2	13	31	72	234	90
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 265 F 342	22	1	4	2	1	3	9	26	75	122	106
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 204 F 204	19	1	1	1	4	12	43	64	82	13	96
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 487 F 821	5	1	1	1	9	16	46	82	152	175	91
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 274 F 305	-	1	1	7	14	17	30	56	71	77	89
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	64	196	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 364 F 599	5	2	2	4	4	4	19	24	102	200	99
B40	Abortion	M 5	1	2	2	2	6	13	28	81	141	323	104
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M 14	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	185
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 32 F 67	2	1	-	1	-	1	6	2	13	44	99
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 159 F 464	-	-	1	-	7	5	14	49	108	280	100
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 492 F 459	309	47	31	20	11	13	16	27	10	8	103
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 415 F 267	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 241 F 188	241	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 283 F 693	48	1	1	1	2	3	1	8	19	199	89
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 1,090 F 456	4	24	68	351	163	83	106	113	108	70	104
BE48	All other accidents	M 983 F 1,212	37	36	60	111	87	24	41	54	101	80	87
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 443 F 338	19	25	15	9	19	32	53	73	161	806	95
BE50	All other external causes	M 157 F 178	4	5	5	22	28	22	16	29	18	10	80
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 1,694 F 1,377	12	35	81	397	208	125	149	194	184	309	99
EN48	Burn	M 58 F 76	6	18	43	82	46	32	55	88	204	805	97
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 392 F 466	3	8	5	41	67	63	78	61	45	21	91
EN50	All other injuries	M 529 F 265	29	17	46	76	47	59	55	82	69	49	94

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Rural districts													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M 61,957	1,256	277	333	819	756	1,276	4,053	10,277	19,465	23,445			
	F 57,672	931	180	198	322	390	875	2,610	5,763	13,226	33,177				
	Rates	M 11,388	15,487	757	353	1,084	974	1,892	6,142	17,916	45,309	128,747			
	F 10,440	12,217	521	225	459	513	1,353	3,937	9,410	25,716	101,056				
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	53	26	10	2	3	1	1	2	2	6	98	98	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	101	14	7	-	1	1	6	10	28	12	78	78	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	36	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	7	11	78	78	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3	
B7	Plague	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	5	5	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	26	10	7	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	108	108	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	14	2	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	64	64	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	62	62	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	460	460	
B16	Malaria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	142	142	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	53	53	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	109	15	5	5	7	3	9	12	16	17	20	20	
	Malignant neoplasm of:	M	106	9	4	5	1	5	8	11	18	20	25	25	
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	174	-	1	-	-	-	2	21	32	48	70	81	
	oesophagus (150)	M	110	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	17	41	36	90	
	stomach (151)	M	395	-	-	-	-	1	6	43	101	125	119	97	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	283	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	51	82	128	97	
	larynx (161)	M	1,428	-	-	-	1	4	33	99	289	566	436	87	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	861	-	-	-	4	4	14	51	96	266	430	83	
	breast (174)	M	1,628	-	-	-	2	14	41	129	357	565	520	94	
	uterus (180-182)	M	1,753	-	-	-	7	28	114	278	519	807	807	95	
	prostate (185)	M	110	-	-	-	-	2	8	26	44	30	30	18	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	35	-	-	-	-	4	15	15	9	7	7	10	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	4,736	-	-	-	2	18	63	402	1,350	1,962	939	60	
	benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	1,047	-	-	-	1	4	19	121	312	365	225	82	
	Diabetes mellitus	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	2	72	
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2,350	-	-	-	1	26	157	441	552	624	549	99	
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	753	-	-	-	3	10	27	124	206	185	198	98	
	Anaemias	M	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	85	360	513	98	
	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	355	2	18	20	14	20	17	29	55	95	85	91	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	268	3	7	15	16	8	12	23	35	63	86	86	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	438	-	-	-	-	-	13	28	65	152	178	98	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	638	-	2	1	6	5	12	22	54	198	338	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	12	12	12	
B23	Anaemias	M	37	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	8	22	12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	113	8	2	12	4	3	7	7	18	32	20	10	
		M	226	6	7	9	5	2	5	13	35	59	85	85	
		M	131	2	-	1	2	1	2	5	6	31	81	10	
		M	196	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	9	48	151	8	
		M	23	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	10	
		F	41	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	8	8	18	18	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Rural districts													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	124	-	-	6	6	6	3	9	17	24	53	94	
	F 239	-	-	1	-	3	6	3	13	18	34	161	112		
B24	Meningitis	M	39	14	6	3	2	-	-	3	5	3	93		
	F 26	9	4	1	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	76	76		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	65	-	-	-	1	4	6	18	20	13	94		
	F 95	-	-	-	1	-	3	17	22	35	13	4	83		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	566	11	16	20	34	31	27	36	72	150	169		
	F 569	10	9	13	20	12	17	27	61	146	254	103			
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	126	152	93		
	F 639	-	-	-	2	5	24	57	141	181	229	80			
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	847	-	-	-	1	2	13	50	167	306	308		
	F 991	-	-	-	-	1	7	35	100	266	582	98			
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	18,213	1	-	-	-	43	342	1,603	3,639	6,391	6,194		
	F 12,535	1	-	-	-	5	39	283	1,051	3,417	7,739	96			
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	2,576	3	2	7	8	10	26	56	197	622	1,645		
	F 3,687	2	1	2	5	7	13	39	137	573	2,908	102			
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	7,033	2	2	6	9	19	50	238	818	2,220	3,669		
	F 10,399	1	1	1	7	25	70	212	639	2,241	7,202	104			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	2,447	-	-	-	-	12	29	87	286	724	1,507		
	F 3,074	2	-	-	-	2	7	19	60	155	553	2,276	100		
B31	Influenza	M	391	-	-	2	4	3	5	18	47	103	209		
	F 460	-	-	1	-	2	5	6	16	28	74	328	130		
B32	Pneumonia	M	4,192	86	23	14	35	20	36	114	305	963	2,596		
	F 5,061	60	19	17	19	10	25	70	224	820	3,797	95			
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	3,480	9	2	-	1	4	12	92	505	1,350	1,505		
	F 1,037	2	2	-	2	3	6	44	142	278	558	79			
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	109	1	2	7	9	6	5	13	27	29	10		
	F 138	-	1	3	6	6	14	20	28	31	29	93			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	663	58	26	6	5	4	9	25	86	190	254		
	F 500	56	4	4	3	4	7	22	55	92	253	100			
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	469	-	-	-	4	1	7	24	88	138	207		
	F 314	1	-	1	-	-	5	12	22	73	200	94			
B35	Appendicitis	M	44	1	-	4	-	-	-	3	8	13	15		
	F 25	-	-	2	1	-	1	3	2	5	11	84			
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	234	15	1	2	1	2	5	10	23	73	102		
	F 290	10	2	-	2	2	5	6	20	66	177	96			
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	161	-	-	-	1	2	11	31	58	39	19		
	F 163	-	-	-	-	1	10	22	39	56	35	91			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	489	4	2	-	5	13	24	51	91	138	161		
	F 677	3	2	-	7	11	13	41	52	163	365	96			
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	274	1	1	4	3	5	12	16	48	82	102		
	F 230	-	-	3	2	4	11	10	48	57	95	88			
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	70	189		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	342	2	-	2	4	5	9	15	38	94	173		
	F 471	3	1	3	5	4	10	25	43	118	259	94			
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-</					

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Newcastle Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
					All ages	Age (in years)											
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	ALL CAUSES	13,601	11,531	18,935	15,763	809	665	335	242	933	1,031	2,598	9,351	24,618	60,009	150,514	115
B1	Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	11	7	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	75
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	65	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	12	27	16	16	96
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	7	7	6	6	171
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	16	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	114	
B7	Plague	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	107	
B8	Diphtheria	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	
B9	Whooping cough	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	822
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	12	5	3	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	5	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
B13	Smallpox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	526
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	7	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	160	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	32	25	5	2	1	2	4	2	2	2	9	3	3	4	112	
	Malignant neoplasm of:																
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	79	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	19	21	30	30	143	
	oesophagus (150)	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	5	12	7	7	94	
	stomach (151)	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	16	24	44	32	112		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	17	19	35	100		
	larynx (161)	515	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	56	116	212	121	122		
	lung and bronchus (162)	369	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	6	19	62	116	163	129		
	breast (174)	503	-	-	-	1	-	9	9	40	103	190	160	113			
	uterus (180-182)	493	-	-	-	-	2	7	7	37	95	151	201	97			
	prostate (185)	31	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	5	10	9	9			
	Leukaemia (204-207)	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	4	2	139			
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	1,833	388	-	-	2	6	27	27	76	112	118	64	108			
	benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-			
	Diabetes mellitus	41	-	-	-	1	1	6	20	26	45	32	32	112			
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	131	226	-	-	3	-	3	8	26	61	104	104	128			
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1			
	Anaemias	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4			
	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4			

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Newcastle Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
					All ages	Age (in years)										
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	37	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	5	5	19	109			
B24	Meningitis	97	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	7	15	68				
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3				
E25	Active rheumatic fever	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	4				
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	14	8				
E27	Hypertensive disease	172	6	4	2	11	11	6	17	33	47	35				
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	152	4	2	2	7	4	5	4	19	31	74				
E29	Other forms of heart disease	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-				
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	118	-	-	-	1	2	5	17	37	29	27				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	213	-	-	-	2	2	13	34	51	52	59				
B31	Influenza	199	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	37	76	67				
B32	Pneumonia	266	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	23	68	89				
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	6,114	-	-	-	-	19	169	726	1,383	2,083	1,734				
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	4,324	-	-	-	-	31	147	526	1,327	1,527	2,287				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	639	2	2	2	2	5	7	26	89	163	343				
B46 (pt.)	Peptic ulcer	901	1	2	-	2	4	8	15	49	162	658				
B46 (pt.)	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	2,187	1	-	1	2	6	32	113	306	766	960				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	3,113	-	-	-	4	7	27	94	238	765	1,978				
B46 (pt.)	Nephritis and nephrosis	707	-	-	-	1	4	9	29	95	201	367				
B46 (pt.)	Hyperplasia of prostate	862	-	-	-	1	1	2	17	54	173	614				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	131	-	-	1	3	1	2	5	13	46	60				
B46 (pt.)	Abortion	149	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	11	20	109				
B46 (pt.)	Other causes of perinatal mortality	1,316	31	8	4	6	3	10	66	143	362	683				
B46 (pt.)	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,476	18	9	2	3	3	3	34	81	260	1,064				
B46 (pt.)	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	1,571	-	1	-	-	5	6	86	326	612	535				
B46 (pt.)	Motor vehicle accidents	456	-	-	-	3	1	5	30	62	147	208				
B46 (pt.)	All other accidents	31	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	7	11	2				
B46 (pt.)	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	55	-	-	-	3	1	8	9	17	11	5				
B46 (pt.)	All other external causes	206	19	4	1	1	3	3	10	26	63	76				
B46 (pt.)	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	140	10	4	-	2	1	4	13	16	15	75				
B46 (pt.)	Burn	188	-	-	-	-	4	4	14	34	73	59				
B46 (pt.)	Adverse effects of chemical substances	92	-	-	-	-	1	6	14	17	54	100				
B46 (pt.)	All other injuries	7	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	64				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	68	4	2	-	1	-	2	4	9	21	25				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	90	7	1	2	-	-	2	4	6	20	52				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	67	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	13	19				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	11	17				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	142	-	-	-	-	-	6	18	28	41	44				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	206	-	-	2	2	1	7	15	19	50	110				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	70	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	14	20	22				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	83	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	15	23	32				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	72	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	20	49	109				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	104	-	-	1	-	3	5	7	11	27	50				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	154	2	1	1	1	1	8	8	22	33	77				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	4	11				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	32	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	12	7				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	99	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	28	50				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	122	85	14	4	3	3	4	2	2	2	94				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	121	78	8	11	2	2	2	1	10	6	1				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	82	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	98	29	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	4	57				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	130	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	6	100				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	281	-	10	26											

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Leeds Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M 20,471	520	90	98	223	202	459	1,546	3,871	6,688	6,774	104		
	F	20,542	375	62	77	100	115	302	939	2,193	5,060	11,319	103		
	Rates	M 13,017	21,757	859	367	967	970	2,459	7,672	22,145	52,995	137,682			
	F	12,255	16,666	621	303	457	560	1,628	4,589	11,075	28,668	100,792			
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	19	13	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	117		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	27	14	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	123		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	2	9	93		
		F	18	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	115	119		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	132		
B7	Plague	M	10	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	1	1	164		
B8	Diphtheria	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	58		
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,492		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28		
		F	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B14	Measles	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	20		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	128		
		F	27	5	1	1	5	1	3	4	5	2	66		
	Malignant neoplasm of:	M	37	3	-	2	-	1	2	3	6	7	13		
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	77	-	-	-	-	1	9	18	27	22	124		
	oesophagus (150)	M	43	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	17	16	106		
	stomach (151)	M	119	-	-	-	-	2	6	38	44	25	100		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	93	-	-	-	-	6	21	21	25	43	95		
	larynx (161)	M	486	-	-	-	1	8	43	119	199	115	102		
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	370	-	-	-	3	5	21	56	109	176	106		
	breast (174)	M	481	-	-	-	1	11	32	92	169	173	96		
	uterus (180-182)	M	590	-	-	-	3	10	39	107	190	241	96		
	prostate (185)	M	40	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	17	10	98		
B19	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	1	2	100		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,644	-	-	-	1	19	152	476	658	331	95		
	benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	394	-	-	-	7	56	97	151	151	83	94		
	Diabetes mellitus	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	67		
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	769	-	-	-	11	56	157	156	198	191	99		
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	275	-	-	-	2	13	48	86	68	55	106		
	Anaemias	M	251	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	89	134	89		
	All other external causes	M	104	-	2	9	5	7	9	22	27	19	92		
	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	98	1	7	1	4	6	8	12	30	29	108		
	Burn	M	979	-	2	9	16	22	35	92	235	353	215		
	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	1,162	1	2	4	16	33	124	254	356	357	104		
B20	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	54	1	3	2	1	5	11	9	19	3	138		
		F	46	1	2	1	-	5	4	11	12	10	102		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	140	-	-	-	-	9	7	26	45	52	107		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	219	-	-	-	1	5	9	24	67	109	101		
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	58		
B23	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	39	2	1	3	-	2	5	9	14	2	100		
		F	67	4	-	1	-	1	1	10	18	31	90		
B24	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	18	78		
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	58	102		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	1	119		
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	5	3	129		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Leeds Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	35	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	7	20	
		F	81	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	10	64	
B24	Meningitis	M	18	10	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	147	
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	75	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	8	6	141	
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	6	1	80	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	171	4	3	1	12	9	6	6	24	48	58	101	
		F	205	1	2	4	5	2	6	12	16	56	101	112	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	107	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	82	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	152	-	-	-	1	2	8	25	47	45	24	103	
		F	238	-	-	-	-	2	5	27	59	77	68	90	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	178	-	-	-	-	1	3	20	33	66	55	70	
		F	266	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	30	64	157	78	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	6,531	-	-	-	2	3	143	658	1,557	2,273	1,879	113	
		F	5,306	-	-	-	1	5	15	133	512	1,556	3,084	119	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	653	-	-	1	2	5	9	26	72	185	353	91	
		F	1,082	2	1	-	1	1	7	9	45	190	826	88	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2,266	2	-	2	3	6	17	82	281	788	1,085	110	
		F	3,562	-	-	2	9	25	78	217	812	2,419	1,055	105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	684	-	-	-	2	6	39	76	236	325	92		
		F	1,027	-	-	1	1	4	17	62	178	764	99		
B31	Influenza	M	125	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	33	77	133		
		F	176	-	-	1	-	1	5	13	34	121	148		
B32	Pneumonia	M	1,302	55	16	2	10	5	7	38	128	342	699	96	
		F	1,618	40	14	4	3	4	11	24	85	277	1,156	90	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,362	2	1	-	1	1	8	57	233	540	519	103	
		F	446	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	57	140	228	101	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	28	-	2	-	3	1	1	7	2	7	3	78	
		F	36	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	9	11	6	75	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	189	22	3	-	1	3	6	14	18	52	70	88	
		F	120	21	4	-	1	1	1	9	11	24	48	73	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	182	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	38	70	60	112	
		F	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	28	53	89	
B35	Appendicitis	M	18	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	4	3	4	149	
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	5	102	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	74	7	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	14	39	104	
		F	107	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	19	64	105	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	60	1	-	-	-	-	7	12	22	14	4	96	
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	24	9	97	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	149	-	-	1	3	2	11	19	28	43	43	97	
		F	198	-	-	-	2	4	9	20	50	109	84		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	105	-	-	-	4	3	4	9	18	38	29	118	
		F	99												

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sheffield Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 28,113 F 25,531	602 456	106 79	134 74	293 121	313 177	630 424	2,114 1,335	5,168 2,739	9,179 6,109	9,574 14,017	100 101
	Rates	M 12,129 F 10,724	17,249 13,902	675 530	340 196	881 380	976 568	2,250 1,566	7,006 4,520	20,410 10,197	52,331 27,605	138,352 101,719	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 32 F 32	24 12	4 11	1 1	1 1	- 1	- 1	1 2	1 2	- 2	- 2	135 128
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 55 F 15	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	2 1	7 2	11 3	19 6	2 2	81 76
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 16 F 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 1	2 3	7 1	3 1	72 74
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 10 F 8	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- 1	1 1	4 1	2 1	1 1	1 3	113 115
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 5 F 8	3 3	2 2	- -	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	48 84
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M 2 F -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	683
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 4	- -	- 1	- 2	14 81
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 57 F 28	11 7	2 1	1 1	4 2	1 2	6 -	4 2	12 3	8 4	8 6	126 69
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 76 F 45	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 9	8 5	21 18	23 18	24 11	86 86
	oesophagus (150)	M 146 F 107	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	19 9	30 22	60 30	34 30	46 85	
	stomach (151)	M 692 F 434	- -	- -	- -	5 -	14 6	54 27	162 65	260 124	197 212	103 98	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 741 F 819	- -	- -	1 1	3 3	20 16	61 55	179 135	253 239	224 370	104 104	
	larynx (161)	M 52 F 19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	16 4	21 7	11 5	90 132	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 2,344 F 473	- -	- -	1 -	12 4	37 15	208 67	699 129	989 161	398 97	95 86	
	breast (174)	M 116 F 1,045	- -	- -	- 1	5 15	6 79	14 205	35 266	45 262	27 217	91 189	
	uterus (180-182)	F 346	-	-	-	3	17	75	88	82	81	101	
	prostate (185)	M 362	-	-	-	-	1	3	32	137	189	92	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 148 F 116	2 4	2 3	6 3	6 8	5 5	6 7	14 8	35 16	45 24	27 41	91 97
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,291 F 1,428	1 -	11 1	12 14	23 16	37 22	51 45	154 170	320 305	406 447	276 408	92 99
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 63 F 76	2 -	1 -	2 3	- 1	3 3	4 10	10 15	18 10	14 17	10 16	112 127
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 199 F 316	- -	- 2	1 1	1 4	2 -	4 -	8 13	38 23	74 95	72 115	107 115
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 15 F 25	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 2	4 4	4 19	7 19	181 192
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 49 F 93	7 5	3 1	3 5	1 4	- 1	2 3	8 5	11 16	8 13	6 40	87 96
B23	Anaemias	M 62 F 104	- -	- 1	- 2	1 1	- 1	3 1	2 4	2 4	15 19	39 72	123 111
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 10 F 13	- -	2 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	4 1	4 1	4 2	19 5	92 92

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Sheffield Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 38 F 63	- -	- -	- -	4 -	3 -	1 -	1 6	5 1	7 13	17 43	71 70
B24	Meningitis	M 19 F 12	7 4	1 2	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	5 1	2 3	106 82
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 27 F 38	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 8	2 2	90 77
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 238 F 236	11 9	8 3	10 4	8 11	9 9	8 6	17 17	35 30	78 54	54 93	99 100
E25	Active rheumatic fever	M 4 F 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	- -	149 185
E26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 276 F 430	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 5	- 19	- 46	1 72	5 85	1 48	185 130
E27	Hypertensive disease	M 414 F 513	- -	- -	- -	1 2	14 5	37 19	78 45	138 155	144 287	115 120	
E28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 8,129 F 5,496	1 -	- -	- -	2 5	176 29	855 168	1,834 546	2,863 1,571	2,378 3,177	99 99	
E29	Other forms of heart disease	M 1,094 F 1,613	3 4	- -	1 -	2 -	9 3	11 3	37 23	97 57	300 297	634 1,226	108 106
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 3,001 F 4,201	1 2	- 2	1 1	4 15	10 27	38 108	129 284	386 929	995 2,829	1,437 99	103 99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,135 F 1,495	2 2	- -	- -	3 4	6 14	25 25	81 7	272 16	1,094 47	115 106	
B31	Influenza	M 142 F 172	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 7	13 15	39 39	97 97	300 297	634 1,226	108 106
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,890 F 2,152	31 33	13 7	7 7	9 6	12 14	19 32	158 111	500 350	1,089 1,587	99 96	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 2,036 F 630	4 3	- -	- 1	1 1	10 4	81 30	339 73	809 180	789 358	109 113	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 44 F 67	- -	1 1	2 2	5 3	2 4	3 6	9 13	10 18	3 20	92 105	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 371 F 268	47 29	10 2	2 1	1 4	- 11	15 15	52 24	100 41	133 142	121 126	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 248 F 129	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	3 3	14 14	47 38	95 67	86 91	108 91	
B35	Appendicitis	M 25 F 13	1 -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	3 3	1 2	8 5	8 1	144 102	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 102 F 134	7 7	2 -	1 -	2 2	2 2	5 4	13 7	32 27	44 78	101 104	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 60 F 80	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 6	12 11	24 17	17 29	5 16	66 103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 191 F 302	3 2	1 -	- -	5 6	12 9	8 5	10 14	22 34	71 83	87 149	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 115 F 114	- -	- -	- 1	3 1	3 6	16 8	14 23	35 37	38 37	90 102	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 118	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	37	37	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 181 F 210	2 -	- 1	2 2	3 4	5 5	11 19	16 19	43 56	95 125	125 98	
B40	Abortion	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 5	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	69	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 8 F 26	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	6 -	6 19	71 104	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 69 F 157	- -	2 -	- -	2 3	3 2	4 14	15 21	19 38	22 79	106 91	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 217 F 194	136 135	17 13	19 11	6 7	6 1	8 6	10 3	7 12	2 5	105 101	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 148 F 101	148 101	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	80 90	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 113 F 75	113 75	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	97 87	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 85 F 149	14 14	3 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 3	4 172	72 94	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 197 F 415	- 19	10 9	41 17	132 34	62 36	46 38	42 41	57 57	49 58	40 106	
BE48	All other accidents	M 465 F 168	8 -	12 -	6 -	4 16	6 23	8 25	15 33	23 31	76 24	104 16	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 115 F 73	- -	- 5	- 1	4 3	12 8	16 9	23 14	30 17	12 9	79 86	
BE50	All other external causes	M 72 F 72	1 -	- -	- 3	- 6	- 14	- 13	- 14	- 13	- 13	- 8	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 749 F 549	2 2	16 9	45 13	148 22	86 12	72 16	68 23	100 42	86 86	126 324	
EN48	Burn	M 38 F 22	- -	1 2	1 								

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglian Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 10,770	216	36	52	128	121	179	609	1,628	3,419	4,382	88
	F	10,239	140	27	23	71	65	141	410	924	2,214	6,224	83
	Rates	M 11,928	15,882	623	352	946	954	1,682	5,628	16,887	44,345	128,882	
	F	11,110	10,687	490	167	577	535	1,386	3,782	8,808	23,909	97,250	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	97
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	31
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	31
	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	65
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	75
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	123
B7	Plague	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
B8	Diphtheria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	66
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	17	2	-	1	-	3	2	2	5	1	2
	F	14	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	1	1	84
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	7	5	68
	F	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	13	128
	oesophagus (150)	M	55	-	-	-	1	-	4	13	17	20	76
	F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13	21	87
	stomach (151)	M	232	-	-	-	-	2	6	48	88	88	80
	F	159	-	-	-	2	-	3	10	19	45	80	83
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	334	-	-	1	2	1	20	78	120	112	108
	F	314	-	-	1	2	4	23	47	92	145	93	101
	larynx (161)	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	8	5	101
	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	84
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	871	-	1	-	2	10	61	231	400	166	63
	F	220	-	-	1	-	5	23	61	83	47	97	184
	breast (174)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	184
	F	433	-	-	-	7	32	61	94	114	125	103	103
	uterus (180-182)	F	145	-	-	-	1	8	23	35	38	40	103
	prostate (185)	M	197	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	77	108	108
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	49	-	3	3	2	1	2	4	6	11	72
	F	49	-	1	5	2	-	-	6	6	14	15	98
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	518	-	2	6	4	17	19	54	105	169	142
	F	576	-	2	4	10	9	17	51	113	183	187	95
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	20	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	7	4	87
	F	23	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	5	8	94
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	89	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	41	32	109
	F	124	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	10	37	66	104
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	82
	F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	88
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	22	5	-	4	-	-	2	3	4	4	58
	F	22	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	3	5	6	54
B23	Anaemias	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	17	112
	F	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	28	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	110
	F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	118

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	East Anglian Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)	
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	19	-	-	3	-	3	-	2	2	2	7	81
	F	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	18	57	
B24	Meningitis	M	6	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	85	
	F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	67	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	4	2	136	
	F	20	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	9	2	-	103	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	104	-	1	4	4	2	1	10	16	30	36	101
	F	82	3	1	-	1	1	1	7	10	16	42	81	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	54	-	-	-	1	-	2	9	14	17	11	61
	F	90	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	19	25	34	63	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	127	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	22	51	49	81
	F	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	11	30	78	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,101	-	-	-	-	9	53	226	553	1,085	1,175	87
	F	2,123	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	40	155	523	1,400	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	406	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	21	102	272	87
	F	633	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	23	90	507	92	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,279	-	-	-	2	4	5	29	119	398	722	97
	F	1,870	-	-	1	4	1	9	28	80	378	1,369	99	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	445	-	-	-	1	-	8	11	42	141	242	94
	F	555	1	-	-	-	1	8	6	24	110	405	95	
B31	Influenza	M	56	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	16	29	93	
	F	78	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	12	59	117	
B32	Pneumonia	M	838	16	2	-	3	2	4	21	56	175	559	96
	F	1,096	14	1	1	3	3	2	17	44	166	845	108	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	524	-	1	-	-	1	13	81	208	220	63	
	F	157	-	2	-	-	1	6	20	37	91	64	87	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	14	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	2	72
	F	26	-	1	-	3	1	2	2	7	8	4	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	78	4	3	1	2	1	2	3	16	20	26	59
	F	63	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	12	9	34	69	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	16	33	38	92
	F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	14	47	104	
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	109	
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	56	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	44	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	14	21	98
	F	55	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	38	97	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	28	-	-	-	1	-	7	11	8	1	77	
	F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	11	8	89	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	94	1	1	-	-	1	5	4	12	31	39	100
	F	135	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	9	30	85	104	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	47	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	9	8	19	86
	F	38	-	-	-	-								

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North-West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 21,854 F 22,401	487 375	82 76	123 61	279 127	282 195	535 358	1,701 1,083	4,220 2,385	6,870 4,741	7,275 13,000	82 95		
		Rates M 10,618 F 10,344	16,397 13,392	663 650	378 197	916 416	891 629	2,041 1,417	6,482 4,038	17,820 9,456	48,210 24,526	131,317 98,784	82 95		
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 22 F 15	12 6	3 3	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 3	2 3	140 70		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 38 F 15	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	6 4	11 3	7 1	12 6	73 66		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 17 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 2	3 -	1 3	6 -	68 66		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 10 F 8	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	3 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	128 124		
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 9 F 9	6 1	1 2	1 2	1 2	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	102 112		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B13	Smallpox	M 1 F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,047 1,048		
B14	Measles	M 3 F 1	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	257 64		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 8 F 9	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	4 -	154 188		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 35 F 32	5 -	- -	1 2	1 4	4 4	1 3	4 2	8 8	6 2	6 10	89 89		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 71 F 50	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 1	5 6	16 11	27 12	20 18	93 103		
	oesophagus (150)	M 136 F 106	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	4 9	18 19	36 32	30 44	47 31	93 91		
	stomach (151)	M 523 F 367	- -	- -	1 -	5 2	7 10	49 18	125 63	206 95	130 179	92 90	92 90		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 550 F 721	- -	- -	- -	3 2	18 9	50 43	115 116	209 203	155 347	92 100	92 100		
	larynx (161)	M 50 F 12	- -	- -	- -	2 -	9 1	4 -	11 3	18 2	17 6	103 91	103 91		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 2,230 F 660	- -	- -	- -	2 1	27 11	172 75	609 168	946 233	474 174	106 131	106 119		
	breast (174)	M 1 F 973	- -	- -	- -	1 11	- 54	- 202	- 220	- 249	- 237	- 103	- 103		
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 290	- -	- -	- -	5 -	13 -	49 -	78 -	79 -	66 -	92 -	92 -		
	prostate (185)	M 332	-	-	-	-	-	5	45	116	166	102	102		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 167 F 109	- -	7 5	8 6	14 5	8 4	7 4	12 6	34 13	42 25	35 41	120 99		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,295 F 1,337	2 -	1 6	20 9	22 5	27 16	54 48	152 128	335 300	449 364	233 461	107 107		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 46 F 66	1 2	- 3	2 3	- 1	- 1	4 2	5 10	17 14	11 15	6 15	95 92		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 144 F 210	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 1	2 6	17 23	54 70	46 109	46 83	92 83		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 8 F 8	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 2	1 3	3 3	5 3	68 68		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 53 F 71	3 4	1 -	7 3	1 2	- 2	2 1	6 2	13 8	8 14	12 35	108 80		
B23	Anaemias	M 28 F 70	1 -	- 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	1 4	6 9	17 54	67 80		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 13 F 12	1 2	2 -	1 -	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	2 1	2 1	3 6	140 92		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North West Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 81 F 111	- -	- -	2 9	- 4	- 1	- -	- -	- -	9 4	4 1	9 2	36 82	
B24	Meningitis	M 20 F 14	6 4	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 2		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 21 F 60	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	10 10	7 11		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 188 F 211	5 5	2 4	6 5	10 9	9 7	10 8	10 11	24 29	51 50	61 83	92 97		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 3 F 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	127 135		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 130 F 324	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 3	4 2	18 28	36 67		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 296 F 386	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	9 1	32 26	53 87		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 6,389 F 4,603	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	19 3	127 16	637 111		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 731 F 1,345	2 3	1 1	- -	4 4	9 6	2 6	5 18	73 36	178 173	423 1,099			
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 1,894 F 3,441	1 -	- -	2 2	4 4	7 9	36 86	265 217	596 672	897 2,425	79 87			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 787 F 1,252	1 -	- -	- -	- -	3 5	8 30	119 59	234 198	386 954	91 103			
B31	Influenza	M 43 F 81	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	3 3	12 13	23 61	39 58			
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,629 F 2,316	48 35	11 8	5 3	9 3	6 5	16 11	41 25	122 95	392 326	979 1,805			
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,384 F 486	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 2	3 45	23 58	120 120	276 276	89 94			
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 52 F 42	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	4 1	3 2	6 7	19 6	12 14	3 12			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 211 F 197	18 9	10 8	5 2	2 1	3 1	5 4	8 15	22 37	53 112	85 100			
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 190 F 132	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	18 5	34 11	72 37	62 78	98 100			
B35	Appendicitis	M 11 F 7	- -	1 1	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	2 2	5 2			
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 72 F 125	2 3	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 3	2 11	11 15	19 90	36 105			
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 69 F 75	1 -	- -	- -	1 2	2 2	9 11	13 24	23 18	15 17	5 106			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 173 F 286	2 3	1 -	1 -	1 3	3 6	9 10	20 29	35 65	44 168	57 103			
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 103 F 107	- -	- -	- -	1 1	9 3	4 6	9 8	19 11	21 25	40 52			
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 81	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	21	54	94			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 134 F 173	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	7 16	19 13	35 32	68 107	112 87			
B40	Abortion	F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90			
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 6	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	85			
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 15 F 24	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1	2 4	5 17	6 103			
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 48 F 180	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 5	9 6	5 8	15 21	15 35	88 111			
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 151 F 144	88 84	13 13	11 5	4 3	3 10	3 2	9 4	12 7	4 10	4 6			
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 136 F 106	136 106	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -			
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 83 F 59	83 59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -			
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 96 F 167	43 34	- 4	- -	2 -	4 2	1 1	2 4	3 10	7 112	34 87			
EE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 301 F 179	1 -	9 4	23 12	81 28	44 14	33 6	32 15	31 22	27 34	20 44			
EE48	All other accidents	M 307 F 363	12 7	11 9	10 3	39 14	30 12	32 15	50 33	35 25	35 55	53 190			
EE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 225 F 163	- -	- -	1 -	30 13	42 22	40 32	33 26	40 35	29 19	10 16			
EE50	All other external causes	M 109 F 76	1 2	2 3	4 -	21 7	19 12	20 10	16 11	18 14	5 12	3 5			
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 486 F 410	4 1	11 5	26 13	106 31	56 17	50 22	62 21	57 34	54 69	60 197			
EN48	Burn	M 27 F 29	- -	- 1	- -	4 3	5 1	6 2	2 -						

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North East Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M 18,545	462	74	85	196	187	394	1,347	3,406	5,987	6,407	86	
	F	18,065	305	52	56	83	124	278	846	1,839	3,982	10,482	84	
	Rates	M 11,594	18,704	702	316	843	841	2,039	6,535	18,985	50,142	134,037	86	
	F	10,721	13,436	521	221	366	565	1,463	4,102	9,553	24,656	96,253	84	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	22	11	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	16	5	2	-	-	1	3	1	4	10	13	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	9	10	10	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	4	4	
B7	Plague	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	F	35	5	2	1	-	1	3	7	3	8	5	11	
	F	29	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	8	7	9	9	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	42	-	1	1	1	1	4	10	11	13	69	
	F	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	12	12	94	
	oesophagus (150)	M	106	-	-	-	1	3	9	30	38	25	91	
	F	84	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	12	17	48	89	
	stomach (151)	M	469	-	-	1	-	8	38	100	213	109	101	
	F	323	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	38	97	168	97	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	427	-	-	-	2	12	36	97	147	143	87	
	F	557	-	-	-	1	3	8	36	84	158	267	94	
	larynx (161)	M	35	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	17	10	88	
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	28	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1,871	-	-	1	2	17	142	537	791	381	110	
	F	424	-	-	-	1	10	10	43	108	142	120	105	
	breast (174)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	137	
	F	831	-	-	-	7	60	151	194	224	195	110	137	
	uterus (180-182)	F	236	-	-	-	4	13	31	53	73	62	94	
	prostate (185)	M	284	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	97	163	104	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	115	-	3	7	3	6	10	26	27	26	102	
	F	95	-	2	6	11	26	44	116	225	324	210	99	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	964	-	2	6	11	26	44	116	225	324	210	
	F	1,126	1	3	8	10	12	38	131	223	311	389	105	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	27	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	10	6	70	
	F	45	-	-	1	3	2	2	7	6	10	14	103	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	132	-	1	2	1	4	6	18	41	59	103	
	F	248	-	-	3	3	-	6	25	71	143	120	139	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	139	
	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	81	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	39	3	-	5	2	5	2	9	8	4	100	
	F	78	6	1	3	2	-	3	10	11	15	27	108	
B23	Anaemias	M	31	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	7	18	89	
	F	63	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	9	51	88	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	60	
	F	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	95	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	North East Metropolitan Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	34	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	5	8
	F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	4	13
B24	Meningitis	M	12	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
	F	13	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	4	4
	F	36	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	7	11	12
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	200	3	4	7	14	14	9	8	26	53	62	
	F	222	2	6	4	2	5	5	5	15	52	126	125	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19	44	
	F	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	23	52	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	16	
	F	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	23	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	5,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	
	F	3,659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	551	1,226	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	688	1	1	1	2	4	9	19	66	161	1,021	
	F	969	1	1	1	-	4	1	14	26	107	814	82	
B50	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,649	-	-	2	3	3	21	65	208	498	849	
	F	3,055	1	-	2	2	8	16	73	189	570	2,194	94	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	623	-	-	-	2	1	9	32	95	198	286	
	F	793	-	-	-	-	2	6	18	57	145	565	79	
B51	Influenza	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	22	
	F	49	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	32	
B52	Pneumonia	M	1,341	41	6	4	5	6	9	31	103	322	814	
	F	1,908	30	5	2	5	3	9	25	71	262	1,498	110	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,311	1	-	-	-	-	2	44	169	495	593	
	F	414	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	12	10	3	117	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	39	-	2	-	1	2	6	2	9	16	8	
	F	43	-	-	1	-	1	6	2	9	16	8	92	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	174	20	3	1	4	1	1	5	21	50	68	
	F	136	7	5	1	2	4	-	9	7	30	71	85	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	40	54	62	
	F	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	13	30	66	
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	
	F	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	70	5	-	-	-	1	2	3	10	20	29	
	F	102	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	8	26	63	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	61	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	24	13	6	
	F	49	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	14	11	15	86	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	140	1	2	-	1	2	7	5	29	42	51	
	F	223	1	-	1	1	4	3	11	42	48	112	98	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	101	2	1	-	-	3	4	10	27	25	29	
	F	85	2	-	3	-	3	3	6	13	20	35	102	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23	54	109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	93	1	-	2	-	1	-	3	12	24	50	
	F	175	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	23	37	98	
B40	Abortion	F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	8	-	-	-	1	5						

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M 21,496 F 23,135	398 264	70 42	99 70	196 103	204 104	352 289	1,299 872	3,593 2,104	6,852 4,976	8,493 14,311	93 95		
	Rates	M 13,121 F 12,822	17,081 11,945	680 431	364 272	841 451	940 474	1,890 1,514	6,358 3,931	18,860 9,607	47,418 24,536	129,738 97,619			
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 12 F 18	5 3	3 2	- 1	1 1	- -	1 2	- 2	- 2	1 3	1 4	73 96		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 37 F 13	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	3 5	10 10	8 5	4 4	3 3	76 74		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 22 F 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	2 2	5 2	4 2	9 3	4 -	123 102		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M - F 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- 50		
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	752 28		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 2 F 4	2 2	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	59 59		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B14	Measles	M 1 F 2	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	108 158		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 7 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 1	2 1	123 106		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 26 F 19	4 2	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	2 2	8 3	5 4	4 6	76 55		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 77 F 32	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 2	5 6	14 9	30 14	27 14	106 66		
	oesophagus (150)	M 129 F 118	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 7	1 42	8 38	44 36	33 30	34 30	94 100		
	stomach (151)	M 499 F 336	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	6 17	27 34	124 108	208 174	133 174	80 79		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 524 F 694	- -	- -	- -	4 3	6 11	38 39	82 109	199 191	195 341	89 93	89 93		
	larynx (161)	M 43 F 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	7 7	19 6	13 3	13 3	91 124		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,978 F 513	- -	- -	- -	2 -	10 13	144 52	533 133	836 193	453 122	99 105	99 105		
	breast (174)	M 5 F 971	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 50	- 159	1 220	1 278	3 262	3 262	36 108		
	uterus (180-182)	F 279	-	-	-	1	12	39	76	73	78	83	93		
	prostate (185)	M 396	-	-	-	-	5	44	119	228	115	115	115		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 146 F 101	2 4	4 6	8 3	6 1	9 1	3 6	13 7	19 18	43 20	39 36	114 96		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,178 F 1,363	1 2	2 4	11 8	14 12	27 16	45 34	107 106	268 264	373 395	350 522	104 104		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 34 F 50	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	1 2	1 7	3 11	13 15	8 15	8 11	78 97		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 120 F 225	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	2 3	4 3	9 27	15 65	37 123	52 65	78 85		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 8 F 14	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	3 -	4 1	4 111	115 111		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 37 F 69	4 3	1 2	- 3	3 -	- -	5 2	9 10	12 16	3 33	3 33	86 79		
B23	Anaemias	M 24 F 79	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 2	2 1	2 14	5 14	14 61	85 118		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 10 F 11	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- 2	3 1	2 1	2 7	2 7	118 87		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South East Metropolitan Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales - 100)			
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over					
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over						
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 56 F 66	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 -	2 1	1 1	9 3	3 4	5 4	30 55	127 74	
B24	Meningitis	M 7 F 16	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 -	1 5	1 4	55 137	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 28 F 55	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	5 9	7 17	8 14	5 10	1 2	126 137
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 203 F 211	9 3	7 6	6 4	9 3	6 -	7 8	6 7	25 20	57 105	71 105	105 96	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F 131	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 7	- 18	- 35	1 37	71 32	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 1 F 269	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- 19	- 50	- 79	- 118	71 87	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 307 F 435	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 3	5 1	20 14	61 40	116 106	102 273	103 103	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 6,289 F 5,244	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	- 5	- 4	- 4	1 3	110 13	517 81	1,213 383	2,223 1,284	2,218 3,481	93 95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 767 F 1,441	1 1	1 1	2 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	7 6	15 8	61 42	185 156	489 1,223	86 92	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,250 F 3,979	- -	- 1	1 1	1 6	6 3	12 21	63 79	274 192	689 758	1,204 2,918	90 94	94 95	94 95	94 95	94 95	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,170 F 66	1 1	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 4	6 4	25 4	70 14	200 41	863 58	
B31	Influenza	M 90 F 90	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 1	- -	- 12	- 75	41 60	
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,558 F 2,359	28 19	7 4	6 1	8 4	7 3	9 4	35 17	110 92	344 313	1,004 1,897	94 104	94 104	94 104	94 104	94 104	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,412 F 483	3 1	- -	- 2	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 4	4 21	41 54	192 108	525 293	646 293	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 27 F 57	- -	- -	2 1	2 6	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 7	1 9	6 6	12 16	3 11	74 104	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 193 F 168	38 23	5 1	- 3	3 2	3 3	1 1	4 7	24 18	42 31	74 79	77 85	77 85	77 85	77 85	77 85	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 190 F 167	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	5 12	3 39	3 110	3 110	101 120	
B35	Appendicitis	M 14 F 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 5	- 7	7 120	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 69 F 109	4 2	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	9 9	20 17	32 78	81 87	81 87	81 87	81 87	81 87	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 65 F 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 5	16 17	20 21	6 11	6 11	94 93	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 182 F 293	1 -	2 1	- -	1 -	5 1	4 3	20 7	27 22	62 86	60 173	102 101	102 101	102 101	102 101	102 101	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 93 F 91	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 4	6 4	8 2	10 11	28 14	38 54	90 88	88 91	88 91	88 91	88 91	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 87 F 135	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 7	- 16	- 34	- 75	- 109	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 210 F 210	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	13 19	19 53	53 120	102 102	102 102	
B40	Abortion	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 3 F 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2	- 13	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 53 F 131	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 4	- 4	- 11	- 32	- 79	- 78	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 126 F 113	68 66	14 7	7 10	4 6	4 1	3 3	7 3	8 5	6 7	5 5	89 84	89 84	89 84	89 84	89 8	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South West Metropolitan Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	Numbers M 18,709 F 21,017	394 276	78 52	91 47	213 100	245 123	416 262	1,240 879	3,279 1,997	5,800 4,355	6,953 12,926	82
		Rates M 11,963 F 12,198	18,073 13,333	851 597	371 201	917 427	1,065 532	2,237 1,391	6,323 4,146	17,918 9,555	46,362 24,507	129,962 99,125	100
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1,843
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 15 F 12	10 6	1 1	- 1	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	1 3	99 99
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 39 F 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 6	10 6	- 16	- 6	6 4	99 99
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 9 F 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	3 3	4 2	5 2	99 47
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 5 F 8	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	2 3	1 3	- 3	81 143
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 7 F 5	3 3	3 3	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	106 80
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M - F 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 65
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 10 F 15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	5 4	3 10	197 350	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 32 F 35	2 2	- -	2 1	1 1	2 1	3 4	1 2	7 6	10 5	4 13	102 110
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 55 F 41	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	1 4	6 3	14 8	21 12	12 15	86 93
	oesophagus (150)	M 120 F 99	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	7 21	33 23	39 53	98 53	99 99	- -
	stomach (151)	M 386 F 332	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	9 27	81 8	153 43	114 100	114 178	67 67
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 470 F 621	- -	- -	- 1	- 3	12 11	33 35	94 97	163 172	165 304	91 93	- -
	larynx (161)	M 46 F 11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 2	14 3	17 4	11 4	110 94	- -
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,848 F 588	- -	- -	- -	3 1	16 4	132 58	501 150	781 207	415 168	104 132	104 132
	breast (174)	M 9 F 858	- -	- -	- -	- 9	- 48	- 146	1 196	3 213	5 246	5 104	9 104
	uterus (180-182)	M 245 F 303	- -	- -	- -	5 -	6 4	43 32	51 100	67 100	73 165	69 103	69 103
	prostate (185)	M 106 F 114	1 -	1 7	10 2	4 5	3 7	2 15	11 11	28 22	31 44	92 118	92 118
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,032 F 1,236	- 2	9 3	14 6	18 13	26 14	57 29	93 128	260 244	321 352	254 445	102 104
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 22 F 45	- 2	- 1	1 1	1 2	- -	3 6	6 8	6 10	4 15	5 95	5 95
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 98 F 168	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	3 4	4 4	9 18	41 51	34 88	71 88	71 88
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 2 F 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 3	1 3	1 3	33 62	33 62
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 38 F 68	2 3	- 2	3 2	1 2	- -	1 4	4 8	8 18	10 18	9 29	97 85
B23	Anaemias	M 23 F 63	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 2	1 -	2 -	4 4	4 13	11 42	61 53
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 4 F 8	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 2	- 5	- 5	53 69

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South West Metropolitan Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 61 F 117	- -	- -	- -	7 6	5 3	4 2	4 6	7 5	10 20	24 75	156 145
B24	Meningitis	M 15 F 12	4 4	1 -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	2 -	4 4	127 111
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 21 F 62	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- 5	5 17	10 9	101 164
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 176 F 179	5 2	3 1	3 3	14 4	15 3	4 7	12 10	28 21	45 46	47 82	102 90
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 77
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 152 F 274	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	2 -	6 4	17 21	31 50	60 80	32 117	100 97
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 231 F 320	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	5 10	23 38	44 76	81 194
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 5,188 F 4,427	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	10 2	99 11	461 74	1,135 327	1,736 1,046	1,746 2,966
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 772 F 1,492	1 2	- 1	2 1	3 -	8 -	6 9	21 12	64 42	166 162	501 1,262	102 107
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 1,893 F 3,477	1 -	2 -	1 3	2 2	10 8	24 15	71 63	229 197	584 664	969 2,525	88 92
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 767 F 1,160	3 1	- -	- -	1 2	2 2	9 5	35 19	103 64	231 196	383 871	99 99
B31	Influenza	M 53 F 71	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	5 2	9 6	11 10	27 50	54 53
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,388 F 2,211	48 22	6 7	3 3	4 2	3 6	11 16	32 25	91 69	305 284	885 1,777	98 109
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,168 F 416	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 5	13 13	49 102	187 250	436 250	85 86
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 49 F 56	1 -	- -	3 -	3 -	3 3	5 7	7 12	13 16	17 13	2 13	146 110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 147 F 148	14 4	4 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	3 1	7 6	19 13	41 29	56 91	67 83
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 161 F 129	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 3	9 2	27 2	87 5	103 106
B35	Appendicitis	M 13 F 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	4 2	1 1	85 85
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 83 F 121	9 3	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 2	15 8	25 27	32 79	113 108
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 58 F 66	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	7 2	13 18	13 25	14 12	5 8	91 107
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 162 F 241	2 1	1 -	- -	1 2	3 4	6 10	14 20	25 55	61 149	49 149	102 95
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 74 F 90	- -	1 1	- 1	1 2	3 1	7 2	5 7	8 13	18 27	31 36	80 96
B39 (pt.)	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 70 F 90	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 8	22 22	43 51	87 84	87 84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 169 F -	5 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	1 10	18 18	40 40	98 98	91 91	91 91
B40	Abortion	F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 7	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	132
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 6 F 23	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 1	1 4	1 16	73 104
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 38 F 156	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	8 15	11 33	16 103	80 103
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 143 F 127	73 80	15 11	10 3	5 -	7 2	2 5	5 5	8 7	10 7	109 7	109 101
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 110 F 70	110 70	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95 99
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 69 F 45	69 44	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95 83
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 75 F 165	22 17	3 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	2 1	2 2	4 6	41 158	89 90
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 281 F 137	1 -	5 -	15 5	79 25	43 5	19 7	28 17	30 25	29 35	32 42	90 84
BE48	All other accidents	M 264 F 239	3 6	18 9	14 6	31 3	30 8	22 6	35 21	40 27	31 38	42 115	87 62
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 190 F 164	- -	- -	- -	20 12	40 20	42 21	27 39	22 27	26 24	13 21	125 147
BE50	All other external causes	M 61 F 37	2 5	2 1	6 2	10 5	4 7	9 4	10 7	10 3	7 2	5 4	104 72
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 452 F 293	3 4</										

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wessex Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 12,843	232	46	51	160	154	236	719	1,991	4,061	5,193	91
	F	12,900	176	31	38	56	72	174	490	1,098	2,858	7,907	93
	Rates	M 12,640	16,111	700	296	1,079	1,115	2,008	5,996	18,199	44,972	127,906	
	F	11,920	12,661	499	233	396	536	1,501	3,819	8,686	24,595	96,899	
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	404
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	59
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	105
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	5	78
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	49
B7	Plague	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	57
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	5	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	135
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	37
		F	26	2	-	1	2	4	4	4	9	3	124
		M	24	3	2	-	1	-	3	4	6	5	120
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	34	-	1	-	-	2	1	8	12	12	77
	oesophagus (150)	M	32	-	-	1	1	2	3	5	11	9	116
	stomach (151)	M	80	-	-	-	-	3	2	25	24	25	95
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	52	-	-	-	-	4	4	15	14	28	77
	larynx (161)	M	276	-	-	-	1	4	15	56	118	82	82
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	222	-	-	-	1	4	9	27	68	113	93
	breast (174)	M	314	-	-	-	4	6	27	62	106	109	87
	uterus (180-182)	M	413	-	-	-	6	25	48	120	214	96	104
	prostate (185)	M	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	10	11	104
B19	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	122
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,155	-	-	3	1	11	62	285	528	265	95
	Diabetes mellitus	M	286	-	-	-	1	5	24	72	98	86	102
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	126
	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	510	-	-	-	5	29	74	114	151	137	99
	Anaemias	M	151	-	-	-	5	4	20	40	46	36	88
	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	228	-	-	-	-	2	15	85	126	106	106
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	81	-	6	5	2	4	3	19	19	22	103
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	47	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	7	21	77
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	119	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	11	40	61
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70
B23	Anaemias	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	112
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	29	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	4	4	5
		F	52	1	-	3	2	-	-	4	8	17	17
B23	Anaemias	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	10	70
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	34	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	9	19	65
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	96
		M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	137

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Wessex Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
		All ages	Age (in years)											
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	26	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	3	7	8	95
		F	63	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	10	44	125
B24	Meningitis	M	10	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	127
		F	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	72
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	7	3	4	120
		F	28	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	6	7	6	120
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	113	2	3	5	6	5	4	5	11	33	39	95
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	141	3	5	3	5	4	3	6	10	42	60	113
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
		F	89	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	20	37	19	87
		M	133	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	18	37	73	75
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	170	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	30	57	75	93
		F	229	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	17	47	153	96
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	3,849	-	-	-	-	13	67	301	762	1,307	1,399	93
		F	2,936	-	-	-	-	3	11	54	201	739	1,928	95
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	491	-	-	-	1	2	3	12	32	110	351	89
		F	847	1	1	-	-	2	4	4	14	98	723	97
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	1,395	1	-	-	-	3	12	44	124	414	797	90
		F	2,280	1	-	-	2	3	9	40	130	451	1,644	95
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	539	-	-	-	-	1	7	15	52	187	277	97
		F	692	-	-	-	-	1	5	14	30	128	513	94
B31	Influenza	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	14	29	78
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	12	59	93
B32	Pneumonia	M	902	15	5	1	7	3	6	15	55	193	602	87
		F	1,091	14	2	3	2	-	3	15	27	142	883	85
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	699	-	-	-	-	-	3	19	91	272	314	72
		F	200	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	29	51	114	65
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	28	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	5	10	4	126
		F	35	-	-	2	1	1	6	6	6	7	6	110
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	110	11	5	-	-	1	1	5	11	33	43	71
		F	117	19	-	2	-	-	1	4	8	22	61	104
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17	29	41	78
		F	105	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	27	69	134
B35	Appendicitis	M	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	94
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	105
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	40	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	9	24	76
		F	64	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	14	40	90
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	14	9	111
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	15	6	103
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	107	1	-	-	1	2	5	8	10	29	51	98
		F	173	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	14	39	112	106
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	58	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	14	17	18	92
		F	39	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	12	19	66
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	35	84
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	63	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	16	35	82
		F	102	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	11	21	59	87
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	95
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	68
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	143
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal													

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South Western Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
	Numbers	M 20,660 F 21,262	345 299	92 57	85 57	220 89	187 112	369 258	1,190 843	3,357 1,973	6,671 4,766	8,144 12,808	91 96
	Rates	M 13,204 F 12,643	15,610 14,238	957 625	332 236	980 410	925 567	2,101 1,468	6,046 3,991	18,344 9,395	46,038 25,418	127,051 98,979	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 8 F 15	1 1	3 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 3	3 4	51 85
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 26 F 7	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	8	4	7
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 13 F 7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	5	43
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 4 F 5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	62
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	90
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 6 F 6	2 1	1 1	1 1	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	89 95
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M - F 1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 3 F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	55 23
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 26 F 42	2 2	2 1	2 1	1 1	2 1	1 2	1 3	1 7	7 11	7 14	79 132
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 59 F 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	21	25	83
	oesophagus (150)	M 125 F 108	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	31	47	37	90
	stomach (151)	M 457 F 318	-	-	-	-	2	9	28	109	172	137	100
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 483 F 649	-	-	-	-	1	9	34	84	182	173	84
	larynx (161)	M 44 F 7	-	-	-	-	1	13	39	116	192	288	96
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,656 F 398	-	-	-	1	3	21	123	459	679	370	84
	breast (174)	M 1 F 829	-	-	-	-	-	2	39	126	148	85	88
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 299	-	-	-	2	6	10	49	70	78	84	107
	prostate (185)	M 379	-	-	-	-	1	3	34	137	204	111	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 117 F 81	-	7 1	8 4	4 3	7 3	4 2	7 6	18 9	34 16	28 16	94 65
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,086 F 1,222	3 5	7 8	11 10	42 21	28 34	99 135	218 237	402 382	271 392	102	96
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 44 F 43	-	-	1	2	-	2	7	7	13	12	103
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 159 F 208	-	-	-	2	1	6	3	30	61	56	104
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 12 F 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	67
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 44 F 94	2 3	1 2	3 2	-	2	2	4	12	10	10	105
B23	Anaemias	M 45 F 66	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	11	27	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 8 F 12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	11	50	79

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	South Western Hospital Region											SMR (England and Wales - 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 30 F 92	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2	20	70
B24	Meningitis	M 6 F 3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	49
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 14 F 30	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	8	5	-	65
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 174 F 199	2	4	6	7	10	10	13	20	48	54	92
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 3 F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	152
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 155 F 222	-	-	-	1	2	11	14	51	50	26	95
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 302 F 372	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	51	99	131	103
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 6,262 F 4,710	-	-	-	-	6	105	484	1,239	2,213	2,215	94
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 838 F 1,429	-	1	1	2	2	8	14	63	185	562	96
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,400 F 4,023	-	-	2	6	3	19	77	254	759	1,280	87
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 893 F 1,146	-	-	1	2	1	24	54	210	813	2,915	105
B31	Influenza	M 114 F 127	1	1	1	1	3	7	34	89	316	854	82
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,337 F 1,815	23 18	8 4	3 3	2	1	7	24	66	276	1,413	89
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,108 F 312	3	-	-	1	1	3	18	164	461	458	71
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 35 F 49	1	2	3	1	4	4	4	13	3	99	64
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 196 F 169	21 15	11 4	-	1	1	2	6	18	69	67	80
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 142 F 126	-	-	-	2	1	3	8	24	45	59	75
B35	Appendicitis	M 13 F 9	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	9	25	87	96
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 79 F 97	8 6	-	-	1	1	1	4	7	24	24	13
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 74 F 62	2	-	-	-	-	1	8	14	24	13	99
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 173 F 249	1	1	-	1	-	1	9	26	68	144	95
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 114 F 93	-	-	1	1	3	5	7	24	29	44	113
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	67	100
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 90 F 162	1 1	-	3	-	1	1	2	6	17	61	74
B40	Abortion	F 2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	267
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 6	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	127
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 11 F 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	18	108
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 43 F 142	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	18	35	79	81
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 134 F 143	88 89	15 12	9 8	2	3	3	5	8	1	100	94
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 94 F 70	94 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 43 F 51	43 51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 109 F 251	30 21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	76	114
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 294 F 154	-	8	22	103	34	23	27	30	26	21	94
BE48	All other accidents	M 285 F 322	16	18	14	34	15	6	11	17	30	32	96
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 147 F 83	12	7	5	6	5	9	14	14	43	207	83
BE50	All other external causes	M 49 F 46	2	2	1	11	6	3	4	6	7	7	83
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 469 F 389	4	13	25	118	54	36	40	42	50	87	89
EN48	Burn	M 16 F 15	-	2	-	4	2	2	1	-	1	4	73
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 98 F 116	1	3	-	10	11	14	30	7	16	6	76
EN50	All other injuries	M 192 F 85	13	10	12	26	21	21	12	28	25	24	79

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Welsh Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M 18,574 F 17,252	349 266	64 54	96 50	177 71	182 126	382 237	1,365 791	3,417 1,882	6,139 4,330	6,403 9,445	108 106		
	Rates	M 13,928 F 12,185	17,626 14,301	739 654	427 232	922 381	1,040 732	2,422 1,528	7,760 4,367	22,963 11,242	55,758 29,316	146,857 104,480			
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 15 F 13	11 3	- 2	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	1 1	1 2	1 1	111 88		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 58 F 16	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	2 -	8 4	17 2	17 2	14 6	88 127		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 18 F 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 3	6 1	7 1	4 1	132 117		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 5 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	2 3	95 115		
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 1 F 16	1 6	1 8	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	896 289		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	182		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B14	Measles	M 2 F 2	1 1	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	259 189		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 9 F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	5 -	2 -	210 82		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 28 F 28	6 6	3 1	1 -	- -	1 1	2 2	3 3	5 7	4 6	5 2	104 112		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 44 F 48	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- 1	6 4	10 8	9 12	18 22	62 142		
	oesophagus (150)	M 102 F 125	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	2 2	3 30	21 33	41 29	58 99			
	stomach (151)	M 541 F 342	- -	- -	- -	1 2	10 1	34 11	119 52	221 123	156 153	131 119			
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 456 F 548	- -	- -	- -	3 2	9 8	31 28	115 79	166 174	132 257	105 108			
	larynx (161)	M 29 F 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	3 1	5 4	11 4	9 4	9 108			
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 1,247 F 216	- -	- -	- -	2 1	12 6	105 18	382 60	515 84	231 46	83 61			
	breast (174)	M 4 F 639	- -	- -	- -	- 8	- 32	2 105	- 156	- 183	1 155	103 98			
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 273	- -	- -	- -	- 4	- 7	- 58	- 71	- 64	- 69	- 125			
	prostate (185)	M 247 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 5	- 17	- 89	- -	- 136	- 100			
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 91 F 64	1 2	2 2	6 2	1 1	6 3	4 7	9 8	18 17	27 22	17 85			
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 854 F 827	2 2	3 4	8 4	10 4	20 14	32 25	90 84	200 161	293 266	196 265			
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 38 F 38	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	- 1	2 1	9 7	7 6	9 15	7 5			
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 118 F 203	1 -	- -	1 1	- 2	1 -	4 -	3 20	39 39	48 48	103 114			
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 9 F 3	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -			
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 28 F 76	1 3	- 3	5 3	- 1	2 1	2 3	5 11	5 24	6 24	1 26			
B23	Anaemias	M 39 F 80	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	2 10	1 13	11 54	22 54			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 7 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 10	- 13	- 54			

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Welsh Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 33 F 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 3	7 8	10 17		
B24	Meningitis	M 13 F 10	- -	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 10 F 22	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 6		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 127 F 139	7 3	4 5	5 5	8 3	9 7	3 7	5 5	7 5	20 15	31 40	33 53		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 5 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 138 F 231	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 5	10 17	49 55	33 60		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 305 F 427	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 18	22 46	63 122		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 5,745 F 4,047	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 12	3 25	18 103	46 420		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 654 F 1,065	1 1	1 -	3 1	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 6	14 11	65 39		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 2,087 F 3,085	1 -	- -	3 1	1 1	10 9	14 18	104 79	258 239	698 744	998 1,995			
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 642 F 870	1 1	- -	- -	1 3	2 2	11 4	31 17	71 48	189 168	356 627			
B31	Influenza	M 143 F 162	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 1	40 31	74 116		
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,120 F 1,249	27 18	5 3	5 1	2 1	5 1	11 8	25 38	85 253	299 530	656 511			
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 1,342 F 337	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 19	44 100	168 100		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 20 F 49	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5 4	4 13	3 6		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 382 F 141	21 14	3 2	1 1	1 1	- -	2 1	19 7	77 14	143 29	115 70			
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 118 F 68	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 13	20 16	41 36		
B35	Appendicitis	M 11 F 7	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	4 3		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 63 F 50	7 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	3 4	23 7		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 57 F 59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 7	10 2	14 18		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 123 F 173	1 -	1 -	- -	2 5	3 3	18 16	40 40	87 89	87 89	87 89			
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 74 F 80	- -	- -	- -	1 2	1 2	7 5	7 8	17 17	18 20	23 25			
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 83 F 107	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	22 36	59 53		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 169 F -	3 -	- -	1 -	1 6	4 10	21 38	85 85	85 85	85 85	85 85			
B40	Abortion	M - F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 307		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 219		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 9 F 21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 14		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 44 F 103	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 52		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 114 F 112	66 62	11 11	10 7	5 4	2 2	3 3	18 16	16 40	40 87	87 89			
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 106 F 63	106 63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 99		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 57 F 50	57 50	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 103		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 96 F 179	18 15	- 1	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 4	2 2	11 8		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 282 F 110	1 -	7 3	19 10	89 19	41 9	24 10	27 9	32 14	28 21	14 15			
BE48	All other accidents	M 317 F 411	5 3	14 9	16 2	27 6	31 11	25 12	40 25	42 61	45 271	72 143			
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 123 F 95	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 107		
BE50	All other external causes	M 35 F 40	- -	- -	1 2	2 5	5 5	5 1	3 8	7 9	6 6	2 1			
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 471 F 430	2 -	8 4	22 10	102 24	54 12	38 11	51 11	59 23	55 63	80 272			
EN48	Burn	M 17 F 22	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3		
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 107 F 138</													

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Birmingham Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
	Numbers	M 29,372 F 26,895	821 613	139 120	167 104	366 142	333 196	643 472	2,483 1,447	5,823 2,937	9,426 6,300	9,171 14,564	108 103		
	Rates	M 11,490 F 10,316	20,997 16,567	780 711	376 248	980 401	903 557	2,027 1,573	7,528 4,435	21,654 10,411	54,391 27,534	143,521 103,437			
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 30 F 33	16 17	4 5	1 -	- 1	- -	2 -	1 -	4 -	1 5	1 5	115 121		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 75 F 28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	11 7	20 5	35 5	8 9	122 134		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 22 F 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	7 2	5 1	5 2	9 1	97 82		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 13 F 14	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	3 1	1 4	3 2	1 1	4 1	1 4	139 190		
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 14 F 10	6 3	4 3	1 1	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	1 1	118 95		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B14	Measles	M 2 F 7	1 7	1 1	1 4	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	129 334		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 10 F 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	4 -	1 -	142 39		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 44 F 40	6 4	3 7	7 2	2 2	2 3	7 6	4 8	8 4	8 4	3 12	91 93		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 94 F 58	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 1	9 5	25 14	36 15	23 106	107 106		
	oesophagus (150)	M 173 F 136	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 2	21 11	52 29	57 48	41 46	102 105	106 108		
	stomach (151)	M 735 F 494	- -	- -	- -	- 2	11 9	71 29	200 68	285 152	166 234	108 108	107 108		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 817 F 902	- -	- -	1 1	5 5	17 14	73 70	188 158	297 272	235 384	115 111	115 111		
	larynx (161)	M 61 F 15	- -	- -	- -	- 4	- 14	8 70	14 158	25 272	14 384	14 384	106 111		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 2,608 F 506	- -	- -	- 1	6 2	41 11	273 89	832 148	1,060 165	396 90	105 88	105 88		
	breast (174)	M 5 F 1,120	- -	- -	- -	- 18	1 69	1 196	1 295	1 307	2 235	79 103	79 103		
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 360	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	14 74	74 103	97 97	69 69	100 100	100 100	100 100		
	prostate (185)	M 357	-	1	-	-	-	5	45	134	172	94	94		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 170 F 149	- 1	7 11	14 7	7 8	6 5	11 11	14 13	38 26	40 29	33 38	101 117		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,444 F 1,526	- -	11 4	19 11	22 14	44 30	58 53	161 191	402 329	448 453	279 441	101 101		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 55 F 53	4 -	2 1	3 3	1 4	2 3	2 9	9 10	13 10	10 10	9 11	95 84		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 231 F 292	- -	- -	- 1	2 1	5 1	9 13	46 36	88 89	61 156	125 103	125 103		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 4 F 15	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 49		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 61 F 131	4 7	2 2	3 5	3 2	2 3	9 4	6 11	15 18	11 35	6 44	103 128		
B23	Anaemias	M 59 F 113	- -	1 1	1 -	- 1	- -	- 3	6 10	4 21	21 77	26 117	120 117		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 17 F 13	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- 3	- 3	6 3	3 5	2 1	150 87		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Birmingham Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74				
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 42 F 77	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	2 -	2 -	6 5	6 3	5 11	18 54	77 82		
B24	Meningitis	M 14 F 22	8 8	2 3	1 2	- -	- 1	- 3	- -	- -	- 4	- 1	72 138		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 23 F 38	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	72 72		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 227 F 240	8 9	8 6	12 6	19 8	11 6	7 10	20 21	34 23	65 59	43 92	92 97		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 4 F 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	141 291		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 251 F 400	1 -	- -	- 1	- 2	- 3	- 8	4 16	7 66	1 92	1 104	115 112		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 445 F 500	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 4	- 19	- 54	- 136	- 286	124 113		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 8,101 F 5,594	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	18 7	185 48	925 169	1,820 1,551	2,254 3,282	98 97		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 1,027 F 1,565	3 -	1 -	3 3	3 -	7 5	11 10	51 30	124 51	257 258	567 1,208	105 100		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 3,128 F 4,528	4 -	1 1	2 -	6 4	5 6	35 35	160 113	436 323	1,090 1,041	1,389 3,005	110 104		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,066 F 1,301	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	9 6	50 11	139 31	318 73	538 236	104 943	104 97		
B31	Influenza	M 191 F 184	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 2	- 7	- 15	- 31	- 48	- 88	146 119		
B32	Pneumonia	M 2,194 F 2,580	83 43	13 21	9 6	12 9	12 6	19 17	82 30	220 112	590 445	1,154 1,891	119 111		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 2,049 F 640	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	7 4	41 10	89 169	329 329	110 89	82 82		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 45 F 56	- -	1 1	7 1	2 -	3 3	10 10	10 12	18 18	4 8	9 9	89 82		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 343 F 261	53 41	7 3	1 2	4 2	2 1	3 9	19 18	45 22	109 41	100 122	112 116		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 251 F 125	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	84 71		
B35	Appendicitis	M 14 F 9	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 67		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 106 F 140	16 9	1 -	2 -	1 2	4 2	6 10	22 26	35 35	25 25	8 8	112 112		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 106 F 94	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	6 9	23 23	40 40	64 64	52 52	93 93	93 93		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 205 F 312	2 2	- -	2 -	7 1	6 3	9 6	23 18	40 41	64 87	52 154	93 101		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 126 F 100	1 -	3 -	1 -	2 2	3 2	10 8	15 11	31 13	29 19	31 45	98 85		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	77	110		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 128 F 237	2 -	1 1	- -	2 2	1 4	5 8	13 27	38 65	62 129	91 107	91 107		
B40	Abortion	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 98		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 14 F 21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 13		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 73 F 165	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	24 90		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 244 F 246	152 158	25 29	11 12	14 5	4 8	8 9	6 5	9 7	14 5	1 5	106 115		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 235 F 157	235 157	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	113 124		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 152 F 116	152 116	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	116 120		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 98 F 165	29 20	2 2	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	83 137		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 512 F 223	- -	8 4	34 19	173 36	74 17	40 16	49 13	49 32	51 38	34 48	104 100		
BE48	All other accidents	M 476 F 600	24 12	24 16	24 9	43 12	45 8	24 9	45 21	54 27	68 77	125 409	104 129		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 192 F 117	- -	- -	- -	-									

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Manchester Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
	Numbers	M 30,265 F 30,133	713 502	120 89	160 83	293 116	365 179	709 436	2,411 1,408	5,742 3,220	10,264 7,567	9,488 16,533	111 107		
	Rates	M 13,638 F 12,646	21,283 16,038	802 627	424 230	929 381	1,198 604	2,708 1,699	8,483 4,805	22,767 11,157	58,651 29,767	143,323 105,642			
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178		
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 28 F 22	24 12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	123		
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 79 F 26	-	-	-	1	1	8	16	23	20	4	88		
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 19 F 5	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	3	9	7	121		
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 17 F 7	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	87		
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	199		
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95		
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 13 F 13	4 3	7 7	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	129		
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140		
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B14	Measles	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	76		
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,067		
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 4 F 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	58		
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 33 F 51	7 3	1	-	2	2	2	4	4	14	7	119		
	Malignant neoplasm of:														
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 103 F 58	-	1	-	-	-	4	13	17	30	38	120		
	oesophagus (150)	M 183 F 160	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	11	17	24	100		
	stomach (151)	M 778 F 630	-	-	-	1	7	22	63	183	311	191	118		
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 782 F 954	-	-	-	6	6	18	71	167	320	200	113		
	larynx (161)	M 57 F 14	-	-	-	1	6	12	65	145	303	422	109		
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 2,497 F 567	-	-	-	1	6	38	274	737	1,054	387	103		
	breast (174)	M 2 F 983	-	-	1	3	8	98	152	193	193	112	94		
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 352	-	-	-	1	9	49	171	245	287	221	88		
	prostate (185)	M 363 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	45	133	176	94		
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 146 F 125	-	4	11	6	4	13	13	25	39	31	92		
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M 1,329 F 1,473	1	8	13	21	36	51	134	305	479	281	97		
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 61 F 56	-	2	1	1	1	2	11	16	15	12	112		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 175 F 336	1	-	1	2	-	-	11	7	13	21	68		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 9 F 14	-	-	-	2	5	5	9	41	125	148	109		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 42 F 105	2	3	5	3	2	3	3	9	9	6	77		
B23	Anaemias	M 72 F 130	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	22	42	147		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 8 F 18	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	12	35	75	124		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Manchester Hospital Region													SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over		
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over			
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 49 F 86	-	-	4	4	5	5	7	4	4	16	94		
B24	Meningitis	M 19 F 16	9	2	3	-	-	1	7	2	13	55	85		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 36 F 46	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	106	110		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 237 F 251	6	7	6	14	11	11	22	30	73	57	101		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 3 F 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	115		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 231 F 412	-	-	-	-	3	20	40	53	73	42	111		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 323 F 452	-	-	-	1	3	9	33	66	129	82	92		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 9,144 F 7,016	-	-	-	4	29	185	926	2,118	3,399	2,483	113		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 1,146 F 1,892	-	1	3	3	8	13	47	113	337	621	117		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 3,349 F 5,318	4	-	3	4	19	43	145	461	1,153	1,517	118		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 1,134 F 1,624	-	1	-	2	9	8	34	164	337	579	111		
B31	Influenza	M 165 F 180	1	-	-	2	3	10	29	47	73	127	107		
B32	Pneumonia	M 1,919 F 2,358	71	15	3	4	12	22	65	197	525	1,005	104		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 2,157 F 847	5	-	-	-	1	15	102	377	927	730	118		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 56 F 81	-	1	1	2	4	3	5	15	18	7	120		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 375 F 273	28	8	1	1	5	8	29	61	124	110	126		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 233 F 151	-	-	-	-	3	11	14	49	79	77	103		
B35	Appendicitis	M 10 F 18	-	-	3	1	-	1	9	15	47	79	95		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 128 F 168	14	-	2	-	-	2	4	20	41	45	130		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 90 F 78	-	-	-	-	4	7	28	25	21	5	102		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 281 F 357	3	-	-	1	10	14	31	62	89	71	132		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 151 F 127	1	1	-	5	11	7	21	35	31	39	122		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 103 F 122	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	30	69	100		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 122 F 226	-	-	-	3	-	2	10	22	34	51	87		
B40	Abortion	M 1 F 4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	92		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	58		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 12 F 26	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	1	5		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 68 F 198	-	1	2	1	1	13	12	15	32	18	108		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 204 F 183	136	17	13	12	6	5	5	5	4	1	103		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 205 F 109	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 146 F 108	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 151 F 363	23	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	12	109	133		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 438 F 227	2	15	36	106	67	46	49	36	41	40	101		
BE48	All other accidents	M 474 F 577	12	21	44	55	45	38	42	51	50	116	114		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 229 F 168	-	-	-	17	29	32	54	54	30	13	110		
BE50	All other external causes	M 74 F 87	4	3	5	12	8	6	10	14	9	3	91		
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 715 F 683	7	18	51	127	86	63	68	76	79	140	102		
EN48	Burn	M 31 F 35	5	9	19	33	17	14	26	40	115	405	117		
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 206 F 219	1	7	5	30	27	28	41	35	21	11	115		
EN50	All other injuries	M 263 F 122	10	8	27	31	34	30	42	41	26	14	113		

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
	Numbers	M 13,339	375	53	80	151	137	354	1,197	2,662	4,304	4,026	113	
	F	13,325	249	46	53	50	75	221	737	1,469	3,171	7,254	109	
	Rates	M 12,504	22,321	706	396	924	979	2,750	9,257	24,025	58,557	144,820		
	F	11,658	15,859	649	275	312	541	1,737	5,383	11,458	29,915	107,466		
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	7	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	63	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	13	6	-	-	-	2	6	8	8	1	109	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M	23	-	-	1	1	1	5	3	7	5	242	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	77	
B7	Plague	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	169	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	24	3	2	1	1	1	2	5	6	3	119	
	F	22	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	-	6	3	113	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	55	-	-	1	-	1	12	8	17	16	149	
	oesophagus (150)	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	15	125	
	stomach (151)	M	122	-	-	-	-	2	16	30	52	22	172	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	83	-	-	-	-	1	2	14	29	37	137	
	larynx (161)	M	321	-	-	-	-	6	47	75	127	66	113	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	240	-	-	-	-	3	15	38	78	104	112	
	breast (174)	M	352	-	-	-	1	9	33	82	132	95	118	
	uterus (180-182)	M	377	-	-	-	-	4	31	60	126	156	100	
	prostate (185)	M	33	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	13	12	136	
	leukaemia (204-207)	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5	1	160	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	M	1,285	-	-	-	5	26	137	377	541	199	123	
	benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	305	-	-	-	3	7	45	77	91	82	116	
	diabetes mellitus	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	188	
	avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	462	-	-	-	6	35	98	108	111	104	94	
	anaemias	M	193	-	-	-	-	18	45	38	51	41	118	
	adverse effects of chemical substances	M	154	-	-	1	-	-	1	21	52	79	94	
	all other external causes	M	75	-	3	6	5	3	6	13	27	12	106	
	motor vehicle accidents	M	61	-	3	2	4	1	3	12	21	18	106	
	all other accidents	M	672	1	3	10	14	12	26	70	193	200	143	
	suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	671	-	2	5	3	11	20	79	146	200	205	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	44	1	-	2	2	1	2	5	11	11	9	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M	28	1	1	2	-	-	3	3	5	6	7	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	97	-	-	1	3	-	4	6	14	35	34	
B23	Anaemias	M	147	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	14	47	82	
B24	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	172	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	127	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	31	4	-	3	2	-	4	5	7	6	124	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	57	1	1	1	-	3	2	10	17	22	122	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	21	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	12	100	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	67	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	20	42	148	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	63	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	86	

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Liverpool Hospital Region												SMR (England and Wales = 100)
		All ages	Age (in years)										75 and over	
			Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	10	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
B46 (pt.)	Meningitis	M	30	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	19
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	14	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
B46 (pt.)	Active rheumatic fever	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1
B46 (pt.)	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	2
B46 (pt.)	Hypertensive disease	M	112	3	3	6	5	4	8	18	9	40	16	108
B46 (pt.)	Ischaemic heart disease	M	122	4	2	4	5	2	3	9	16	24	53	107
B46 (pt.)	Other forms of heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Cerebrovascular disease	M	103	-	-	-	-	4	15	15	19	33	17	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	208	-	-	-	-	2	13	34	47	57	55	127
B46 (pt.)	Influenza	M	159	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	51	45	44	106
B46 (pt.)	Pneumonia	M	1,266	1	-	3	1	9	17	55	168	443	1,272	95
B46 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	1,961	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	17	61	146	207
B46 (pt.)	Asthma (493)	M	440	-	-	1	1	4	7	17	33	146	451	104
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	656	-	-	-	-	2	7	10	57	170	294	130
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	26	21	108
B46 (pt.)	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	83	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	19	54	114
B46 (pt.)	Cirrhosis of liver	M	900	33	6	3	6	4	5	25	81	226	511	114
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	1,192	18	8	7	3	1	6	24	44	201	880	109
B46 (pt.)	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	1,087	9	-	-	-	1	2	60	205	409	381	137
B46 (pt.)	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	433	10	-	-	-	1	1	26	69	123	203	160
B46 (pt.)	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M	13	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	62
B46 (pt.)	Abortion	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	14	121
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	149	33	4	-	1	1	3	4	16	44	43	114
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	115	14	2	1	1	1	3	9	23	11	50	112
B46 (pt.)	Congenital anomalies	M	103	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	20	32	36	107
B46 (pt.)	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	61	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	17	35	89
B46 (pt.)	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	11	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	146
B46 (pt.)	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	146
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	40	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	13	18	93
BE48	All other accidents	M	59	1	-	-	-	1	8	15	11	13	5	95
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	53	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	7	10	6	84
BE50	All other external causes	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	16	32	32	107
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	99	3	1	-	2	3	4	6	12	29	89	100
EN48	Burn	M	56	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	14	19	16	104
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	68	-	1	-	-	3	2	5	10	24	23	126
EN50	All other injuries	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	29	92
EN50	All other injuries	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	8	29	31	121
EN50	All other injuries	M	142	1	-	-	-	1	1	17	10	35	77	137
EN50	All other injuries	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EN50	All other injuries	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
EN50	All other injuries	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-					

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Residence outside England and Wales										SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
					All ages	Age (in years)										
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		75 and over
	ALL CAUSES	1,112			22	20	17	90	94	124	157	224	231	133		
		664			18	7	25	35	34	29	73	108	167	168		
		Rates			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B1	Cholera															
B2	Typhoid fever															
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis															
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	1										1				
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	2						1			1					
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)															
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	2				1			1							
B7	Plague															
B8	Diphtheria															
B9	Whooping cough															
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever															
B11	Meningococcal infection	1										1				
B12	Acute poliomyelitis															
B13	Smallpox															
B14	Measles															
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses															
B16	Malaria															
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	1				1										
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	5	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
	Malignant neoplasm of:	4				1		1	1	1	1	1	1			
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	6						1	1	3	1					
	oesophagus (150)	4							1	1	2	1				
	stomach (151)	5							1	1	1	1				
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	10						1	2	2	4	1				
	larynx (161)	13								3	2	8				
	lung and bronchus (162)	25					1	1		11	4	8				
	breast (174)	13								5	7	1				
	uterus (180-182)	2								2						
	prostate (185)	58					1	6	11	13	22	5				
B19	Leukaemia (204-207)	15					2	3	1	2	1	1				
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (rem. 140-209)	8		2	2	2	1					1				
	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	76	1	1	1	6	4	8	13	21	14	7				
	Diabetes mellitus	44		3	2	1	1	4	7	5	10	12				
B20	Diabetes mellitus	4			1	1		2								
B21	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	4							2	3	2	1				
B22	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	3														
B23	Anaemias	6			1	2	1	1				1				
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	3		1		1				1						

TABLE 19 - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Numbers	M	F	Residence outside England and Wales										SMR (England and Wales = 100)	
					All ages	Age (in years)										
						Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		75 and over
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	1														
	Meningitis												1			
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	1														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	7			2		1	1	1							
B25	Active rheumatic fever	6			3								1	1		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease															
		33				2	4	5	8	7	6	1				
		37			2	7	6	3	10	6	3					
B27	Hypertensive disease	4					1						2	1		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	7											1	3	2	
		304							17	59	88	100	40	40		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	161							3	14	25	66	53	53		
		20			1		3	2	2	1	3	7	3	7		
		20														
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	68							6	7	12	16	27	27		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	81					1			4	19	20	37	37		
		37					2	1	2	3	12	10	7	7		
B31	Influenza	22							1	1	4	8	8	8		
		1														
B32	Pneumonia	27			1		2	1	2	2	4	6	8	8		
		28														
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	26							1	3	5	8	9	9		
		6														
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	1							1							
		5								3	2					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	3									1	1	1	1		
B34	Peptic ulcer	4														
		8														
B35	Appendicitis	2														
		2														
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	1														
		4														
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	22														
		6														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	13														
		8														
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	6														
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	3														
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	2														
		4														
B40	Abortion	5														
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	1														
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	1														
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	2														
B42	Congenital anomalies	3														
		34	10	14	4	3	1	1	1		1					
		24	10	1	9	4										
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	2														
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	3														
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	5														
		4														
		3														
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	2														
		65		1	2	20	21	8	2	7	3	1				
BE48	All other accidents	24														
		141			3	27	41	31	22	6	6	4				
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	42														
		11														
BE50	All other external causes	3														
		21														
		2														
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	170		1	1	4	34	48	32	24	12	9	5			
EN48	Burn	61				6	10	11	8	9	7	4	6			
		4						2	2							
		1						1								
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	17					3	3	6	3	2					
EN50	All other injuries	3														
		47					19	13	7	3	3	1				
		6		1			1	1								

TABLE 21. Deaths by cause and sex, 1973

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGHS												
		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield	
	ALL CAUSES	M 296,546 F 290,932	41,341 42,657	38 7	1,042 893	1,566 1,901	1,203 1,046	1,447 1,349	1,533 1,729	1,122 1,221	1,697 2,046	1,714 1,753	1,554 1,558	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 242 F 263	36 36	- -	1 5	- -	2 2	3 1	1 1	- -	3 -	- -	- -	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 637 F 222	101 34	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	5 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 235 F 89	44 13	- -	4 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	4 -	1 -	1 -	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 92 F 77	10 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	
B7	Plague	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 107 F 98	10 12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M 1 F 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles	M 14 F 19	4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M 1 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M 3 F -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 74 F 57	20 26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 472 F 445	70 70	- -	- -	4 3	- -	1 6	- -	3 -	6 -	3 1	2 6	
	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 930 F 595	128 87	- -	- 1	4 5	4 2	4 4	13 3	11 -	6 5	3 6	5 5	
	oesophagus (150)	M 1,782 F 1,432	245 210	- -	6 3	12 7	7 3	7 9	8 10	8 5	10 13	3 8	9 8	
	stomach (151)	M 7,114 F 5,077	1,043 769	1 -	31 26	39 30	42 20	38 29	42 22	31 24	30 27	34 29	40 22	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 7,516 F 8,963	1,018 1,334	2 -	28 25	33 71	43 26	33 46	39 69	33 42	43 45	41 60	40 55	
	larynx (161)	M 609 F 161	94 23	- -	2 4	4 2	3 -	4 -	2 -	3 -	6 -	5 1	5 1	
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M 26,032 F 6,144	4,442 1,239	2 -	112 38	149 55	114 24	152 42	148 50	111 50	177 63	169 49	170 42	
	breast (174)	M 67 F 11,428	14 1,828	- -	- 38	- 70	- 38	- 56	- 94	- 57	- 98	- 79	- 75	
	uterus (180-182)	F 3,815	535	-	18	25	5	21	22	15	20	27	13	
	prostate (185)	M 4,236	654	-	17	30	21	31	23	15	30	27	19	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 1,707 F 1,338	258 219	- -	10 8	17 9	8 7	13 7	12 6	8 11	12 11	14 13	10 12	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 14,826 F 16,277	2,333 2,642	1 1	53 53	80 108	64 68	89 89	92 110	62 84	94 108	103 103	77 115	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 587 F 661	75 111	- -	4 4	5 7	2 2	2 6	3 5	1 -	2 -	3 5	1 4	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 1,974 F 3,153	261 450	- -	5 15	12 20	7 24	9 19	7 10	8 11	8 15	13 11	13 19	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 88 F 150	15 16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 589 F 1,091	87 144	- -	- 10	7 5	1 3	1 7	4 2	4 4	5 11	4 6	2 6	
B23	Anaemias	M 541 F 1,087	51 131	- -	3 6	2 5	1 2	1 6	- 3	- 7	- 3	1 6	- 6	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 114 F 159	20 24	- -	- -	2 1	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 -	1 -	1 2	- 2	

England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, administrative counties, outside England and Wales

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ENGLAND AND WALES, GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON BOROUGHS												
		ENGLAND AND WALES	Greater London	City of London	Barking	Barnet	Bexley	Brent	Bromley	Camden	Croydon	Ealing	Enfield	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 570 F 1,051	136 196	- -	- -	3 4	- -	- -	9 9	6 1	155 155	1 5	1 5	
B24	Meningitis	M 184 F 158	36 34	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 310 F 536	43 110	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 2,541 F 2,685	335 373	- -	- -	7 9	16 26	7 6	9 8	9 19	3 13	16 20	23 19	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 28 F 18	3 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 2,226 F 3,849	310 684	- -	- -	12 19	13 25	5 22	8 27	6 19	6 24	14 25	16 23	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 3,805 F 4,970	626 786	- -	- -	8 14	18 24	18 22	29 22	20 20	17 14	19 21	25 30	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 87,158 F 64,735	11,703 8,801	11 1	335 181	487 409	367 234	472 289	479 363	256 222	434 345	522 369	510 356	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 10,858 F 17,959	1,352 2,470	1 -	28 32	62 128	34 41	44 78	35 93	33 54	75 167	44 126	53 72	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 31,082 F 49,501	3,422 6,296	3 2	66 112	145 324	104 156	101 182	156 323	140 140	86 421	190 235	146 268	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 11,197 F 15,182	1,503 2,213	1 -	26 33	53 101	39 49	51 68	53 68	36 66	61 115	53 88	60 76	
B31	Influenza	M 1,422 F 1,742	66 88	- -	1 2	1 7	2 1	2 1	2 2	- -	8 8	7 6	1 3	
B32	Pneumonia	M 20,411 F 26,370	3,102 4,957	2 1	71 94	118 211	92 145	73 106	103 199	96 164	144 234	111 204	90 149	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 19,851 F 6,447	2,970 1,001	2 -	79 27	87 35	85 32	103 23	105 35	101 35	92 40	113 39	129 33	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 501 F 708	101 100	- -	5 2	2 6	3 5	5 7	- 7	6 4	7 4	6 2	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 3,225 F 2,420	341 317	- -	7 5	9 11	11 8	12 10	16 8	11 14	7 12	15 14	8 7	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 2,446 F 1,646	402 306	3 -	15 9	13 13	8 5	12 11	24 12	10 15	15 7	11 14	11 14	
B35	Appendicitis	M 182 F 144	17 19	- -	1 1	4 -	1 -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 2	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 1,076 F 1,482	147 233	- -	4 6	3 7	7 4	4 5	6 6	5 14	6 9	6 5	13 5	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 943 F 861	129 140	1 -	1 3	5 5	2 5	4 5	4 5	6 6	4 7	5 7	7 4	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 2,310 F 3,442	356 540	1 -	9 17	7 20	13 16	12 18	15 22	8 15	18 28	21 22	11 11	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 1,343 F 1,267	202 211	- -	11 6	7 6	2 2	5 6	8 8	7 11	5 8	5 12	7 6	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 1,145 F 1,660	160 160	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 1,542 F 2,463	214 325	- -	9 6	11 10	8 7	8 11	5 15	8 9	8 13	7 10	5 10	
B40	Abortion	F 12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 76	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 120 F 290	16 41	- -	- -	2 1	- 1	3 2	- 1	- 2	- 1	1 2	- 2	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 687 F 1,998	82 319	1 -	3 10	5 11	3 4	5 8	- 7	- 11	4 7	5 11	2 13	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 2,111 F 1,984	272 264	- -	7 10	9 7	4 6	4 11	6 13	7 9	9 13	13 15	14 7	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 1,882 F 1,143	274 178	1 -	3 4	8 10	8 7	8 4	9 4	6 3	5 6	12 6	14 5	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 1,187 F 876	158 116	- -	4 4	6 6	2 3	4 6	4 6	4 1	2 10	6 5	7 3	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 1,250 F 2,380	149 239	1 -	- 3	5 8	3 3	7 10	6 7	9 11	1 3	5 8	3 1	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 4,690 F 2,286	516 323	- -	15 7	21 11	17 9	13 6	15 14	9 13	25 14	23 14	18 19	
BE48	All other accidents	M 4,537 F 5,139	580 554	1 -	14 12	20 26	10 7	21 22	22 11	31 40	24 39	22 11	16 14	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 2,250 F 1,573	417 320	- -	12 1	13 8	9 6	15 14	16 18	14 7	18 9	16 17	7 11	
BES0														

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	LONDON BOROUGH											
		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
	ALL CAUSES	M 1,316 F 1,268	1,304 1,265	1,151 1,109	1,268 1,363	1,017 1,077	1,152 1,108	1,141 1,103	1,152 1,155	1,131 1,118	834 1,015	745 819	1,707 1,708
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 1 F 3	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M 3 F 1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M - F -	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 1 F 3	3	3	2	4	2	1	2	3	2	3	5
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 3 F 2	2	4	3	1	2	2	3	6	1	2	3
	oesophagus (150)	M 10 F 5	6	11	4	2	2	2	5	2	6	1	5
	stomach (151)	M 48 F 26	44	26	31	25	27	24	6	7	4	18	10
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 25 F 43	20	30	29	24	27	29	28	21	17	24	51
	larynx (161)	M 3 F 1	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	5	2	4
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 144 F 25	145	131	143	119	101	126	132	131	71	87	195
	breast (174)	M 1 F 54	25	49	30	35	26	27	31	35	26	31	56
	uterus (180-182)	M 14 F 23	23	12	16	11	15	14	12	23	6	14	33
	prostate (185)	M 19	14	19	12	16	25	14	18	15	12	12	21
Leukaemia (204-207)	M 12 F 3	3	3	6	8	5	10	8	10	1	4	6	
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 62 F 76	62	71	72	81	78	61	52	80	72	69	96	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 1 F 1	2	2	2	4	3	1	3	6	-	3	3
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 11 F 14	11	3	4	9	11	4	9	6	6	9	6
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 1	2	10	15	18	11	7	16	11	2	6	21
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 4 F 1	3	1	4	4	2	2	7	4	1	2	9
B23	Anaemias	M 1 F 5	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 1 F -	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	LONDON BOROUGH											
		Greenwich	Hackney	Hammersmith	Haringey	Harrow	Havering	Hillingdon	Hounslow	Islington	Kensington and Chelsea	Kingston upon Thames	Lambeth
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M - F 8	19	23	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	10
B24	Meningitis	M 1 F -	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 1 F 4	-	2	7	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 8 F 11	13	9	16	6	10	19	4	8	12	7	13
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 10 F 19	9	10	7	5	13	5	26	25	16	20	35
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 28 F 29	20	22	28	16	13	40	17	24	21	6	44
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 398 F 311	358	313	375	322	326	358	271	218	185	185	437
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 24 F 42	36	38	61	29	25	36	42	40	35	54	134
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 125 F 183	97	130	167	171	204	169	171	131	124	132	204
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 52 F 45	51	46	38	41	25	48	62	63	80	79	86
B31	Influenza	M 1 F -	4	1	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	2	6
B32	Pneumonia	M 74 F 179	90	136	188	98	118	94	141	105	87	71	130
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 102 F 23	142	77	84	63	91	82	79	94	40	43	137
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 23 F 1	41	39	19	24	26	18	32	26	10	4	44
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 14 F 8	13	10	17	15	12	8	5	10	7	3	14
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 14 F 11	10	9	10	9	11	5	9	9	7	7	16
B35	Appendicitis	M 11 F 2	6	8	11	7	5	8	6	8	3	3	15
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 4 F 3	1	6	5	1	5	4	4	2	5	5	6
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 3 F 3	5	6	4	3	4	3	3	2	6	3	4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 15 F 23	9	5	12	9	13	4	9	17	13	13	20
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 3 F 7	7	5	10	3	9	3	3	11	7	1	9
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 5 F 5	5	7	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 7 F 8	11	3	4	6	3	6	3	6	5	3	5
B40	Abortion	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F -	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M - F -	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 6 F 17	2	2	4	2	3	15	6	15	6	4	17
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 6 F 5	12	11	10	3	10	9	8	5	8	5	11
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 7 F 4	11	5	8	5	6	5	8	6	3	3	9
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 5 F 5	7	7	5	1	6	3	2	9	-	3	5
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 3 F 5	14	2	5	1	3	4	10	4	10	4	3
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 19 F 10	23	13	16	11	21	20	19	12	13	11	23
BE48	All other accidents	M 14 F 17	24	28	22	5	6	10	13	25	17	10	26
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 17 F 10	20	12	22	13	14	11	8	24	18	6	22
BE50	All other external causes	M 7 F 6	7	9	10	12	7	11	13	9	19	8	25
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 34 F 22	34	11	19	17	20	17	11	25	20	7	24
EN48	Burn	M 1 F 1	2	5	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	1
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 6 F 6	13	15	18	9	3	11	14	16	17	7	20
EN50	All other injuries	M 8 F 7	12	11	6	3	7	7	11	9	10	7	21

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	LONDON BOROUGHS AND COUNTY BOROUGH											
		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
	ALL CAUSES	M 1,522 F 1,569	986 1,067	1,429 1,252	1,305 1,426	1,091 1,206	1,574 1,522	1,002 1,104	1,132 960	1,470 1,542	1,780 2,090	1,216 1,307	494 403
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M - F -	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	4	-	2	1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 1 F 3	2	4	1	3	9	-	9	4	5	2	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019-0)	M 1 F 2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M - F -	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M - F 1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M - F -	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	3	1	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 4 F 1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	5	2
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 7 F 1	1	7	2	5	4	7	1	4	3	5	-
	oesophagus (150)	M 7 F 1	5	8	2	4	10	10	4	3	1	4	3
	stomach (151)	M 38 F 37	22	52	35	21	46	20	28	12	28	32	10
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 36 F 54	36	33	35	25	30	25	25	25	57	31	17
	larynx (161)	M 3 F 1	4	1	2	-	3	3	4	2	3	6	3
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 185 F 44	98	161	139	93	204	113	131	171	194	124	35
	breast (174)	M 44 F 63	29	35	36	31	52	29	25	33	58	56	6
	uterus (180-182)	M 11 F 1	13	18	22	14	21	10	12	11	25	19	1
	prostate (185)	M 29	21	15	35	22	20	17	13	28	30	14	3
Leukaemia (204-207)	M 9 F 4	9	10	4	7	5	3	10	7	7	7	1	
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 83 F 92	48	79	78	51	92	66	65	74	97	89	25	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 3 F 4	1	4	3	3	2	2	2	5	6	5	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 7 F 15	4	10	9	6	8	6	9	19	10	10	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 3 F 5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 2 F 3	4	2	2	2	4	1	2	5	4	3	
B23	Anaemias	M 5 F 6	3	7	4	6	5	3	6	2	5	1	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 1 F 1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	LONDON BOROUGHS AND COUNTY BOROUGH											
		Lewisham	Merton	Newham	Redbridge	Richmond upon Thames	Southwark	Sutton	Tower Hamlets	Waltham Forest	Wandsworth	Westminster, City of	Barnsley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 10 F 4	3	3	7	4	5	3	7	15	5	2	16
B24	Meningitis	M 2 F 1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 4 F 4	3	1	2	3	4	6	2	5	9	2	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 10 F 10	7	10	10	9	21	4	9	18	15	9	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 7 F 28	9	12	13	6	17	8	7	29	10	12	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 26 F 39	9	22	32	17	35	13	14	23	17	19	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 433 F 366	17	25	28	32	40	15	18	32	33	14	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 32 F 60	42	52	49	53	42	33	64	66	31	13	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 121 F 241	83	87	84	96	107	128	67	125	159	102	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 57 F 85	50	43	47	45	50	41	32	43	62	47	
B31	Influenza	M 1 F 1	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	4	4	3	
B32	Pneumonia	M 135 F 171	63	114	101	92	143	46	121	143	137	90	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 105 F 51	76	99	85	70	146	59	113	101	127	59	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 1 F 4	3	5	2	1	2	1	5	7	7	2	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 8 F 14	10	7	5	12	8	6	14	10	12	10	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 18 F 15	7	18	7	13	17	6	15	14	30	17	
B35	Appendicitis	M 1 F 1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 3 F 10	5	3	5	4	3	6	2	6	9	1	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 4 F 4	4	5	4	5	4	1	1	10	4	1	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 13 F 21	12	14	9	8	10	8	10	12	13	9	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 8 F 10	4	10	5	6	4	5	8	9	10	6	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 4 F 6	5	8	6	3	6	8	9	8	3	3	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 7 F 7	11	7	7	11	8	2	3	4	10	15	
B40	Abortion	M - F -	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F -	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 1 F -	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 5 F 10	1	3	6	1	5	3	6	14	16	5	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 10 F 3	3	7	8	5	6	6	1	13	14	4	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 14 F 2	3	12	10	5	12	7	10	19	15	4	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 7 F 3	3	11	2	9	5	11	2	7	6	1	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 6 F 6	6	2	2	6	3	3	8	2	11	5	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 13 F 13	17	15	19	12	15	22	17	7	10	12	
BE48	All other accidents	M 19 F 18	8	28	23	5	15	8	28	14	33	18	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 13 F 8	8	10	13	11	19	7	6	8	23	19	
BE50	All other external causes	M 4 F 3	3	4	3	1	3	2	12	6	11	24	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 28 F 26	26	35	33	13	25	29	37	18	33	30	
EN48	Burn	M 2 F 4	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 9 F 5	2	10	8	8	16	4	13	7	10	23	
EN50	All other injuries	M 10 F 7	6	11	16	6	11	4	12	8	19	24	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH											Bristol
		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	
	ALL CAUSES	M 509 F 439	532 617	824 898	6,223 5,976	710 841	1,255 1,456	1,074 1,042	402 366	1,230 1,542	1,922 1,909	1,205 1,395	2,668 2,724
B1	Cholera	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M	1	2	12	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
B7	Plague	M	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M	-	1	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M	2	2	8	1	1	-	2	2	1	1	2
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M	1	3	17	5	4	2	2	3	7	5	6
	oesophagus (150)	M	2	11	12	1	1	4	3	2	2	2	6
	stomach (151)	M	5	22	47	2	9	3	4	9	14	8	12
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M	13	15	18	174	16	35	27	5	24	39	61
	larynx (161)	M	20	20	28	27	40	40	18	42	51	46	91
	lung and bronchus (162)	M	1	3	1	17	1	2	1	-	-	3	3
	breast (174)	M	54	53	81	628	67	93	91	57	106	127	250
	uterus (180-182)	M	8	8	25	133	12	33	21	12	24	43	41
	prostate (185)	M	17	30	27	240	23	37	21	13	71	63	101
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M	3	2	4	37	1	11	7	3	6	6	10
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M	1	1	5	43	6	-	1	6	8	8	14
	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M	3	2	1	6	1	3	-	1	8	2	7
	Diabetes mellitus	M	3	5	4	51	2	8	5	1	15	10	20
	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	7	8	17	60	11	7	4	9	7	21	21
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M	1	3	3	12	-	1	-	-	4	3	3
B23	Anaemias	M	1	1	-	7	1	3	2	2	2	1	5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M	1	2	3	18	6	4	4	2	7	8	8

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH											Bristol
		Barrow-in-Furness	Bath	Birkenhead	Birmingham	Blackburn	Blackpool	Bolton	Bootle	Bournemouth	Bradford	Brighton	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M	-	-	18	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	8
B24	Meningitis	M	1	2	18	-	9	-	4	3	-	-	35
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	2
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	2
B27	Hypertensive disease	M	2	1	43	2	7	12	4	6	14	16	22
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M	4	9	64	14	13	13	1	10	12	24	24
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M	12	8	48	6	8	6	9	17	6	21	21
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M	2	9	86	13	23	16	4	27	19	13	37
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M	3	8	7	110	6	12	11	6	18	11	37
B31	Influenza	M	8	5	9	112	15	11	4	19	23	19	58
B32	Pneumonia	M	169	139	214	1,666	223	388	320	112	401	639	779
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M	134	116	200	1,192	164	349	211	76	387	493	635
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M	17	10	46	197	43	60	33	15	45	64	75
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M	37	25	75	329	64	95	49	32	113	79	134
B34	Peptic ulcer	M	3	2	3	14	8	3	3	3	6	3	12
B35	Appendicitis	M	2	1	2	31	9	5	3	-	5	14	5
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M	37	57	85	604	64	142	134	31	132	242	118
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M	59	112	131	956	130	363	200	45	292	377	475
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M	21	20	36	175	19	38	51	6	44	62	41
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M	11	32	60	253	47	64	89	14	79	112	65
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	2	2	14	8	3	3	3	6	3	1
B40	Abortion	M	2	1	3	26	3	2	5	3	2	2	8
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M	1	3	1	29	6	8	3	2	10	6	11
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	1	1	2	22	2	3	3	1	11	3	11
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	4	1	1	21	3	5	1	-	3	3	2
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	4	7	8	40	3	14	9	2	11	19	8
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	5	9	12	69	10	18	9	3	18	11	24
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M	2	1	3	26	3	2	5	3	5	8	8
B47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	1	7	4	33	2	3	4	1	5	5	11
B48	All other accidents	M	1	3	1	25	1	7	2	2	3	3	6
B49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	4	6	12	58	7	13	9	5	12	15	18
BE50	All other external causes	M	4	6	12	58	7	13	9	5	12	15	18
B40	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3
B42	Congenital anomalies	M	2	4	5	61	4	5	5	3	13	7	18
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M	1	5	6	54	7	2	4	3	12	8	23
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M	6	5	5	42	9	5	7	4	1	28	4
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M	1	2	5	40	5	5	5	3	2	13	9
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M	11	7	10	93	7	12	10	10	14	32	11
BE48	All other accidents	M	1	4	7	45	9	7	10	3	11	27	3
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M	20	4	20	129	10	22	14	6	15	26	37
BE50	All other external causes	M	17	11	9	181	10	43	20	13	24	29	29
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M	18	9	18	182	12	29	28	15	21	39	31
EN48	Burn	M	11	12	11	185	13	45	26	16	22	48	51
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M	1	1	4	8	2	2	2	1	2	2	4
EN50	All other injuries	M	1	1	3	9	2	2	2	1	2	4	5

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGH											
			Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	581 634	312 310	432 444	196 241	495 427	393 398	1,758 1,482	607 575	1,332 1,296	370 368	600 475	1,030 844
B1	Cholera	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	2	1	1	-	2	2	5	2	2	1	1	1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019-0)	M F	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
B7	Plague	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 3	3 3	2 2	1 2	2 2	2 2	7 6	5 1	7 4	2 1	- 1	1 1
	oesophagus (150)	M F	3 3	3 3	1 1	1 1	2 2	2 2	4 4	4 4	7 7	1 1	1 1	1 1
	stomach (151)	M F	16 11	7 3	10 9	2 3	12 8	6 7	50 11	11 22	25 4	21 16	30 20	30 20
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	7 12	11 7	10 11	5 9	9 10	11 14	48 45	22 13	30 42	8 13	15 13	31 29
	larynx (161)	M F	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	- -	8 8	1 2	2 2	1 1	3 3	3 3
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	41 11	28 12	29 11	15 4	35 10	37 10	158 29	46 13	127 24	25 5	43 5	98 19
	breast (174)	M F	21 21	12 12	16 16	15 13	12 13	74 12	15 15	50 9	16 16	33 33	33 33	33 33
	uterus (180-182)	M F	8 1	6 1	4 1	- -	5 7	7 19	11 11	14 14	7 7	10 10	15 15	15 15
	prostate (185)	M	8	2	8	7	1	3	21	7	19	9	6	10
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	7 2	3 2	3 7	4 3	6 6	4 2	2 3	12 5
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M F	25 24	11 20	10 18	6 9	23 22	19 26	96 83	35 37	77 75	17 32	25 19	52 54
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 1	- -	2 1	- -	1 1	1 2	6 26	2 3	3 7	1 3	1 3	1 4
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 10	3 1	2 1	- -	1 9	2 5	26 28	3 6	7 16	4 4	2 2	7 7
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 1	- 2	3 3	- 4	2 1	- 1	5 10	- 2	3 2	- 1	2 2	3 4
B23	Anaemias	M F	- 6	- -	2 2	1 1	- 3	1 1	7 9	1 1	1 4	- 1	1 1	1 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	2 2	2 2	1 1	- -	- -	- -

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGH																
			Burnley	Burton upon Trent	Bury	Canterbury	Carlisle	Chester	Coventry	Darlington	Derby	Dewsbury	Doncaster	Dudley					
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	- 4	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	3 3	1 1	- -	1 1	- -
B24	Meningitis	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	1 1	- -	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 2	2 2	1 1	- -	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M F	12 4	- -	2 7	2 1	5 3	1 1	13 13	4 4	13 9	4 7	7 5	13 13	4 4	9 7	1 1	3 3	8 3
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	4 15	- 3	- 9	- 2	- 4	- 5	4 4	2 2	2 2	1 1	1 1	5 5	4 4	27 27	2 2	10 10	19 19
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	10 8	8 8	9 14	2 5	3 2	5 7	25 24	6 13	17 16	11 10	16 10	25 24	6 13	17 16	11 10	16 10	21 27
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	148 122	105 88	139 109	57 54	165 111	97 75	507 366	182 116	406 316	115 89	166 93	290 165	162 116	406 316	115 89	166 93	290 165
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	27 40	5 7	16 20	9 5	18 18	24 29	56 98	24 36	38 49	8 21	26 25	32 44	24 36	38 49	8 21	26 25	32 44
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	56 84	24 48	38 55	26 36	46 84	42 48	188 220	79 121	124 197	42 55	70 74	107 143	42 48	70 74	42 48	107 143	107 143
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	21 35	11 10	17 44	10 21	22 37	17 20	68 49	21 42	51 81	13 26	30 39	38 57	17 21	21 42	13 26	30 39	38 57
B31	Influenza	M F	2 3	3 2	5 1	- -	3 2	1 1	10 9	1 4	7 5	2 2	1 1	6 4	1 1	7 5	2 2	1 1	6 4
B32	Pneumonia	M F	69 80	31 43	32 56	9 41	37 23	54 57	203 126	84 26	90 122	26 34	46 44	66 89	84 96	21 26	90 122	26 34	66 89
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	56 37	22 8	58 14	16 2	38 11	23 12	118 39	18 19	38 35	23 13	45 9	75 20	38 35	46 32	45 9	75 20	75 20
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 3	1 3	3 3	1 1	2 3	- 1	- 2	- 2	3 3	1 1	3 3	- 1	- 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	5 4	1 1	3 2	4 3	3 3	2 5	21 16	2 3	17 6	2 2	4 3	5 4	21 16	2 3	17 6	2 2	4 3
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	4 3	3 3	1 1	4 5	3 5	10 10	5 5	2 2	18 11	1 1	4 3	4 4	3 5	5 5	2 2	18 11	4 4
B35	Appendicitis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 3	1 3	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 4	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	4 9	2 2	4 4	1 1	7 3	1 3	6 3	4 8	1 1	7 3	1 3	6 3
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	4 2	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	2 2	9 9	1 1	4 4	1 1	3 3	2 2	2 2	9 9	1 1	4 4	2 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	3 7	2 2	1 9	- 3	3 5	6 8	14 20	2 10	4 16	2 1	3 5	8 3	6 8	14 20	2 10	4 16	3 3
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	4 3	2 2	3 3	1 2	3 1	7 4	6 7	4 3	1 6	1 1	6 6	1 3	7 5	6 6	4 5	1 1	6 6
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M F	3 3	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	4 5	4 5	1 1	6 6	- -	- -	1 1	5 5	1 1	6 6	- -	1 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	3 6	2 1	4 3	2 3	5 3	11 4	11 11	5 1	18 14	1 1	8 8	4 4	11 11	5 1	18 14	1 1	8 8
B40	Abortion	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 3	- -	- -	1 1	- -	3 3	- -	2 3	- -
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	3 5	- -	- -	- -	1 2	4 4	9 14	4 5	6 13	2 2	6 6	11 14	4 4	9 14	2 2	6 6	11 14
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	3 3	4 1	4 3	2 1	4 2	3 2	14 15	5 7	13 16	2 2	6 6	13 16	4 7	13 16	2 2	6 6	13 16
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	4 6	1 1	3 2	- -	4 3	3 3	16 10	1 7	8 8	2 1	2 1	11 4	16 10	1 7	8 8	2 1	11 4
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	3 3	10 8	7 1	8 1								

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH												Kingston upon Hull
		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich		
	ALL CAUSES	M 597 F 798	M 595 F 609	M 708 F 596	M 537 F 615	M 396 F 389	M 608 F 567	M 615 F 720	M 634 F 520	M 586 F 836	M 866 F 857	M 720 F 630	1,714 1,651	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M - F 2	M - F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F -	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 2 F 2	M - F 2	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 2	M - F 3	M - F 3	M 1 F 1	M - F -	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M - F 1	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B7	Plague	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B14	Measles	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B16	Malaria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 1 F -	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 1	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F 2	M - F 1	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 3	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 2 F -	M 3 F 3	M 5 F 5	M 2 F 1	M 1 F -	M 1 F 2	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 4	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 5	M 5 F 4	
	oesophagus (150)	M - F 3	M - F 3	M 2 F 6	M 1 F 2	M - F 2	M 2 F 4	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 4	M 2 F 4	M 2 F 7	M 1 F 10	M 1 F 10	
	stomach (151)	M 4 F 7	M 13 F 12	M 17 F 13	M 10 F 7	M 7 F 6	M 16 F 12	M 16 F 9	M 28 F 9	M 15 F 5	M 16 F 15	M 16 F 10	M 34 F 34	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 14 F 21	M 10 F 17	M 21 F 13	M 15 F 10	M 10 F 9	M 15 F 21	M 16 F 21	M 14 F 16	M 6 F 19	M 17 F 25	M 21 F 26	M 48 F 56	
	larynx (161)	M - F 1	M - F -	M 3 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M 5 F 2	M - F 2	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 50 F 11	M 55 F 15	M 81 F 17	M 59 F 12	M 47 F 7	M 60 F 15	M 48 F 9	M 61 F 13	M 39 F 10	M 69 F 13	M 75 F 13	M 196 F 47	
	breast (174)	M - F 19	M - F 27	M - F 19	M - F 36	M - F 14	M - F 25	M - F 26	M - F 12	M - F 29	M - F 49	M - F 35	M - F 59	
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 7	M - F 10	M - F 5	M - F 7	M - F 7	M - F 5	M - F 14	M - F 8	M - F 12	M - F 17	M - F 9	M - F 23	
	prostate (185)	M 12 F -	M 4 F -	M 9 F -	M 10 F -	M 2 F -	M 5 F -	M 9 F -	M 6 F -	M 10 F -	M 7 F -	M 17 F -	M 31 F -	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 5 F 2	M 4 F -	M 7 F 1	M 3 F 2	M - F 2	M 5 F 2	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 3	M 1 F 2	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 5	M 6 F 8	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 25 F 53	M 35 F 34	M 35 F 39	M 26 F 27	M 13 F 26	M 24 F 23	M 31 F 31	M 32 F 27	M 25 F 53	M 37 F 34	M 41 F 35	M 97 F 98	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F 2	M - F 2	M 2 F 2	M - F 2	M 4 F 4	M - F 3	M 4 F 2		
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 4 F 2	M 6 F 9	M 8 F 6	M 5 F 5	M 4 F 4	M 3 F 7	M 11 F 16	M 7 F 6	M 2 F 5	M 4 F 6	M 4 F 8		
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 2 F 1	M 3 F 6	M - F 5	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F 4	M 1 F 7	M - F 4	M - F 5	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 8		
B23	Anaemias	M 1 F 7	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 6	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 3	M 3 F 1	M 2 F 9		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F 1		

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH												Kingston upon Hull
		Eastbourne	Exeter	Gateshead	Gloucester	Great Yarmouth	Grimsby	Halifax	Hartlepool	Hastings	Huddersfield	Ipswich		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 1 F 1	M 4 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	
B24	Meningitis	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 9 F 8	M 7 F 10	M 4 F 6	M 5 F 5	M 2 F 2	M 8 F 5	M 3 F 5	M 3 F 5	M 6 F 5	M 11 F 8	M 6 F 9		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 3 F 9	M 5 F 4	M 2 F 17	M - F 9	M - F 4	M - F 12	M - F 9	M - F 4	M - F 5	M - F 15	M - F 6		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 3 F 3	M 12 F 11	M 12 F 11	M 7 F 7	M 11 F 4	M 15 F 21	M 2 F 6	M 8 F 6	M 3 F 6	M 10 F 12	M 16 F 11		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 190 F 218	M 186 F 151	M 177 F 148	M 117 F 105	M 112 F 79	M 157 F 138	M 221 F 221	M 186 F 131	M 191 F 192	M 285 F 209	M 130 F 455		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 38 F 68	M 23 F 35	M 19 F 28	M 30 F 42	M 7 F 30	M 27 F 31	M 16 F 17	M 14 F 44	M 20 F 40	M 24 F 40	M 25 F 66		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 89 F 199	M 55 F 75	M 64 F 87	M 58 F 103	M 41 F 79	M 53 F 81	M 74 F 95	M 63 F 149	M 97 F 192	M 81 F 149	M 163 F 278		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 19 F 22	M 31 F 25	M 28 F 27	M 9 F 35	M 13 F 25	M 26 F 44	M 15 F 20	M 19 F 48	M 27 F 37	M 33 F 36	M 45 F 74		
B31	Influenza	M 5 F -	M 8 F -	M 8 F 11	M 11 F 1	M 1 F -	M 3 F 5	M 5 F 3	M 1 F 4	M 4 F 1	M 2 F 4	M 1 F 11		
B32	Pneumonia	M 19 F 38	M 37 F 59	M 60 F 48	M 51 F 98	M 28 F 34	M 39 F 51	M 31 F 34	M 35 F 41	M 44 F 58	M 56 F 57	M 61 F 74		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 29 F 10	M 57 F 16	M 49 F 16	M 31 F 14	M 34 F 11	M 51 F 18	M 34 F 9	M 58 F 16	M 37 F 19	M 57 F 24	M 34 F 36		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M - F -	M 2 F 1	M - F 1	M 3 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 2 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 2	M 4 F 1		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 4 F 3	M 5 F 8	M 8 F 8	M 5 F 4	M 3 F 4	M 15 F 4	M 6 F 4	M 8 F 10	M 7 F 10	M 6 F 10	M 4 F 10		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 3 F 3	M 8 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 4 F 1	M 2 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M 5 F 1	M 2 F -	M 5 F -	M 1 F 1		
B35	Appendicitis	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 2	M 3 F 7	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 5 F 3	M 3 F 5	M 8 F 10	M 3 F 6		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 2	M 4 F 2	M 3 F 1	M 2 F 5	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 1 F 4		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 6 F 10	M 7 F 7	M 3 F 7	M 5 F 7	M 4 F 4	M 5 F 3	M 2 F 4	M 5 F 3	M 12 F 7	M 9 F 10	M 16 F 16		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 4	M 4 F 5	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 4	M 5 F 5	M 5 F 5	M 11 F 9	M - F 2	M 11 F 4		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 4	M 4 F 4	M 5 F 5	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 7 F 7		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 4 F -	M 6 F 7	M 6 F 6	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 4	M 14 F -	M - F 9	M 3 F 3	M 12 F 4	M 4 F 4	M 17 F 17		
B40	Abortion	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 1 F 9	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 1	M - F 3	M - F 3	M - F 3	M 4 F 9	M 3 F 6	M 4 F 8	M 5 F 16		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 2 F 4	M 1 F 6	M 5 F 4	M 5 F 5	M 3 F 2	M 4 F 4							

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGHES											
		Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
	ALL CAUSES	M 2,982 F 2,893	M 1,659 F 1,765	M 480 F 470	M 3,964 F 4,069	M 784 F 697	M 3,604 F 3,567	M 1,656 F 1,541	M 836 F 831	M 738 F 779	M 1,910 F 1,825	M 768 F 812	M 548 F 550
B1	Cholera	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 2 F 1	M 4 F 1	M - F -	M 3 F 8	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 5	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 1	M - F -	M 7 F 7	M - F -	M - F -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 2	M 1 F -	M 12 F 5	M 1 F 5	M 18 F 6	M 7 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 9 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19-0)	M 3 F 1	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 6 F 4	M - F -	M 5 F 2	M 3 F 2	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 2	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
B7	Plague	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B14	Measles	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B16	Malaria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M - F 1	M - F 1	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 5 F 8	M 3 F -	M 2 F -	M 7 F 4	M - F -	M 2 F 4	M 3 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 5 F 3	M - F 4	M 2 F 1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 13 F 3	M 3 F 6	M - F 1	M 19 F 5	M 4 F 2	M 17 F 7	M 11 F 5	M 4 F -	M 3 F 3	M 6 F 4	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 2
	oesophagus (150)	M 17 F 11	M 10 F 11	M 2 F 4	M 36 F 27	M 9 F 21	M 27 F 21	M 10 F 6	M 3 F 1	M 1 F 6	M 6 F 6	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 5
	stomach (151)	M 73 F 50	M 31 F 31	M 8 F 5	M 95 F 91	M 23 F 11	M 94 F 82	M 35 F 27	M 12 F 11	M 16 F 12	M 64 F 35	M 29 F 29	M 13 F 15
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 57 F 79	M 41 F 73	M 14 F 12	M 98 F 119	M 20 F 33	M 98 F 119	M 37 F 20	M 25 F 22	M 20 F 55	M 60 F 17	M 20 F 17	M 10 F 17
	larynx (161)	M 5 F 2	M 7 F -	M - F -	M 8 F 3	M 1 F -	M 16 F 1	M 4 F -	M 1 F -	M 3 F -	M 3 F 2	M - F -	M - F -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 298 F 78	M 136 F 26	M 44 F 14	M 461 F 115	M 60 F 22	M 417 F 87	M 189 F 55	M 55 F 18	M 69 F 10	M 181 F 29	M 55 F 11	M 58 F 13
	breast (174)	M - F 110	M - F 76	M - F 23	M - F 147	M - F 35	M - F 126	M - F 58	M - F 36	M - F 30	M - F 64	M - F 29	M - F 17
	uterus (180-182)	M 28 F -	M 17 F -	M 3 F -	M 63 F -	M 10 F -	M 43 F -	M 22 F -	M 8 F -	M 9 F -	M 28 F -	M 14 F -	M 3 F -
	prostate (185)	M 26 F -	M 32 F -	M 4 F -	M 53 F -	M 10 F -	M 33 F -	M 17 F -	M 9 F -	M 14 F -	M 25 F -	M 6 F -	M 11 F -
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 16 F 13	M 7 F 4	M 3 F 2	M 26 F 18	M 6 F 2	M 15 F 13	M 10 F 5	M 2 F -	M 6 F 4	M 10 F 6	M 4 F 1	M 3 F 3
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 154 F 187	M 78 F 113	M 22 F 33	M 194 F 199	M 42 F 42	M 145 F 175	M 90 F 117	M 36 F 35	M 37 F 41	M 94 F 93	M 32 F 48	M 34 F 34
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 14 F 5	M 1 F 11	M - F -	M 10 F 13	M 1 F 2	M 8 F 13	M 2 F 6	M 1 F 2	M 4 F 6	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 23 F 28	M 18 F 18	M 6 F 4	M 25 F 41	M 7 F 4	M 20 F 37	M 8 F 12	M 5 F 9	M 5 F 6	M 14 F 30	M 6 F 12	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M - F 1	M 2 F 2	M - F -	M 1 F 3	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 2 F 11	M - F -	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 6 F 7	M 3 F 5	M - F 1	M 6 F 16	M 1 F 3	M 4 F 12	M 5 F 6	M 2 F 4	M - F 1	M 4 F 11	M 2 F 4	
B23	Anaemias	M 4 F 10	M 5 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 5 F 25	M - F 1	M 9 F 5	M 3 F 1	M 5 F 1	M 3 F 2	M 2 F 10	M - F 5	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M - F 5	M - F 1	M - F -	M 2 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGHES											
		Leeds	Leicester	Lincoln	Liverpool	Luton	Manchester	Newcastle upon Tyne	Northampton	Norwich	Nottingham	Oldham	Oxford
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 12 F 33	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 3	M 4 F 6	M - F 1	M 6 F 10	M 3 F 10	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 1	M 8 F 10	M - F 1	M 2 F 1
B24	Meningitis	M 2 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M 2 F 2	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 2 F 3	M - F -	M - F -
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 1 F 4	M - F 2	M - F 2	M 6 F 6	M - F 1	M 6 F 6	M 3 F 5	M - F -	M - F -	M 4 F 2	M 1 F 1	M - F -
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M 30 F 46	M 11 F 18	M 5 F 3	M 28 F 29	M 5 F 4	M 34 F 30	M 9 F 16	M 8 F 12	M 5 F 8	M 31 F 19	M 6 F 2	M 10 F 10
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 22 F 44	M 26 F 22	M 2 F 5	M 34 F 82	M 7 F 5	M 35 F 55	M 15 F 21	M 3 F 6	M 3 F 9	M 23 F 41	M 3 F 12	M 1 F 4
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 29 F 34	M 25 F 36	M 4 F 11	M 56 F 73	M 8 F 14	M 31 F 46	M 17 F 21	M 8 F 7	M 10 F 7	M 22 F 42	M 8 F 15	M 3 F 3
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 911 F 701	M 440 F 329	M 163 F 122	M 1,089 F 851	M 227 F 121	M 478 F 359	M 220 F 174	M 214 F 198	M 453 F 306	M 202 F 183	M 164 F 145	M - F -
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 80 F 139	M 92 F 171	M 16 F 28	M 135 F 346	M 22 F 22	M 138 F 227	M 46 F 68	M 32 F 47	M 72 F 123	M 19 F 47	M 9 F 21	M - F -
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 301 F 460	M 195 F 335	M 48 F 66	M 341 F 554	M 63 F 130	M 350 F 563	M 157 F 247	M 107 F 182	M 78 F 148	M 177 F 289	M 84 F 143	M 57 F 76
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 94 F 162	M 64 F 88	M 13 F 17	M 106 F 178	M 27 F 46	M 97 F 63	M 65 F 58	M 21 F 22	M 34 F 132	M 70 F 51	M 15 F 27	M - F -
B31	Influenza	M 9 F 22	M 7 F 4	M 1 F 2	M 7 F 20	M 4 F 4	M 7 F 12	M 5 F 5	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3	M - F -	M - F -	M 4 F -
B32	Pneumonia	M 169 F 198	M 120 F 147	M 30 F 44	M 292 F 442	M 82 F 86	M 218 F 304	M 112 F 147	M 85 F 54	M 50 F 78	M 118 F 167	M 45 F 42	M 36 F 66
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 231 F 80	M 93 F 32	M 29 F 14	M 345 F 139	M 54 F 11	M 281 F 145	M 114 F 45	M 64 F 24	M 42 F 21	M 184 F 77	M 102 F 49	M 32 F 7
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 5 F -	M 1 F 5	M 2 F 1	M 13 F 13	M 1 F 3	M 2 F 8	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 2	M 1 F 3	M 3 F -	M - F -	M 2 F 1
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 25 F 18	M 12 F 15	M 5 F 3	M 51 F 26	M 15 F 9	M 48 F 34	M 21 F 12	M 3 F 4	M 35 F 27	M 7 F 4	M 11 F 6	M 11 F 5
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 27 F 22	M 13 F 7	M 3 F 1	M 30 F 14	M 6 F 2	M 35 F 22	M 16 F 12	M 6 F 4	M 7 F 17	M 5 F 8	M 6 F 6	M - F -
B35	Appendicitis	M 3 F 1	M 4 F 1	M - F -	M 3 F 1	M - F -	M 1 F 4	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 9 F 16	M 15 F 11	M 1 F 6	M 11 F 23	M 3 F 3	M 11 F 17	M 9 F 7	M 4 F 11	M 4 F 2	M 6 F 4	M 3 F 4	M 6 F 2
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 11 F 5	M 6 F 4	M - F -	M 13 F 4	M 2 F 2	M 10 F 5	M 5 F 5	M 3 F 3	M 5 F 3	M 1 F 5	M - F -	M - F -
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 22 F 28	M 14 F 16	M 4 F 5	M 26 F 38	M 2 F 3	M 38 F 55	M 14 F 13	M 7 F 16	M 11 F 14	M 9 F 23	M 5 F 9	M 5 F 5
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 11 F 17	M 6 F 6	M - F 3	M 18 F 15	M 2 F 3	M 17 F 22	M 5 F 8	M 1 F 4	M 5 F 6	M 3 F 9	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 4
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 9 F 13	M 6 F 12	M 7 F 4	M 12 F 19	M 5 F 4	M 10 F 18	M 4 F 9	M 5 F 2	M 4 F 11	M 8 F 11	M 1 F 6	M 2 F 4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 13 F 24	M 12 F 14	M 6 F 4	M 19 F 47	M 4 F 4	M 18 F 24	M 9 F 12	M 4 F 8	M 5 F 7	M 6 F 14	M 4 F 4	M 12 F 12
B40	Abortion	M - F 1	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M - F 2	M - F -	M - F -	M								

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH												Southend-on-Sea
		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton		
	ALL CAUSES	M 1,457 F 1,463	1,370 1,415	703 636	740 749	573 586	547 434	753 635	879 924	3,512 3,196	481 447	1,224 1,015	1,176 1,417	
B1	Cholera	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M - F -	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 1 F 3	3	5	2	1	1	3	3	4	1	-	-	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019-0)	M - F -	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 1 F -	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	
B7	Plague	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M - F -	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B14	Measles	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B16	Malaria	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 2 F 1	1	2	1	1	4	3	1	5	3	1	3	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 8 F 4	2	3	4	4	3	1	5	16	1	7	2	
	oesophagus (150)	M 9 F 5	7	3	6	2	1	9	8	19	3	7	8	
	stomach (151)	M 24 F 24	30	19	18	13	12	17	19	89	8	33	26	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 35 F 54	28	15	6	17	17	22	17	81	20	29	28	
	larynx (161)	M 5 F 1	4	2	1	-	-	3	3	8	2	8	4	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 104 F 30	142	61	16	45	50	68	92	384	41	141	118	
	breast (174)	M - F 49	1	8	16	14	8	6	32	84	14	32	28	
	uterus (180-182)	M - F 26	10	13	10	8	3	5	10	40	9	16	23	
	prostate (185)	M 21 F -	18	5	7	8	9	7	5	34	7	19	22	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 8 F 6	13	5	6	3	3	2	9	17	5	5	9	
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 92 F 64	74	46	38	18	25	39	51	165	35	69	67	
	B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 5 F 6	2	-	-	-	1	1	7	2	-	1	
	B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 7 F 18	5	2	4	4	1	7	8	22	4	13	
	B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 3	15	4	11	3	3	13	3	1	11	1	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 4 F 5	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	7	-	9		
B23	Anaemias	M 3 F 2	1	1	2	-	3	-	4	4	-	2		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M - F -	4	1	1	2	1	5	3	7	-	3		

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH												Southend-on-Sea
		Plymouth	Portsmouth	Preston	Reading	Rochdale	Rotherham	St. Helens	Salford	Sheffield	Solihull	Southampton		
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 3 F 5	4	-	1	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	3	
B24	Meningitis	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 22 F 15	8	5	6	6	5	11	6	28	2	13		
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 8 F 10	8	5	6	9	6	9	6	33	6	14		
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 17 F 31	21	6	8	8	10	6	12	41	3	12		
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 468 F 338	400	210	217	195	155	225	253	1,052	151	364		
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 62 F 88	41	27	35	14	20	25	30	89	11	31		
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 165 F 266	141	76	71	55	63	75	87	357	43	104		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 60 F 78	61	20	36	22	20	28	26	154	17	50		
B31	Influenza	M 4 F 4	7	3	3	2	3	6	6	29	1	6		
B32	Pneumonia	M 87 F 126	132	45	76	60	24	53	37	279	38	67		
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 72 F 28	77	45	42	33	51	61	69	260	26	78		
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 2 F 5	4	1	2	1	2	1	3	4	1	4		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 15 F 16	12	6	3	3	3	11	18	22	3	19		
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 7 F 7	10	8	3	5	3	10	5	33	4	10		
B35	Appendicitis	M - F -	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3		
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 3 F 6	6	3	2	2	1	3	4	13	1	6		
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 3 F 4	8	1	4	3	1	1	7	8	5	2		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 6 F 21	11	6	1	5	8	4	9	30	5	12		
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 10 F 9	7	-	3	4	3	1	5	14	4	8		
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 5 F 5	5	2	1	4	4	4	3	10	1	4		
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 6 F 8	6	4	3	2	3	3	5	19	3	11		
B40	Abortion	M - F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M 1 F -	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 6 F 3	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	1		
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 8 F 13	5	1	4	2	3	8	7	26	3	16		
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 13 F 13	7	7	2	3	3	5	4	25	4	9		
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 4 F 4	5	3	2	1	2	5	1	8	1	6		
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 7 F 5	1	3	5	1	3	2	4	6	2	3		
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 11 F 19	5	3	3	1	3	3	12	9	3	6		
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 26 F 7	22	10	15	7	4	13	6	44	8	7		
BE48	All other accidents	M 17 F 19	11	17	14	5	8	8	14	32	9	11		
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 9 F 7	8	6	9	6	1	3	5	11	2	12		
BE50	All other external causes	M 7 F 3	3	5	3	4	2	4	4	6	2	3		
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 36 F 20	29	19	21	8	9	19	15	66	14	18		
EN48	Burn	M 2 F 3	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	3		
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 8 F 8	8	8	8	10	7	5	4	13	4	6		
EN50	All other injuries	M 13 F 5	10	5	12	3	3	1	4	11	6	2		

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHs											
			Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
	ALL CAUSES	M F	687 871	758 554	929 941	1,741 1,521	1,353 1,267	2,319 2,041	941 1,068	443 449	458 507	628 711	1,075 990	1,070 841
B1	Cholera	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1	2	3	13	4	2	1	1	2	3	2	2
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M F	-	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
B7	Plague	M F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B8	Diphtheria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B9	Whooping cough	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	Smallpox	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B14	Measles	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B16	Malaria	M F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	-	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	3 4	6 4	2 2	5 2	4 5	9 4	4 8	1 3	2 1	5 1	1 3	1 5
	oesophagus (150)	M F	4 9	- 4	2 5	2 13	2 4	20 13	8 5	1 7	1 3	1 3	4 5	3 5
	stomach (151)	M F	15 13	22 20	19 20	51 28	42 31	64 40	17 12	9 7	9 7	20 8	29 19	25 17
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	16 26	21 16	31 23	34 44	28 30	56 57	22 30	9 14	12 15	22 24	28 31	29 38
	larynx (161)	M F	2 -	2 -	- 1	2 -	3 1	3 3	- -	- -	- 3	1 1	1 -	- -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	53 20	76 18	73 18	165 16	132 32	220 62	73 19	62 6	28 10	43 16	95 15	104 21
	breast (174)	M F	- 25	- 17	- 32	- 58	1 42	- 51	- 41	- 12	- 19	- 23	- 52	- 27
	uterus (180-182)	F	8	11	10	21	14	34	13	8	4	11	7	9
	prostate (185)	M	9	13	20	15	8	15	29	5	6	7	12	11
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	2 4	2 2	3 8	11 5	7 4	12 9	10 3	- 1	2 4	6 3	7 3	5 8
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M F	32 36	37 23	34 56	73 70	62 63	83 84	59 66	14 15	18 22	37 43	55 48	56 59
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 -	- -	2 1	6 5	2 3	5 4	5 3	1 -	3 1	2 3	- 1	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	7 11	10 4	4 10	9 12	9 21	8 31	6 2	4 12	1 4	5 11	4 8	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 1	1 -	2 3	2 5	1 4	2 11	2 4	3 4	1 3	4 7	3 5	
B23	Anaemias	M F	3 5	1 7	4 5	4 7	3 8	6 8	1 1	1 2	1 6	1 6	2 5	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 6	- 2	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death		COUNTY BOROUGHs											
			Southport	South Shields	Stockport	Stoke-on-Trent	Sunderland	Teesside	Torbay	Tynemouth	Wakefield	Wallasey	Walsall	Warley
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	- 1	1 3	2 5	- 1	- 6	4 18	- 3	- -	1 4	- 3	1 3	- 1
B24	Meningitis	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	4 2	1 2	2 1	2 3	- 1	- 1	
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	4 1	1 5	2 3	1 1	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M F	8 10	5 3	8 6	9 12	11 9	24 20	11 6	22 2	3 3	4 4	8 6	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	5 5	2 4	6 19	21 30	13 13	9 27	12 12	3 3	7 5	5 17	14 14	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	7 11	7 7	13 12	12 30	14 13	14 32	6 28	7 17	5 7	21 21	20 26	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	208 209	193 134	264 210	481 338	413 349	709 477	298 216	133 108	130 116	197 162	311 210	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	47 73	28 25	35 69	38 81	37 36	100 123	46 99	18 24	20 39	34 58	28 30	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	85 166	76 103	108 183	195 248	115 193	228 312	120 233	42 76	58 92	51 114	96 151	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	15 37	26 26	38 57	119 143	35 38	53 76	47 57	18 27	10 14	22 40	27 59	
B31	Influenza	M F	4 16	8 3	10 5	13 11	6 4	26 26	4 4	1 7	5 5	4 5	7 4	
B32	Pneumonia	M F	39 46	55 42	53 48	97 125	123 150	188 198	43 58	20 38	38 66	36 50	137 170	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	48 32	70 15	72 26	151 36	111 32	183 56	34 16	29 11	44 10	47 37	68 22	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	1 3	1 1	5 -	3 2	6 3	3 4	2 2	- -	- -	1 1	2 2	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	5 7	9 4	17 14	30 17	18 7	12 24	3 7	4 6	6 3	9 3	14 7	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	8 5	6 4	11 7	23 8	10 9	23 10	3 3	3 1	2 2	5 1	4 1	
B35	Appendicitis	M F	- -	- -	- 2	1 1	- 1	2 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	1 6	2 3	3 3	8 5	2 5	9 10	3 6	1 -	5 3	- 4	1 4	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	3 3	3 3	3 2	4 8	4 2	10 8	6 4	- 1	2 2	4 1	5 3	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	5 13	4 9	10 17	4 12	11 15	17 17	8 13	3 4	2 7	3 7	10 10	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	3 1	4 2	6 3	3 2	2 3	12 5	4 5	1 2	2 5	2 6	9 3	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	3	4	8	4	11	2	2	2	3	7	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	2 4	3 8	1 4	4 4	12 16	10 16	3 3	2 2	4 3	3 7	4 8	
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	1 4	- 2	2 -	1 -	- 1	1 1	1 1	1 -	1 1	1 1	1 1	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	1 7	1 3	4 6	3 10	2 6	2 5	1 7	1 4	1 7	1 3	5 5	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	2 2	5 8	9 2	14 15	6 9	16 15	1 1	1 2	3 3	4 4	9 9	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	2 -	1 2	4 5	11 5	15 8	14 16	- 2	5 -	6 -	8 2	7 3	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	2 2	5 -	3 1	7 4	5 2	8 9	- -	3 3	3 3	3 3	2 3	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M F	7 8	3 3	1 5	3 10	3 3	12 17	19 33	3 3	- -	16 -	1 5	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M F	14 10	6 4	15 5	21 18	17 13	42 19	6 9	6 7	3 3	2 5	11 4	
BE48	All other accidents	M F	6 16	18 15	8 14	35 41	22 41	33 52	16 31	11 12	11 4	4 3	13 10	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M F	6 9	6 2	6 1	9 5	8 2	17 17	5 4	3 2	1 2	2 5	7 5	
BE50	All other external causes	M F	3 -	1 1	2 6	4 3	7 4	9 8	3 7	- -	1 3	1 3	5 1	
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M F	20 18	14 15	18 11	49 39	37 47	68 60	13 36	14 15	9 6	4 9	16 10	
EN48	Burn	M F	- 3	- -	- 3	- 2	- 3	- 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	5 12	8 2	9 7	8 9	7 6	18 23	8 10	1 3	3 2	6 4	7 7	
EN50	All other injuries	M F	4 2	8 5	4 5	11 9	9 4	15 9	7 5	3 3	5 3	2 -	13 2	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES												
		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire	
	ALL CAUSES	M 496 F 484	999 880	546 511	1,553 1,353	413 407	718 713	1,719 1,715	410 373	697 598	1,116 1,136	1,442 1,453	2,323 2,332	
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	- -	2 1	- 1	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	4 2	- -	
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	3 6	3 3	9 9	1 1	1 1	5 5	2 2	2 2	1 1	1 1	2 4	
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019-0)	M F	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	3 5	
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -	1 -	2 -	
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B14	Measles	M F	- -	1 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	1 -	1 2	1 1	2 1	1 2	2 2	1 1	2 1	3 1	- -	5 -	
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:													
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	2 1	3 3	- -	6 2	1 1	1 7	2 1	4 -	- 3	4 4	4 10	
	oesophagus (150)	M F	7 2	9 6	3 1	11 9	1 3	4 2	3 12	3 5	9 6	14 6	5 5	
	stomach (151)	M F	11 10	33 23	7 11	47 30	11 6	10 8	52 28	10 5	24 8	31 23	50 32	
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	13 12	26 30	11 12	42 41	13 12	18 28	36 47	7 16	27 24	41 40	63 63	
	larynx (161)	M F	2 1	2 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- -	2 -	3 -	6 -	
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	44 12	95 15	43 6	170 27	48 13	61 14	128 25	21 3	59 4	85 17	134 31	
	breast (174)	M F	12 1	35 -	11 -	61 -	11 -	27 -	69 -	8 -	22 -	29 -	59 -	
	uterus (180-182)	F	4	9	11	13	5	9	28	4	8	23	21	
	prostate (185)	M	5	11	2	17	6	5	24	4	8	15	19	
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	4 1	8 -	2 7	7 8	3 2	1 3	14 4	1 -	5 2	8 5	7 4	20 136
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M F	30 23	58 43	16 21	63 63	22 16	40 21	91 93	15 11	36 26	47 58	74 79	136 131
	B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	1 1	2 4	- 1	6 3	1 2	7 5	1 1	- -	1 1	4 3	1 8
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	11 5	11 4	7 4	12 25	2 7	11 8	3 4	6 4	5 19	13 19	7 22	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	1 4	- 7	1 2	3 6	- 1	1 7	4 3	2 2	2 7	2 2	4 6	
B23	Anaemias	M F	- 1	1 6	1 4	5 11	- 1	1 4	3 6	- 2	1 4	3 3	5 11	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	- -	- 1	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	COUNTY BOROUGH AND ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Warrington	West Bromwich	Wigan	Wolverhampton	Worcester	York	Cardiff	Merthyr Tydfil	Newport (Mon.)	Swansea	Bedfordshire	Berkshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	- -	- -	2 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	6 20
B24	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M F	3 5	7 4	4 4	13 14	1 3	4 6	11 19	1 4	3 6	9 14	6 36
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 5	5 27	5 5	11 13	2 2	5 12	19 22	3 7	3 12	15 18	10 27
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	5 13	13 21	12 10	8 20	6 10	7 6	40 48	5 4	12 12	25 46	14 41
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	149 130	262 191	161 119	318 249	98 59	199 190	514 401	144 87	203 147	383 305	660 475
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	19 35	33 50	23 50	60 79	24 37	11 19	47 89	16 17	27 50	33 69	59 157
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	41 59	100 131	65 65	176 248	48 74	61 97	172 250	36 67	63 77	130 169	175 283
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	22 29	26 25	27 27	44 53	14 27	26 37	46 79	12 13	21 25	24 58	39 81
B31	Influenza	M F	1 6	7 10	5 8	30 13	3 3	7 8	11 11	5 6	6 13	19 13	7 6
B32	Pneumonia	M F	30 30	79 85	27 38	202 168	22 31	98 124	132 188	30 39	50 43	71 97	100 120
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	41 22	91 33	49 18	108 36	29 22	57 12	107 33	39 12	46 18	64 25	77 28
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	1 3	1 2	- 1	3 2	2 1	1 5	2 1	1 3	1 3	6 4	8 5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	2 6	10 6	11 6	14 11	5 5	6 3	43 17	15 4	7 8	18 11	22 16
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	4 6	8 2	3 3	13 7	6 5	8 3	14 10	2 2	2 2	7 5	7 16
B35	Appendicitis	M F	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	1 -	2 -
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	1 2	7 5	4 6	4 2	3 3	1 7	5 6	2 2	2 2	3 2	6 8
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	2 -	6 3	1 -	3 4	3 -	2 1	7 6	2 2	3 1	2 4	5 5
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	5 5	8 7	5 2	16 19	8 7	16 7	11 14	2 5	7 7	1 11	20 24
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	1 3	5 3	4 4	10 8	- 1	5 6	13 9	1 2	3 2	1 5	11 12
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	7	-	4	2	2	3	2	2	5	11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	4 3	3 10	- 7	12 11	3 4	5 5	8 20	1 4	1 7	3 10	19 16
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	1 1	- 2	- 2	2 5
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	- 3	- 4	- 3	- 14	- 4	- 2	1 14	2 1	1 4	- 1	3 12
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	6 2	7 14	- 2	11 12	5 3	4 6	12 10	3 3	4 7	3 7	13 14
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	3 2	7 5	1 2	21 10	3 3	7 3	10 11	1 1	4 2	1 2	7 10
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	2 -	3 5	6 4	8 6	2 4	3 7	11 11	1 5	1 4	1 7	2 8
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M F	2 5	5 8	9 11	6 3	7 2	7 3	11 18	2 4	4 9	7 8	8 19
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M F	6 3	15 6	7 4	17 12	7 5	10 4	29 2	3 -	9 6	15 13	49 32
BE48	All other accidents	M F	6 10	16 16	11 14	20 19	3 8	14 14	31 49	7 9	17 21	19 19	36 48
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M F	2 3	3 6	3 2	11 8	1 -	4 7	17 11	4 3	6 4	5 9	20 17
BE50	All other external causes	M F	1 2	- 1	1 1	4 2	2 2	1 1	4 1	2 1	- -	2 -	13 4
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M F	11 12	24 20	11 19	27 28	7 13	17 11	54 47	6 8	16 23	23 27	46 40
EN48	Burn	M F	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	1 4	1 6	1 1	9 5	1 1	1 6	14 9	2 3	8 9	10 11	12 11
EN50	All other injuries	M F	3 1	8 2	9 1	14 7	5 1	11 9	10 5	7 -	7 -	16 3	23 6

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
	ALL CAUSES	M 2,762 F 2,592	M 1,662 F 1,650	M 6,346 F 6,123	M 2,661 F 2,752	M 1,482 F 1,421	M 4,232 F 3,705	M 3,535 F 3,705	M 2,623 F 2,467	M 5,559 F 4,595	M 6,322 F 6,092	M 3,137 F 2,945	M 5,340 F 5,400
B1	Cholera	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B2	Typhoid fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 3 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 4	M 10 F 10	M 1 F 1	M 6 F 6
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 4 F 4	M 3 F 3	M 13 F 13	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 4 F 4	M 3 F 3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 5 F 2	M 2 F -	M 2 F -	M 1 F 1	M 1 F -	M 4 F 3	M - F 2	M 4 F -	M - F 1	M 5 F 6	M 5 F 1	M 4 F 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M - F 1	M - F -	M 4 F 1	M - F 1	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M - F 1	M 1 F 1
B7	Plague	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B8	Diphtheria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B9	Whooping cough	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M 5 F -	M - F -	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 6 F 6	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B13	Smallpox	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B14	Measles	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M - F -	M - F -	M 1 F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B16	Malaria	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F -	M - F 1	M 2 F 2	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 8 F 6	M 4 F 2	M 7 F 9	M 2 F 6	M 1 F 2	M 12 F 4	M 5 F 11	M 5 F 4	M 10 F 10	M 16 F 6	M 5 F 7	M 12 F 12
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 8 F 7	M 4 F 6	M 20 F 10	M 5 F 3	M 3 F -	M 12 F 6	M 8 F 8	M 6 F 9	M 17 F 7	M 16 F 13	M 13 F 8	M 14 F 14
	oesophagus (150)	M 15 F 11	M 9 F 4	M 48 F 34	M 20 F 21	M 9 F 7	M 21 F 17	M 20 F 15	M 15 F 22	M 28 F 15	M 39 F 22	M 22 F 19	M 31 F 25
	stomach (151)	M 60 F 32	M 32 F 26	M 165 F 116	M 54 F 39	M 37 F 28	M 91 F 59	M 76 F 52	M 58 F 31	M 138 F 116	M 143 F 92	M 81 F 42	M 108 F 95
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 68 F 66	M 50 F 52	M 173 F 214	M 69 F 79	M 31 F 56	M 101 F 110	M 93 F 116	M 61 F 86	M 142 F 122	M 157 F 186	M 64 F 97	M 150 F 177
	larynx (161)	M 9 F 3	M 5 F -	M 13 F 3	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 2	M 5 F -	M 4 F 3	M 6 F 4	M 16 F 1	M 10 F 1	M 15 F 2
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 278 F 75	M 129 F 39	M 475 F 106	M 168 F 41	M 108 F 16	M 326 F 66	M 268 F 73	M 219 F 41	M 464 F 70	M 558 F 142	M 257 F 70	M 472 F 126
	breast (174)	M 1 F 113	M 1 F 81	M 2 F 251	M 1 F 96	M - F 48	M 3 F 158	M - F 150	M 1 F 110	M - F 148	M - F 284	M - F 113	M - F 216
	uterus (180-182)	M 35 F -	M 29 F -	M 76 F -	M 46 F -	M 16 F -	M 48 F -	M 47 F -	M 36 F -	M 58 F -	M 72 F -	M 48 F -	M 67 F -
	prostate (185)	M 48 F -	M 31 F -	M 86 F -	M 53 F -	M 14 F -	M 48 F -	M 71 F -	M 46 F -	M 65 F -	M 93 F -	M 46 F -	M 92 F -
Leukaemia (204-207)	M 19 F 17	M 10 F 14	M 38 F 30	M 12 F 9	M 7 F 10	M 27 F 15	M 17 F 21	M 16 F 10	M 40 F 27	M 47 F 27	M 20 F 13	M 39 F 17	
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 168 F 184	M 77 F 102	M 306 F 327	M 110 F 155	M 67 F 83	M 189 F 200	M 211 F 234	M 137 F 159	M 251 F 261	M 314 F 360	M 147 F 164	M 265 F 328	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 11 F 9	M 4 F 4	M 18 F 9	M 5 F 6	M 2 F 5	M 8 F 15	M 3 F 11	M 5 F 4	M 8 F 10	M 8 F 15	M 5 F 2	M 11 F 11
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 15 F 35	M 20 F 24	M 42 F 69	M 32 F 31	M 17 F 19	M 38 F 38	M 21 F 29	M 15 F 21	M 31 F 64	M 44 F 90	M 20 F 31	M 38 F 39
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 1	M - F -	M 2 F 4	M 3 F 2	M - F -	M 1 F 4	M 4 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 4	M 2 F 3	M 3 F 1	M 5 F 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 11 F 12	M 5 F 3	M 11 F 15	M 5 F 13	M - F 4	M 6 F 18	M 8 F 23	M 4 F 8	M 11 F 14	M 17 F 21	M 8 F 18	M 10 F 23
B23	Anaemias	M 8 F 7	M 2 F 3	M 8 F 25	M 11 F 12	M 2 F 7	M 13 F 13	M 7 F 14	M 6 F 7	M 13 F 19	M 17 F 27	M 7 F 6	M 10 F 13
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 4	M 2 F 3	M - F 2	M - F 3	M - F 1	M - F 2	M - F 3	M - F 2	M - F 2	M - F 3

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Buckinghamshire	Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	Cheshire	Cornwall	Cumberland	Derbyshire	Devon	Dorset	Durham	Essex	Gloucestershire	Hampshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 9 F 19	M 3 F 11	M 12 F 5	M 4 F 1	M 6 F 5	M 1 F 3	M 2 F 12	M 5 F 27	M 4 F 6	M 10 F 27	M 1 F 4	M 7 F 21
B24	Meningitis	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 6 F 6	M 3 F 3	M 9 F 9	M 5 F 5	M 3 F 3	M 10 F 10	M 4 F 4	M 5 F 5	M 8 F 8	M 13 F 13	M 5 F 5	M 11 F 11
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 26 F 18	M 17 F 15	M 41 F 59	M 12 F 25	M 16 F 8	M 35 F 41	M 35 F 29	M 15 F 29	M 40 F 32	M 91 F 108	M 30 F 35	M 57 F 65
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -	M - F -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 20 F 36	M 8 F 16	M 46 F 83	M 10 F 12	M 10 F 10	M 31 F 48	M 24 F 38	M 17 F 17	M 62 F 76	M 20 F 42	M 35 F 56	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 32 F 28	M 21 F 23	M 67 F 85	M 29 F 39	M 9 F 24	M 55 F 84	M 56 F 63	M 37 F 45	M 71 F 74	M 67 F 94	M 34 F 34	M 66 F 98
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 788 F 518	M 451 F 314	M 1,906 F 1,372	M 938 F 723	M 500 F 372	M 1,322 F 814	M 1,080 F 759	M 800 F 563	M 1,698 F 1,074	M 1,874 F 1,266	M 984 F 692	M 1,587 F 1,201
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 114 F 197	M 74 F 120	M 230 F 371	M 105 F 183	M 59 F 91	M 150 F 214	M 165 F 290	M 94 F 152	M 301 F 208	M 124 F 379	M 221 F 204	M 326 F 326
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 248 F 349	M 197 F 285	M 749 F 1,225	M 318 F 558	M 184 F 252	M 490 F 614	M 414 F 708	M 304 F 430	M 610 F 810	M 649 F 1,089	M 350 F 497	M 569 F 972
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 104 F 121	M 60 F 73	M 252 F 280	M 121 F 131	M 59 F 86	M 166 F 240	M 105 F 212	M 166 F 151	M 209 F 245	M 219 F 257	M 131 F 157	M 214 F 283
B31	Influenza	M 9 F 13	M 6 F 14	M 43 F 28	M 3 F 7	M 10 F 10	M 18 F 32	M 20 F 21	M 13 F 13	M 39 F 47	M 16 F 27	M 40 F 33	M 24 F 38
B32	Pneumonia	M 183 F 275	M 116 F 155	M 383 F 462	M 139 F 160	M 70 F 65	M 279 F 331	M 207 F 277	M 190 F 161	M 326 F 397	M 430 F 563	M 189 F 267	M 356 F 454
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 143 F 63	M 102 F 25	M 403 F 116	M 114 F 36	M 87 F 3	M 253 F 51	M 129 F 36	M 491 F 9	M 372 F 6	M 180 F 113	M 294 F 97	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 4	M 15 F 15	M 5 F 5	M 10 F 10	M 15 F 15	M 10 F 10	M 5 F 5	M 17 F 17	M 18 F 18	M 4 F 4	M 16 F 16
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 22 F 28	M 11 F 9	M 65 F 64	M 44 F 20	M 12 F 10	M 71 F 45	M 18 F 27	M 11 F 21	M 76 F 51	M 53 F 25	M 30 F 29	M 51 F 39
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 30 F 17	M 14 F 17	M 48 F 27	M 15 F 17	M 13 F 7	M 26 F 17	M 19 F 28	M 17 F 19	M 51 F 13	M 25 F 31	M 14 F 14	M 46 F 35
B35	Appendicitis	M 5 F 3	M - F -	M 6 F 8	M - F 1	M - F 3	M 1 F 3	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 3	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 4	M 1 F 5	M 3 F 5
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 11 F 16	M 7 F 12	M 29 F 37	M 8 F 8	M 4 F 5	M 12 F 14	M 10 F 14	M 5 F 6	M 22 F 27	M 19 F 27	M 14 F 13	M 23 F 20
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 8 F 6	M 6 F 6	M 21 F 13	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 4	M 12 F 11	M 14 F 14	M 11 F 14	M 14 F 15	M 8 F 8	M 19 F 19	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 23 F 36	M 18 F 24	M 56 F 76	M 16 F 21	M 14 F 19	M 28 F 44	M 46 F 37	M 48 F 37	M 81 F 48	M 32 F 61	M 42 F 61	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 15 F 16	M 12 F 16	M 27 F 24	M 19 F 14	M 2 F 7	M 12 F 16	M 12 F 9	M 16 F 12	M 25 F 22	M 15 F 16	M 20 F 17	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 9 F 8	M 8 F 7	M 21 F 16	M 18 F 12	M 7 F 6	M 12 F 9	M 12 F 9	M 12 F 9	M 26 F 21	M 23 F 18	M	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
	ALL CAUSES	M 868 F 806	4,502 4,412	1,053 929	8,406 8,786	15,679 15,250	2,533 2,435	618 592	921 869	2,357 2,069	3,045 2,796	1,947 1,817	3,344 3,108
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	- -	3 1	6 10	16 11	1 28	- 1	- 1	1 1	4 4	1 4	3 3
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	1 1	1 1	10 17	28 16	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 1	2 2	3 3	7 4	1 1	- -	- -	2 2	2 2	3 3	1 1
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	- -	1 1	- -	6 3	1 1	- -	- -	1 1	1 1	1 1	3 3
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	3 3	1 2	3 2	- -	- -	- -	2 2	1 1	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	1 1	- -	1 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	3 -	- -	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 7	6 1	10 5	24 29	7 4	2 3	1 3	2 3	2 2	2 2	3 3
	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	9 2	11 8	1 3	21 14	50 34	4 -	3 4	- 2	6 7	8 3	12 8
	oesophagus (150)	M F	2 4	30 21	3 3	53 45	106 77	15 8	3 3	14 13	12 13	4 6	18 17
	stomach (151)	M F	18 12	103 73	22 8	163 111	416 289	57 37	23 15	18 34	43 43	42 34	74 53
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	32 30	123 118	37 30	198 248	418 480	68 61	23 21	31 51	54 85	92 49	83 90
	larynx (161)	M F	1 -	11 -	1 -	16 7	29 7	6 3	1 1	4 2	4 1	6 1	7 1
B19	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	78 10	454 102	98 25	700 166	1,233 266	189 35	54 8	75 15	160 40	219 62	182 23
	breast (174)	M F	- 26	1 195	- 45	1 379	2 493	1 117	- 29	1 93	- 116	- 74	- 110
	uterus (180-182)	M F	14 3	46 34	18 4	124 59	177 64	32 11	12 8	17 2	39 13	33 11	20 14
	prostate (185)	M	7	61	19	159	190	46	15	14	26	55	31
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 3	34 20	4 4	59 41	64 85	11 18	2 2	13 12	11 12	14 6	12 17
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M F	46 50	254 257	39 48	474 499	734 700	101 164	22 34	26 36	105 115	165 165	147 94
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	2 2	9 16	3 1	13 15	42 21	13 9	- 2	2 2	5 3	2 7	4 5
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	3 6	22 36	13 9	53 90	85 186	19 29	6 8	9 8	18 32	26 31	13 19
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- 1	1 2	- -	3 2	6 8	2 3	1 1	- -	1 2	1 3	- 1
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	2 4	12 15	3 2	13 33	28 59	4 6	3 -	- 4	5 8	4 7	10 6
B23	Anaemias	M F	4 2	3 15	- 2	10 26	87 3	7 3	1 1	3 6	2 7	10 14	5 8
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	3 3	- 3	- -	- -	2 2	1 1	2 2

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Herefordshire	Hertfordshire	Huntingdon and Peterborough	Kent	Lancashire	Leicestershire	Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Kesteven)	Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey)	Norfolk	Northamptonshire	Northumberland
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	1 7	21 21	3 -	19 17	21 52	3 -	- -	1 4	4 8	7 9	1 7
B24	Meningitis	M F	- -	3 4	2 -	5 10	15 10	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	1 1	11 11	1 1	14 14	17 16	4 5	1 1	2 1	6 1	10 9	4 6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M F	14 4	46 40	13 8	91 79	138 132	22 13	4 8	10 7	22 16	27 13	16 11
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	9 11	26 50	6 12	50 79	129 212	22 41	5 5	6 6	17 28	18 17	17 25
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	17 15	50 76	9 11	113 178	175 238	40 38	5 7	9 18	48 61	17 31	24 56
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	234 132	1,301 850	281 186	2,432 2,011	4,717 3,649	722 488	203 129	273 198	712 454	906 579	1,039 781
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	51 50	157 262	46 58	345 665	592 982	149 208	44 46	44 49	111 151	107 175	49 170
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	102 169	415 816	116 174	903 1,454	1,711 2,612	282 420	69 117	101 139	288 359	383 500	174 287
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	33 37	165 214	41 57	370 477	610 828	87 99	25 30	41 43	95 89	116 166	125 138
B31	Influenza	M F	3 10	14 36	5 7	33 111	69 114	10 4	5 4	4 4	12 12	26 14	14 21
B32	Pneumonia	M F	40 73	354 441	79 94	627 856	1,018 1,243	161 179	19 30	89 111	118 139	230 301	90 105
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	44 15	242 108	60 19	533 382	1,092 58	153 38	27 9	41 11	135 47	154 41	251 31
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	4 2	8 4	1 2	14 24	20 45	6 4	- 1	3 1	5 4	2 5	1 9
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	12 13	53 47	6 8	80 77	190 141	25 38	2 1	8 7	32 22	22 13	12 25
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	5 6	32 31	10 4	62 58	111 74	16 13	4 1	8 3	15 10	32 19	18 12
B35	Appendicitis	M F	1 1	2 2	1 -	8 3	4 3	1 1	- -	1 1	4 3	1 1	- 1
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	3 4	23 28	5 7	28 48	64 77	7 12	1 1	3 3	12 7	17 10	10 14
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	2 1	16 15	3 4	19 25	41 38	7 7	- 3	6 5	7 13	6 5	6 4
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	9 13	27 61	6 11	58 100	133 158	19 27	1 7	6 6	24 28	23 36	10 33
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	3 2	19 19	3 2	31 34	73 72	12 8	2 5	3 5	11 11	14 17	8 6
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	2	17	2	37	47	9	8	8	12	17	6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	4 5	28 46	5 8	58 107	71 105	18 18	4 4	6 6	20 21	13 15	22 25
B40	Abortion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	M F	1 -	- -	- -	3 -	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	- 2	6 6	2 2	1 5	4 15	1 1	- -	- -	2 1	1 3	- 10
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	5 8	13 33	1 5	19 44	36 101	4 17	5 5	4 13	11 13	11 14	14 15
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	8 5	28 37	7 8	61 51	133 108	22 22	1 1	8 8	9 13	14 23	13 17
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	8 3	29 20	9 3	56 27	113 61	20 18	5 3	5 10	14 10	29 7	17 12
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	2 2	19 12	2 4	24 27	80 81	18 14	1 1	2 2	8 20	8 15	6 8
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M F	- 6	25 43	9 5	36 65	65 164	10 26	1 12	3 14	20 44	15 42	8 9
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M F	14 6	79 29	33 5	127 65	230 108	54 20	13 4	20 3	45 14	63 20	50 19
BE48	All other accidents	M F	19 29	61 72	33 16	97 94	254 308	34 39	7 7	14 14	38 20	45 36	28 31
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M F	9 2	47 24	2 5	51 46	104 78	19 16	3 4	5 10	15 13	27 19	23 12
BE50	All other external causes	M F	1 -	16 13	1 2	20 15	39 39	4 13	- -	9 3	8 9	7 4	10 9
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M F	28 30	119 85	53 13	184 153	387 351	76 56	16 8	28 17	67 43	101 43	68 73
EN48	Burn	M F	2 -	5 5</									

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											Warwickshire
		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	
	ALL CAUSES	M 3,849 F 3,412	M 1,309 F 1,167	M 139 F 143	M 2,070 F 1,979	M 3,874 F 3,947	M 3,952 F 3,452	M 1,724 F 1,688	M 976 F 905	M 5,267 F 5,835	M 3,358 F 3,945	M 3,586 F 4,281	M 3,167 F 3,019
B1	Cholera												
B2	Typhoid fever												
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis												
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 3 F 5	M 1 F 5		M 2 F 1	M 1 F 5	M 5 F 4	M 1 F 2		M 4 F 4	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 5 F 3	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1	M 3 F 4	M 4 F 2	M 1 F 1		M 7 F 7	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 3	M 5 F 3
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19.0)	M 6 F 2	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3	M 4 F 2	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 2 F 1					M 1 F 2			M 1 F 4	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 2	M 2 F 3
B7	Plague												
B8	Diphtheria												
B9	Whooping cough												
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever												
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 3 F 1											
B12	Acute poliomyelitis												
B13	Smallpox												
B14	Measles												
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses												
B16	Malaria												
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae				M 1 F 1	M 1 F 3				M 3 F 2			M 2 F 8
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 8 F 3	M 6 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 5 F 5	M 4 F 7	M 10 F 7	M 2 F 2	M 5 F 3	M 12 F 8	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 6	M 3 F 7
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 11 F 4	M 2 F 2		M 5 F 3	M 9 F 5	M 14 F 5	M 3 F 2	M 4 F 2	M 23 F 10	M 15 F 6	M 6 F 8	M 16 F 8
	oesophagus (150)	M 22 F 11	M 11 F 3	M 2 F 1	M 17 F 12	M 25 F 18	M 24 F 19	M 14 F 12	M 7 F 4	M 32 F 24	M 16 F 22	M 21 F 24	M 18 F 14
	stomach (151)	M 88 F 47	M 19 F 13	M 5 F 2	M 43 F 27	M 79 F 57	M 33 F 65	M 22 F 36	M 7 F 7	M 101 F 89	M 64 F 45	M 73 F 63	M 71 F 43
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 101 F 99	M 47 F 40	M 6 F 4	M 49 F 65	M 92 F 125	M 110 F 114	M 53 F 44	M 31 F 34	M 109 F 189	M 93 F 101	M 78 F 143	M 93 F 96
	larynx (161)	M 5 F 3	M 8 F 1	M 1 F 2	M 6 F 2	M 13 F 1	M 5 F 3	M 6 F 1	M 1 F 2	M 9 F 6	M 10 F 6	M 5 F 2	M 5 F 2
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 302 F 66	M 110 F 30	M 9 F 3	M 152 F 30	M 313 F 71	M 328 F 46	M 144 F 29	M 68 F 24	M 472 F 159	M 252 F 86	M 302 F 95	M 234 F 61
	breast (174)	M 157 F 1	M 62 F 1	M 7 F 1	M 79 F 1	M 148 F 1	M 151 F 1	M 64 F 1	M 27 F 2	M 259 F 1	M 160 F 2	M 157 F 1	M 126 F 1
	uterus (180-182)	F 50	F 16	F 2	F 20	F 48	F 53	F 21	F 11	F 63	F 39	F 48	F 37
	prostate (185)	M 53	M 17		M 18	M 82	M 57	M 28	M 20	M 82	M 68	M 67	M 55
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 16 F 14	M 7 F 8	M 1 F 2	M 9 F 12	M 26 F 13	M 24 F 14	M 9 F 5	M 4 F 3	M 28 F 37	M 21 F 20	M 27 F 21	M 26 F 18
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 199 F 207	M 74 F 57	M 8 F 10	M 85 F 130	M 216 F 227	M 193 F 195	M 96 F 88	M 37 F 46	M 289 F 339	M 178 F 216	M 187 F 231	M 184 F 182
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 13 F 10	M 4 F 5	M 1 F 1	M 8 F 6	M 13 F 3	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 7 F 13	M 6 F 10	M 2 F 20	M 4 F 26	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 23 F 46	M 9 F 12		M 23 F 44	M 33 F 50	M 10 F 23	M 3 F 14	M 32 F 50	M 16 F 28	M 20 F 37	M 26 F 37	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 3 F 6	M 1 F 1		M 2 F 5	M 1 F 2			M 1 F 4	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 2	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 7 F 10	M 6 F 6		M 3 F 7	M 5 F 13	M 11 F 15	M 3 F 4	M 5 F 22	M 12 F 8	M 8 F 12	M 9 F 16	
B23	Anaemias	M 6 F 17	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 2	M 8 F 14	M 5 F 18	M 9 F 12	M 7 F 6	M 2 F 19	M 10 F 13	M 2 F 13	M 4 F 14	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 4	M 1 F 1			M 2 F 6	M 4 F 4	M 4 F 4	M 4 F 4	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											Warwickshire
		Nottinghamshire	Oxfordshire	Rutland	Shropshire	Somerset	Staffordshire	Suffolk, East	Suffolk, West	Surrey	Sussex, East	Sussex, West	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 7 F 8	M 3 F 10		M 6 F 11	M 5 F 6	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 17 F 35	M 11 F 24	M 8 F 21	M 5 F 12
B24	Meningitis	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 3		M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 3 F 1	M 7 F 7		M 2 F 1	M 10 F 10	M 4 F 4	M 2 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 21 F 58	M 17 F 39	M 6 F 9	M 32 F 48
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 29 F 33	M 20 F 13	M 2 F 4	M 17 F 21	M 27 F 24	M 15 F 17	M 12 F 6	M 61 F 58	M 27 F 39	M 32 F 37	M 25 F 37	
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F 1			M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1			M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 41 F 57	M 13 F 14		M 8 F 14	M 31 F 35	M 43 F 59	M 3 F 16	M 7 F 5	M 41 F 74	M 23 F 44	M 26 F 33	
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 64 F 75	M 9 F 8	M 1 F 4	M 41 F 89	M 82 F 58	M 21 F 18	M 14 F 17	M 57 F 81	M 48 F 74	M 47 F 59	M 37 F 40	
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 1,125 F 757	M 392 F 267	M 34 F 25	M 603 F 847	M 1,052 F 766	M 1,147 F 339	M 1,507 F 1,168	M 904 F 904	M 1,079 F 1,099	M 890 F 1,099	M 580 F 580	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 148 F 220	M 36 F 50	M 6 F 17	M 74 F 104	M 143 F 258	M 56 F 209	M 39 F 91	M 209 F 59	M 128 F 249	M 182 F 337	M 110 F 174	
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 373 F 538	M 119 F 195	M 16 F 25	M 253 F 375	M 480 F 785	M 241 F 328	M 109 F 188	M 505 F 901	M 404 F 797	M 466 F 884	M 340 F 517	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 131 F 160	M 47 F 57	M 15 F 6	M 90 F 79	M 166 F 250	M 148 F 197	M 97 F 100	M 209 F 359	M 150 F 211	M 157 F 203	M 118 F 164	
B31	Influenza	M 25 F 21	M 4 F 5	M 1 F 1	M 15 F 21	M 25 F 30	M 43 F 30	M 6 F 21	M 3 F 3	M 12 F 23	M 20 F 36	M 17 F 15	
B32	Pneumonia	M 290 F 277	M 95 F 97	M 10 F 14	M 109 F 132	M 247 F 330	M 276 F 282	M 158 F 203	M 457 F 654	M 226 F 350	M 209 F 317	M 235 F 300	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 294 F 88	M 64 F 23	M 8 F 5	M 119 F 47	M 240 F 64	M 263 F 16	M 54 F 9	M 42 F 86	M 316 F 58	M 190 F 58	M 171 F 56	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 9 F 6	M 5 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 9	M 13 F 9	M 2 F 7	M 4 F 4	M 2 F 2	M 21 F 7	M 4 F 6	M 9 F 9	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 70 F 31	M 19 F 18		M 17 F 14	M 36 F 33	M 61 F 27	M 13 F 10	M 8 F 5	M 46 F 47	M 32 F 18	M 34 F 27	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 34 F 19	M 8 F 6		M 20 F 14	M 25 F 20	M 23 F 11	M 7 F 4	M 46 F 37	M 27 F 29	M 26 F 13	M 22 F 19	
B35	Appendicitis	M 6 F 2			M 3 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 1		M 3 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 5 F 1	M 1 F 3	
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 15 F 20	M 3 F 3		M 10 F 13	M 22 F 20	M 16 F 15		M 17 F 18	M 15 F 16	M 22 F 23	M 8 F 14	
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 7 F 10	M 2 F 4		M 9 F 11	M 7 F 13	M 7 F 5		M 18 F 16	M 9 F 10	M 14 F 13	M 7 F 12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 21 F 54	M 12 F 19		M 17 F 22	M 36 F 52	M 24 F 42	M 15 F 21	M 48 F 59	M 41 F 41	M 32 F 43	M 24 F 37	
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 20 F 15	M 8 F 8		M 13 F 3	M 23 F 14	M 15 F 10	M 5 F 4	M 16 F 24	M 16 F 14	M 16 F 14	M 14 F 7	
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 18 F 19	M 5 F 6		M 9 F 10	M 24 F 14	M 9 F 14		M 7 F 9	M 11 F 14	M 10 F 13	M 6 F 12	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 31 F 9	M 2 F 15		M 15 F 30	M 32 F 32	M 7 F 7		M 6 F 7	M 35 F 27	M 14 F 26	M 12 F 38	
B40	Abortion												
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 1			F 1	F 1			F 1	F 2			
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 1 F 5			M 3 F 7	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 12 F 22	M 2 F 14		M 17 F 32	M 3 F 29	M 6 F 7		M 6 F 7	M 6 F 7	M 6 F 7	M 6 F 7	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 25 F 29	M 16 F 19		M 33 F 44	M 29 F 20	M 7 F 14		M 9 F 12	M 5 F 39	M 15 F 15	M 9 F 9	
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 11 F 16	M 6 F 4		M 18 F 8	M 22 F 9	M 28 F 3		M 9 F 15	M 27 F 16	M 16 F 6	M 9 F 11	
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 16 F 6	M 3 F 2		M 16 F 10	M 11 F 7	M 15 F 14		M 7 F 4	M 6 F 9	M 11 F 4	M 21 F 15	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 6 F 18	M 5 F 7		M 14 F 14	M 19 F 51	M 12 F 32		M 4 F 18	M 29 F 78	M 26 F 21	M 14 F 17	
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 64 F 30	M 41 F 6	M 3 F 1	M 53 F 28	M 57 F 27	M 97 F 27	M 27 F 16	M 73 F 34	M 45 F 31	M 47 F 27	M 87 F 29	
BE48	All other accidents	M 53 F 65	M 27 F 29	M 2 F 3	M 31 F 44	M 43 F 40	M 51 F 26	M 17 F 6	M 12 F 66	M 35 F 42	M 43 F 20	M 43 F 22	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 29 F 22	M 9 F 4		M 22 F 14	M 23 F 11	M 21 F 15		M 5 F 7	M 46 F 37	M 24 F 7	M 30 F 11	
BE50	All other external causes	M 7 F 6	M 2 F 6		M 8 F 9	M 9 F 6							

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Cardiganshire
	ALL CAUSES	M 448 F 469	926 919	2,657 2,570	2,660 2,488	1,682 1,752	2,110 2,119	10,865 10,356	394 381	394 368	952 1,005	379 362	1,331 1,138
B1	Cholera	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B2	Typhoid fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M F	1 2	1 1	- 1	3 4	- 2	13 40	1 2	- -	- -	1 1	- -
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M F	- -	7 4	4 3	4 2	2 2	12 3	2 1	2 3	2 3	- -	- -
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	M F	1 -	4 1	1 3	2 -	1 1	6 2	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M F	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	6 2	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -
B7	Plague	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B8	Diphtheria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B9	Whooping cough	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B11	Meningococcal infection	M F	- -	1 1	1 2	- -	2 1	1 1	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B12	Acute poliomyelitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B13	Smallpox	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B14	Measles	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B16	Malaria	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M F	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M F	2 3	3 3	6 3	4 1	6 1	18 15	2 1	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M F	1 1	4 4	4 4	4 6	4 8	10 23	- -	- -	3 2	- -	- -
	oesophagus (150)	M F	3 3	8 15	15 15	15 9	13 12	59 39	2 1	4 6	4 4	2 4	- -
	stomach (151)	M F	3 8	28 10	42 36	53 38	40 25	63 29	287 214	6 5	10 4	44 29	7 11
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M F	16 18	21 29	59 65	77 84	46 44	50 54	274 287	7 9	9 8	29 36	9 14
	larynx (161)	M F	- -	1 1	3 2	- 1	2 2	22 4	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -
	lung and bronchus (162)	M F	36 4	73 24	217 43	186 45	113 37	151 34	795 156	30 5	22 5	75 12	25 2
	breast (174)	M F	4 12	1 21	1 110	- 110	- 67	1 76	1 374	1 11	- 15	- 39	15 15
	uterus (180-182)	F	4	10	22	33	26	29	148	11	1	14	5
	prostate (185)	M	5	15	52	41	29	29	130	7	4	16	6
Leukaemia (204-207)	M F	3 2	4 3	10 8	9 12	8 9	17 6	57 53	2 3	1 -	5 7	2 1	
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M F	28 28	51 52	122 145	126 145	90 110	93 119	479 547	13 19	14 15	45 49	19 16	
B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M F	- 1	- 6	5 4	5 8	4 8	3 24	- 2	1 1	2 -	- 1	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M F	5 3	8 13	26 37	13 28	14 9	79 135	1 -	2 3	7 9	2 2	
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M F	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M F	2 -	3 5	11 9	4 13	6 6	4 7	23 32	- 2	1 3	1 2	
B23	Anaemias	M F	4 1	1 2	1 7	4 3	3 3	10 39	1 1	- 2	1 6	2 3	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M F	1 -	2 -	1 1	7 1	3 -	8 7	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES											
		Westmorland	Wight, Isle of	Wiltshire	Worcestershire	Yorkshire, East Riding	Yorkshire, North Riding	Yorkshire, West Riding	Anglesey	Breconshire	Caernarvonshire	Cardiganshire	Cardiganshire
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M F	- -	3 7	4 18	3 6	3 6	4 7	14 37	- -	4 -	1 -	- -
B24	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	1 2	1 1	1 1	11 5	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M F	2 -	1 3	4 2	1 1	5 -	10 26	- -	- -	- -	1 1	2 3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-369)	M F	2 5	8 12	16 26	22 19	15 14	12 22	94 95	4 1	4 2	12 8	1 3
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	3 6	8 5	17 29	18 20	10 14	9 16	104 145	3 3	4 5	5 8	5 15
B27	Hypertensive disease	M F	- 7	8 12	44 36	46 40	11 14	11 23	110 173	10 7	5 7	6 21	22 45
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	139 109	257 160	812 552	730 478	565 456	3,340 2,514	117 64	126 111	283 203	113 73	407 247
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M F	14 40	53 74	124 187	127 190	40 74	382 579	21 49	13 21	30 76	23 33	47 60
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	56 103	111 205	261 450	334 442	202 298	271 397	1,190 1,828	51 85	59 67	101 200	44 72
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M F	18 27	57 46	101 128	103 118	58 96	91 546	11 13	8 17	51 81	18 21	57 81
B31	Influenza	M F	5 3	1 9	9 17	15 17	13 25	17 100	2 -	6 4	5 11	2 3	6 2
B32	Pneumonia	M F	27 25	53 85	221 273	169 218	110 179	147 178	624 783	18 17	19 23	50 56	21 21
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M F	19 5	54 15	151 43	185 49	88 29	84 31	844 272	26 6	29 7	57 15	16 6
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M F	1 1	2 2	2 3	4 6	2 3	4 8	16 25	- 3	- -	1 2	1 2
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M F	5 2	7 8	24 20	35 27	22 14	19 12	129 78	3 5	10 3	13 7	6 2
B34	Peptic ulcer	M F	2 4	8 8	22 18	23 10	9 7	24 42	1 1	1 1	5 4	3 2	13 5
B35	Appendicitis	M F	- -	1 1	2 1	- -	3 1	7 6	5 6	- -	1 2	1 -	1 -
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 1	2 7	11 18	7 14	10 15	9 7	36 54	1 1	2 1	5 3	- 1
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M F	1 -	3 2	8 7	11 13	3 5	30 30	1 2	1 -	2 2	1 -	7 6
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M F	7 6	3 13	29 32	17 31	9 21	12 25	81 110	5 5	3 5	9 6	2 10
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M F	5 2	4 1	14 13	10 12	6 7	10 16	50 42	3 1	3 -	3 5	7 1
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	3	1	13	16	7	6	38	1	2	4	3
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M F	- 8	7 4	8 21	8 29	13 16	13 15	61 77	3 11	2 5	4 18	8 4
B40	Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M F	- -	- 3	- 3	- 5	- 1	- 13	- 13	- 1	- 4	- 1	- 1
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M F	2 -	2 5	7 15	6 10	3 10	25 61	- 5	- 5	5 2	2 1	4 11
B42	Congenital anomalies	M F	4 5	4 4	22 18	13 20	13 14	66 70	6 3	3 5	2 2	3 2	3 3
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M F	3 2	6 3	18 10	16 10	5 3	10 7	84 57	2 2	1 -	5 -	- 5
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M F	1 -	5 9	16 12	8 4	8 7	53 24	1 2	- -	3 3	2 -	5 2
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M F	4 3	9 17	18 33	13 22	2 15	38 84	3 7	2 4	3 7	4 6	4 14
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M F	6 2	11 2	48 22	49 31	31 11	41 16	206 93	8 5	10 1	12 9	9 7
BE48	All other accidents	M F	7 9	17 21	42 41	46 64	25 31	172 189	8 6	9 9	20 15	6 4	22 23
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M F	3 5	5 2	21 8	19 11	12 6	73 48	5 1	2 2	7 5	5 4	10 10
BE50	All other external causes	M F	1 -	2 1	7 3	5 9	3 8	37 28	2 -	- -	2 3	- 2	3 1
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M F	10 9	22 17	69 50	82 83	51 32	70 49	323 239	11 8	15 8	24 20	13 5
EN48	Burn	M F	- 1	- 1	3 3	3 2	1 3	13 11	- -	1 1	1 1	1 -	- -
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M F	4 2	3 5	17 12	16 17	8 11	9 8	63 73	2 2	1 2	4 6	5 7
EN50	All other injuries	M F	3 4	8 3	29 9	26 13	13 6	89 35	10 4	5 -	12 5	5 4	15 5

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES											Other countries outside England and Wales
		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	
	ALL CAUSES	M 1,327 F 1,355	M 1,177 F 1,102	M 5,054 F 4,543	M 272 F 256	M 2,299 F 1,939	M 279 F 234	M 624 F 611	M 150 F 138	M 285 F 226	M 43 F 19	M 59 F 37	68 34
B1	Cholera												
B2	Typhoid fever												
B3	Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis												
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	M 1 F 1	M 4 F 1	M 3 F 5		M 1 F 10	M 1 F 3	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1			
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	M 3 F 1		M 5 F 5	M 2 F 1	M 10 F 3		M 1 F 1					
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19-0)	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1									
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	M 1 F 1		M 2 F 2									
B7	Plague												
B8	Diphtheria												
B9	Whooping cough												
B10	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever												
B11	Meningococcal infection	M 1 F 1		M 4 F 2		M 3 F 3		M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1			
B12	Acute poliomyelitis												
B13	Smallpox												
B14	Measles												
B15	Typhus and other rickettsioses												
B16	Malaria												
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	M 1 F 1		M 3 F 3		M 2 F 2							
B18	All other infective and parasitic diseases	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 3	M 7 F 7		M 2 F 6	M 2 F 1	M 3 F 1					
B19	Malignant neoplasm of:												
	buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)	M 5 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 12 F 18		M 2 F 5	M 4 F 1	M 2 F 6	M 1 F 1				
	oesophagus (150)	M 9 F 11	M 8 F 10	M 30 F 26	M 4 F 3	M 7 F 13	M 2 F 3	M 6 F 6	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1			
	stomach (151)	M 36 F 27	M 43 F 24	M 128 F 98	M 6 F 5	M 89 F 33	M 9 F 2	M 21 F 15	M 6 F 8	M 4 F 8			
	intestine and rectum (152-154)	M 33 F 54	M 25 F 37	M 110 F 122	M 7 F 8	M 54 F 68	M 8 F 5	M 15 F 21	M 3 F 4	M 1 F 5			
	larynx (161)	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 2	M 12 F 2		M 1 F 2	M 2 F 1	M 4 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1			
	lung and bronchus (162)	M 90 F 18	M 83 F 19	M 322 F 61	M 13 F 6	M 174 F 20	M 8 F 1	M 45 F 6	M 5 F 4	M 8 F 5	M 1 F 1		
	breast (174)	M 1 F 61	M 1 F 39	M 1 F 140		M 1 F 92	M 12 F 12	M 30 F 3	M 3 F 8	M 8 F 2			
	uterus (180-182)	F 10	F 20	F 74	F 4	F 33	F 4	F 10	F 1	F 1			
	prostate (185)	M 14	M 18	M 77	M 2	M 28	M 4	M 3	M 1				
	Leukaemia (204-207)	M 5 F 4	M 6 F 6	M 28 F 20	M 1 F 2	M 7 F 10	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 2	M 3 F 2	M 3 F 16			
	Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (Rem. 140-209)	M 76 F 66	M 47 F 61	M 234 F 205	M 7 F 11	M 105 F 94	M 11 F 15	M 38 F 28	M 12 F 10	M 16 F 13			
	B20	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	M 5 F 2	M 7 F 10	M 6 F 10	M 2 F 1	M 3 F 10		M 1 F 1				
B21	Diabetes mellitus	M 15 F 10	M 5 F 11	M 34 F 56	M 1 F 1	M 14 F 32	M 1 F 6	M 4 F 10	M 1 F 2				
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 4	M 1 F 4									
B46 (pt.)	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (240-246, 251-258, 270-279)	M 1 F 6	M 1 F 5	M 4 F 21		M 5 F 6	M 1 F 5	M 2 F 5					
B23	Anaemias	M 6 F 4	M 3 F 5	M 9 F 16	M 2 F 1	M 6 F 9	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 6					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286-289)	M 2 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2									

TABLE 21 (Numbers) - continued

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, COUNTRIES OUTSIDE ENGLAND AND WALES											Other countries outside England and Wales
		Denbighshire	Flintshire	Glamorgan	Merionethshire	Monmouthshire	Montgomeryshire	Pembrokeshire	Radnorshire	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Irish Republic	
B46 (pt.)	Mental disorders (290-315)	M 5 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 4 F 6		M 7 F 10	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 1					
B24	Meningitis	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1							
B46 (pt.)	Multiple sclerosis (340)	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 4 F 4		M 2 F 2							
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (321-333, 341-389)	M 11 F 12	M 8 F 12	M 24 F 33		M 18 F 17	M 4 F 7	M 2 F 1	M 2 F 2				
B25	Active rheumatic fever	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1							
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 10 F 18	M 5 F 25	M 38 F 53		M 15 F 27	M 5 F 6	M 1 F 1	M 8 F 8				
B27	Hypertensive disease	M 20 F 32	M 16 F 24	M 78 F 99	M 2 F 5	M 30 F 42	M 11 F 9	M 6 F 3	M 2 F 1				
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	M 353 F 323	M 367 F 243	M 1,553 F 1,122	M 99 F 66	M 768 F 468	M 187 F 139	M 43 F 31	M 99 F 62	M 13 F 9	M 16 F 16	M 167 F 68	
B29	Other forms of heart disease	M 47 F 68	M 28 F 60	M 197 F 291	M 11 F 11	M 82 F 113	M 11 F 16	M 16 F 9	M 7 F 9				
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	M 171 F 263	M 140 F 253	M 538 F 810	M 45 F 53	M 230 F 306	M 45 F 51	M 81 F 118	M 15 F 25	M 23 F 39	M 3 F 3	M 38 F 24	
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the circulatory system (440-458)	M 44 F 72	M 49 F 43	M 170 F 188	M 11 F 10	M 67 F 96	M 13 F 24	M 31 F 36	M 9 F 13	M 7 F 9	M 1 F 1	M 10 F 10	
B31	Influenza	M 16 F 7	M 4 F 5	M 44 F 53		M 18 F 27	M 2 F 4	M 4 F 6	M 1 F 1				
B32	Pneumonia	M 99 F 101	M 65 F 54	M 322 F 341	M 16 F 11	M 91 F 124	M 9 F 8	M 40 F 33	M 13 F 10	M 1 F 1	M 13 F 17	M 11 F 8	
B33 (pt.)	Bronchitis, emphysema (490-492)	M 84 F 30	M 100 F 15	M 432 F 87	M 13 F 4	M 208 F 58	M 17 F 6	M 19 F 7	M 6 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 3 F 3	M 13 F 2	
B33 (rem.)	Asthma (493)	M 2 F 2	M 2 F 2	M 14 F 14		M 5 F 5		M 4 F 4					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the respiratory system (460-466, 500-519)	M 16 F 6	M 8 F 6	M 148 F 40	M 6 F 3	M 38 F 20	M 1 F 2	M 4 F 2	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 3	
B34	Peptic ulcer	M 11 F 7	M 4 F 4	M 23 F 15		M 17 F 6		M 1 F 1	M 1 F 1				
B35	Appendicitis	M 1 F 1		M 2 F 2		M 1 F 1		M 1 F 1					
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M 3 F 3	M 3 F 4	M 10 F 16	M 1 F 1	M 15 F 6	M 1 F 1	M 2 F 2	M 3 F 3				
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	M 3 F 3	M 2 F 2	M 14 F 16		M 7 F 7		M 3 F 3					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the digestive system (520-530, 534-537, 561-570, 572-577)	M 13 F 13	M 10 F 14	M 34 F 37		M 22 F 31		M 2 F 7					
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	M 7 F 3	M 7 F 8	M 16 F 25	M 3 F 2	M 5 F 9		M 1 F 2					
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	M 9 F 12	M 6 F 9	M 21 F 24	M 13 F 12	M 3 F 3		M 4 F 5					
B46 (pt.)	Other diseases of the genito-urinary system (590-599, 601-629)	M 21 F 7	M 7 F 4	M 40 F 22	M 2 F 2	M 7 F 7		M 1 F 5					
B40	Abortion	F 1											
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	F 2											
B46 (pt.)	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)	M 2 F 2	M 1 F 1	M 5 F 5		M 2 F 2		M 1 F 1					
B46 (rem.)	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-738)	M 6 F 7	M 8 F 8	M 27 F 26	M 6 F 3	M 11 F 25	M 11 F 14	M 6 F 4	M 1 F 1	M 1 F 3		M 3 F 17	
B42	Congenital anomalies	M 7 F 7	M 8 F 8	M 34 F 34		M 14 F 14		M 2 F 4					
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	M 4 F 3	M 9 F 6	M 38 F 18	M 2 F 1	M 14 F 10		M 1 F 1					
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	M 5 F 7	M 5 F 20	M 17 F 20	M 2 F 3	M 2 F 3		M 1 F 1					
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	M 3 F 7	M 3 F 8	M 35 F 56	M 2 F 5	M 7 F 11		M 3 F 12					
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	M 26 F 6	M 28 F 11	M 64 F 27	M 6 F 10	M 25 F 47	M 3 F 2	M 13 F 10	M 3 F 5	M 7 F 2	M 6 F 17	M 24 F 16	
BE48	All other accidents	M 23 F 25	M 20 F 21	M 10 F 14	M 2 F 10	M 4 F 63	M 2 F 3	M 5 F 16	M 2 F 4	M 10 F 1	M 1 F 1	M 30 F 5	
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	M 9 F 6	M 5 F 4	M 33 F 28	M 2 F 2	M 7 F 5		M 3 F 1					
BE50	All other external causes	M 6 F 5	M 1 F 4	M 12 F 17		M 1 F 1		M 1 F 2					
EN47	Fractures, intracranial and internal injuries	M 40 F 24	M 44 F 21	M 106 F 118	M 7 F 12	M 51 F 55	M 5 F 3	M 16 F 17	M 6 F 5	M 39 F 13	M 13 F 2	M 99 F 45	
EN48	Burn	M 3 F 1	M 1 F 5	M 5 F 6		M 1 F 4		M 1 F 1					
EN49	Adverse effects of chemical substances	M 14 F 10	M 6 F 11	M 25 F 42	M 2 F 2	M 10 F 17	M 1 F 2	M 3 F 3	M 1 F 2	M 1 F 11	M 1 F 7	M 6 F 28	
EN50	All other injuries	M 6 F 7	M 4 F 3	M 45 F 20	M 1 F 2	M 18 F 3		M 2 F 3					

TABLE 22. Deaths by cause, month of occurrence and sex, 1973

England and Wales

Note 1. Totals for any period made up from this table will differ from the corresponding figures shown in other tables (except Table 16) which are tabulated according to the date of registration.

2. Deaths occurring in the year but which were registered after 31 March of the following year are excluded.

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	ALL CAUSES	M	31,824	24,437	26,384	24,090	23,787	21,743	21,688	22,037	21,222	24,447	24,271	27,990
		F	32,137	24,127	25,879	23,663	23,423	21,123	21,204	21,565	20,893	23,921	23,196	27,453
000-136	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	196	181	156	165	168	136	130	157	123	140	159	158
		F	126	113	115	104	98	93	103	95	92	100	101	126
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	25	23	23	23	26	15	16	34	18	17	22	24
		F	22	28	24	28	25	9	29	25	23	24	24	24
009	Diarrhoeal disease	M	16	20	19	19	21	10	13	22	10	14	15	21
		F	20	25	21	25	24	7	20	17	15	19	23	15
010-019	Tuberculosis	M	96	86	81	97	76	72	77	70	67	70	82	81
		F	43	28	37	24	33	34	29	25	29	28	35	40
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	54	48	48	50	51	37	46	44	42	38	57	46
		F	26	14	23	11	18	25	11	17	16	12	17	17
070-079	Other viral diseases	M	10	6	8	3	8	7	5	9	7	12	6	6
		F	8	13	9	8	9	8	4	5	9	9	8	14
070	Infectious hepatitis	M	8	5	2	3	5	5	3	6	5	6	4	3
		F	5	10	4	7	3	5	4	4	7	6	5	10
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	9	12	4	6	11	4	6	4	3	7	6	5
		F	4	6	3	6	7	4	2	5	3	1	10	5
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	5,450	4,898	5,571	5,265	5,608	5,302	5,441	5,486	5,283	5,812	5,374	5,629
		F	4,831	4,223	4,736	4,450	4,706	4,527	4,678	4,671	4,549	4,893	4,487	4,901
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	73	73	78	90	84	81	87	66	64	80	65	85
		F	41	53	49	48	57	54	56	38	52	45	51	50
141	tongue	M	21	16	20	17	19	18	23	16	12	19	14	18
		F	8	13	15	11	15	9	13	11	10	9	13	17
146	oropharynx	M	6	9	13	9	9	12	9	8	12	13	8	14
		F	4	4	1	5	8	3	3	3	1	4	1	4
148	hypopharynx	M	12	16	14	23	22	14	12	11	12	6	11	10
		F	10	14	10	11	13	22	17	6	19	17	17	14
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	1,683	1,573	1,702	1,567	1,742	1,710	1,689	1,688	1,583	1,778	1,617	1,722
		F	1,632	1,417	1,613	1,555	1,601	1,613	1,627	1,642	1,568	1,627	1,525	1,658
150	oesophagus	M	154	145	158	132	144	145	147	138	140	157	157	153
		F	117	100	123	104	118	134	128	128	119	119	115	125
151	stomach	M	571	550	623	535	629	638	601	598	556	604	570	601
		F	393	364	431	458	417	427	448	412	417	426	415	446
152	small intestine, including duodenum	M	10	7	9	12	6	12	3	8	10	14	6	7
		F	6	6	7	6	11	8	6	11	13	16	12	3
153	large intestine, except rectum	M	347	346	361	325	349	344	335	358	333	411	357	344
		F	546	473	524	473	504	496	490	525	493	519	478	530
154	rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	277	242	260	261	276	252	287	268	246	271	253	268
		F	254	201	239	208	226	218	237	246	237	246	215	237
155	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	29	28	29	27	31	25	28	24	26	30	28	33
		F	19	14	14	16	18	14	16	27	19	17	17	16
156	gallbladder and bile ducts	M	40	38	25	30	30	46	30	39	31	40	28	36
		F	50	60	51	55	69	62	60	53	48	62	66	54
157	pancreas	M	242	201	220	235	262	233	239	231	227	232	198	249
		F	223	182	199	205	226	231	217	230	210	202	194	232
158	peritoneum and retroperitoneal tissue	M	11	12	16	9	11	11	13	19	10	15	16	8
		F	22	13	22	26	9	12	20	7	9	18	10	10
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	2,251	1,994	2,314	2,170	2,305	2,121	2,214	2,305	2,224	2,394	2,191	2,356
		F	566	478	560	520	501	517	521	558	554	602	504	577
160	nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	10	8	15	17	13	20	12	7	15	14	8	15
		F	10	5	10	6	13	10	13	15	11	7	7	14
161	larynx	M	54	36	50	56	58	51	44	45	34	63	63	52
		F	6	14	12	12	15	13	9	18	16	18	14	14
162,163	trachea, bronchus, lung, pleura, mediastinum and unspecified respiratory site	M	2,187	1,950	2,249	2,097	2,234	2,050	2,158	2,253	2,175	2,317	2,120	2,289
		F	550	459	538	502	473	494	499	525	527	577	483	549
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	M	2,173	1,935	2,235	2,081	2,223	2,036	2,149	2,238	2,162	2,306	2,106	2,279
		F	543	455	536	497	472	489	497	521	522	567	480	545

TABLE 22 (Numbers) - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	78	67	91	91	106	92	83	76	72	105	93	86
		F	1,093	1,005	1,027	971	1,047	932	1,003	1,020	997	1,078	1,018	1,116
170	bone	M	24	18	29	27	25	35	17	18	17	54	25	27
		F	16	18	27	20	19	17	16	17	24	21	9	16
171	connective and other soft tissue	M	16	11	12	10	13	8	11	14	10	11	16	14
		F	13	13	12	17	14	8	11	23	9	18	13	9
172	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	13	20	28	25	31	20	27	17	12	29	21	21
		F	30	21	25	32	26	27	24	34	32	20	35	26
173	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	M	20	15	15	26	30	27	23	23	24	23	23	18
		F	17	16	16	19	21	15	17	23	15	18	14	21
174	breast	M	5	3	7	3	7	2	5	4	9	8	8	6
		F	1,017	937	947	883	967	865	935	923	917	1,001	947	1,044
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genito-urinary organs	M	715	611	712	697	704	666	673	692	701	753	713	737
		F	851	701	863	749	832	760	836	791	764	824	821	850
180	cervix uteri	F	195	154	215	182	205	161	193	171	188	194	184	199
181	Chorionepithelioma	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
182	Other malignant neoplasm of uterus	F	142	98	151	115	133	151	135	121	121	127	133	130
182-0	malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	118	76	119	83	107	119	102	98	99	104	100	102
183	ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	316	251	298	249	297	258	312	292	282	276	302	302
183-0	ovary	F	315	247	297	248	293	257	309	288	281	275	302	300
184	other and unspecified female genital organs	F	48	47	46	51	39	36	43	53	46	61	37	58
184-0	vagina	F	10	9	13	15	7	8	10	9	13	13	12	11
184-1	vulva	F	38	38	33	36	32	28	33	43	32	47	25	46
185	prostate	M	366	304	349	354	376	318	341	329	343	399	350	388
186	testis	M	22	15	37	18	25	20	14	27	27	22	13	25
188	bladder	M	241	214	224	236	200	235	228	237	252	228	247	233
		F	105	100	98	97	90	108	99	86	77	103	110	101
189	other and unspecified urinary organs	M	83	72	96	84	91	87	78	83	74	93	95	80
		F	43	51	55	55	68	46	54	68	50	62	55	58
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	276	221	300	303	295	300	318	300	304	301	294	279
		F	303	256	301	296	309	322	315	324	309	354	282	

TABLE 22 (Numbers) - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M 69 F 64	59 54	61 60	63 60	80 73	60 45	78 70	83 53	58 56	74 79	83 56	72 72
205.0	acute	M 43 F 43	40 37	40 34	39 38	52 52	45 30	58 45	58 38	43 42	49 53	52 39	48 45
205.1	chronic	M 25 F 19	19 17	21 22	21 20	23 20	13 13	18 22	23 15	14 13	24 25	27 17	23 22
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M 6 F 5	6 2	5 5	6 4	4 5	9 5	4 5	7 3	1 5	6 1	3 1	3 3
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M 18 F 21	8 9	15 10	16 11	11 10	8 10	15 7	16 8	14 16	13 10	15 4	7 7
207.0	leukaemia, acute	M 15 F 13	4 6	6 8	7 6	7 5	3 5	5 6	11 2	11 9	7 4	11 -	3 4
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M 22 F 22	25 32	17 33	21 41	14 26	15 28	21 16	17 26	20 29	16 37	18 29	19 26
225	brain and other parts of nervous system	M 13 F 12	9 9	6 18	6 17	5 10	5 9	8 7	7 14	8 13	5 11	8 8	5 3
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M 32 F 23	35 20	33 25	22 26	35 26	25 29	26 22	27 28	26 26	29 26	38 25	30 33
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M 283 F 449	214 397	233 384	221 331	229 393	175 313	189 323	205 339	194 316	223 377	211 341	249 389
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M 7 F 62	12 55	7 45	6 52	9 47	6 48	6 36	5 31	5 39	6 31	8 45	10 67
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M 4 F 15	3 16	2 14	2 16	4 12	4 23	2 11	2 10	2 15	3 9	1 10	4 14
244	Myxoedema	M 2 F 44	8 36	5 28	4 31	4 32	2 22	2 21	1 19	2 20	3 20	7 32	4 50
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M 222 F 349	170 304	187 286	172 231	190 306	140 226	145 252	161 263	154 240	184 297	173 243	203 288
250	Diabetes mellitus	M 211 F 324	162 294	172 271	157 217	173 289	133 215	136 238	153 251	145 231	173 281	157 237	157 271
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M 10 F 10	5 15	7 17	8 7	3 8	5 8	10 17	9 13	11 11	6 17	4 14	9 9
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M 44 F 28	27 23	32 36	35 41	27 32	24 31	28 18	30 32	24 26	27 32	26 39	28 27
280-289	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M 62 F 115	46 93	55 100	59 91	56 95	45 97	40 126	56 109	56 104	61 94	50 108	64 168
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M 6 F 16	2 12	2 7	5 9	6 6	4 4	4 9	4 11	1 7	2 9	5 10	3 13
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M 11 F 26	8 17	15 30	8 24	13 32	7 31	11 40	10 29	12 32	16 18	11 32	23 33
281.0	pernicious anaemia	M 8 F 21	7 13	11 22	5 15	8 24	6 22	5 31	9 21	7 19	10 11	8 16	21 21
284	Aplastic anaemia	M 14 F 20	8 16	10 15	13 9	12 8	12 17	6 23	12 11	14 11	12 12	11 19	14 19
290-315	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M 56 F 118	52 89	46 76	46 91	34 79	66 85	39 80	38 76	47 72	49 86	34 81	106 166
290-299	Psychoses	M 43 F 107	34 74	29 67	30 79	14 69	44 75	25 65	23 63	35 59	33 74	21 66	28 98
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M 31 F 99	30 67	24 61	24 70	9 64	37 61	20 56	21 54	33 58	27 64	16 58	25 88
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M 298 F 349	262 287	262 286	259 277	221 267	231 274	209 230	270 242	188 257	265 291	232 259	311 388
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M 25 F 39	24 21	27 24	25 25	21 18	23 22	14 14	21 13	22 20	27 22	24 16	28 17
320	Meningitis	M 15 F 26	18 15	15 17	16 21	19 7	14 15	9 7	14 7	14 9	14 13	17 10	21 14
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M 20 F 14	18 12	19 14	13 9	20 6	19 14	14 9	15 10	7 8	19 12	16 12	21 14
330	Hereditary neuromuscular disorders	M 13 F 9	15 4	14 4	4 5	15 2	13 9	13 4	12 4	6 5	11 4	11 3	14 11

TABLE 22 (Numbers) - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system	M 237 F 283	206 246	212 240	215 236	175 232	182 233	175 199	227 213	153 222	210 251	185 228	256 287
340	Multiple sclerosis	M 24 F 52	23 43	28 45	32 45	27 38	15 44	23 31	29 34	21 40	25 46	20 48	43 65
342	Paralysis agitans	M 82 F 95	57 78	62 82	62 63	39 73	69 75	49 64	73 73	46 71	76 74	52 65	68 81
345	Epilepsy	M 27 F 26	35 21	35 13	28 24	27 18	16 21	35 18	26 21	25 21	26 23	26 21	44 29
348	Motor neurone disease	M 30 F 18	35 23	28 20	29 32	30 28	26 28	22 28	37 36	17 14	35 27	37 26	42 23
390-458	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M 14,744 F 16,457	12,286 13,145	13,312 14,156	12,228 13,120	11,907 12,658	10,691 11,364	10,583 11,126	10,596 11,403	10,396 11,066	12,100 12,827	12,395 12,758	14,266 15,206
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 221 F 405	170 318	220 361	179 300	188 296	156 287	169 258	165 321	162 281	192 318	187 303	202 367
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M 80 F 208	52 158	71 190	66 145	63 159	54 145	49 122	48 162	43 134	62 174	66 147	58 185
395	Diseases of aortic valve	M 80 F 73	78 64	102 60	74 65	68 49	64 57	68 55	79 56	70 57	82 58	71 64	80 72
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M 27 F 42	16 29	19 40	18 34	27 21	20 38	23 27	16 37	22 34	17 28	19 30	29 38
400-404	Hypertensive disease	M 381 F 527	331 465	368 492	310 436	321 398	293 324	248 314	295 397	237 361	320 412	300 344	371 461
400	Malignant hypertension	M 24 F 21	24 7	22 12	25 14	23 15	17 10	19 11	22 4	9 14	22 11	18 15	29 9
401	Essential benign hypertension	M 46 F 42	50 36	39 45	34 37	41 26	26 34	26 26	33 29	34 32	41 37	35 29	50 45
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M 278 F 429	235 390	270 404	219 351	229 328	221 257	184 248	218 342	177 293	232 337	222 274	266 379
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M 25 F 32	16 27	31 28	25 23	20 18	27 21	13 22	17 16	12 13	18 14	18 15	23 21
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M 8,537 F 6,572	7,243 5,270	7,786 5,720	7,256 5,405	7,091 5,229	6,426 4,796	6,433 4,759	6,302 4,740	6,263 4,568	7,286 5,369	7,505 5,543	8,555 6,428
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M 6,243 F 4,105	5,386 3,317	5,710 3,626	5,442 3,440	5,310 3,256	4,762 3,064	4,800 3,023	4,594 2,940	4,629 2,934	5,432 3,458	5,547 3,664	6,353 4,140
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M 118 F 57	72 57	93 62	88 66	91 58	77 52	68 71	77 50	84 61	88 66	84 61	94 59
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M 2,172 F 2,404	1,780 1,891	1,977 2,026	1,719 1,892	1,684 1,907	1,583 1,678	1,557 1,660	1,627 1,747	1,540 1,570	1,763 1,839	1,863 1,812	2,100 2,221
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M 1,299 F 2,108	991 1,629	1,014 1,621	915 1,575	897 1,421	751 1,225	735 1,307	778 1,307	761 1,221	848 1,382	780 1,375	1,012 1,692
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M 11 F 12	14 14	13 5	9 11	14 11	15 10	10 12	12 11	11 14	5 7	12 11	9 9
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M 62 F 88	52 59	70 72	52 82	68 58	45 63	43 79	54 83	45 60	58 89	61 66	82 97
425	Cardiomyopathy	M 24 F 12	29 14	19 10	22 12	21 13	22 15	24 11	23 11	18 8	23 12	26 16	30 17
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M 116 F 60	71 53	75 39	69 31	68 29	45 30	59 19	56 23	60 17	58 31	49 25	83 33
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M 602 F 957	482 755	453 709	435 710	443 652	381 595	345 552	363 587	358 548	400 642	369 624	456 819
427.0	congestive heart failure	M 438 F 721	340 560	329 519	296 544	328 487	264 449	248 408	264 425	248 385	270 485	268 459	324 607
427.1	left ventricular failure	M 86 F 101	76 66	64 73	62 72	54 70	47 59	47 53	57 69	50 70	69 75	41 74	56 81
427.2	heart block	M 16 F 20	20 20	10 13	21 13	16 12	20 12	18 16	10 21	17 15	17 10	18 12	26 9
427.9	other disorders of heart rhythm	M 62 F 115	46 109	50 104	56 81	45 83	50 75	32 75	32 72	43 78	44 72	42 79	50 122
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M 3,168 F 5,201	2,569 4,124	2,860 4,655	2,674 4,155	2,555 4,098	2,297 3,629	2,205 3,492	2,240 3,558	2,163 3,514	2,523 4,087	2,636 3,920	3,004 4,763
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M 118 F 225	120 227	145 224	125 229	142 213	94 204	113 172	134 198	99 201	131 209	150 192	146 243

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M 605 F 964	547 773	598 892	527 817	496 767	498 649	467 658	423 605	443 686	509 723	522 728	548 838
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M 20 F 14	31 14	25 13	23 10	23 17	21 14	15 12	19 15	26 15	15 22	24 25	26 28
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M 1,127 F 1,931	857 1,412	939 1,617	936 1,456	839 1,396	763 1,211	705 1,171	688 1,174	700 1,098	797 1,363	799 1,253	972 1,644
434	Cerebral embolism	M 10 F 10	10 24	13 16	8 11	6 26	8 12	6 17	11 22	10 9	12 12	8 15	10 23
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M 813 F 1,190	650 1,006	702 1,135	721 978	692 1,014	606 941	591 903	659 968	567 925	687 1,112	714 1,068	844 1,222
437	Generalized ischaemic cerebrovascular disease	M 415 F 775	306 586	391 685	295 590	312 596	272 541	260 503	263 506	277 508	321 578	359 577	421 687
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M 871 F 1,216	739 933	817 966	671 890	644 885	571 792	582 762	608 738	602 783	698 917	736 889	866 1,088
440	Arteriosclerosis	M 435 F 839	338 625	386 656	290 562	282 579	260 518	225 495	260 469	238 487	286 564	307 540	361 742
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M 282 F 193	243 154	281 133	248 165	231 128	193 125	238 126	220 111	248 152	289 199	309 199	333 208
442	Other aneurysm	M 6 F 6	10 1	9 10	10 7	11 9	11 5	9 2	11 5	11 8	12 7	12 3	13 9
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M 20 F 16	16 15	27 19	16 11	14 11	16 10	15 9	11 9	17 12	15 14	14 11	23 12
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M 65 F 70	60 80	51 78	51 82	51 74	39 76	45 74	49 84	51 64	60 80	43 74	62 84
445	Gangrene	M 39 F 76	54 44	45 57	37 48	42 67	36 47	39 51	38 51	30 47	22 41	39 44	36 47
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M 16 F 12	11 5	15 12	14 9	9 12	11 7	6 1	14 6	4 9	10 11	7 10	12 2
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system	M 265 F 427	241 406	243 339	220 358	209 330	196 310	210 316	206 342	204 338	231 339	250 382	233 402
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	M 105 F 167	111 140	120 112	106 123	94 136	110 113	101 116	98 115	94 129	101 123	117 146	112 149
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M 8 F 14	6 11	5 11	6 16	2 11	4 4	4 5	10 13	7 14	3 10	5 10	8 13
452,453	Portal vein thrombosis and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M 142 F 225	112 237	105 191	94 206	102 166	75 169	96 173	89 191	95 172	111 189	114 207	120 218
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M 2 F 6	1 7	6 11	3 3	2 8	- 10	3 11	3 11	2 12	1 6	1 8	2 9
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M 7,883 F 6,822	4,097 3,434	4,142 3,435	3,439 2,880	3,149 2,611	2,647 2,098	2,609 2,205	2,794 2,281	2,577 2,103	3,346 2,836	3,377 2,696	4,459 3,604
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (except influenza)	M 239 F 206	109 90	88 105	83 73	52 63	43 40	44 37	43 31	46 49	62 69	73 65	128 113
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M 226 F 197	103 86	84 102	79 72	48 58	40 33	42 34	39 28	43 44	58 66	71 59	118 108
470-474	Influenza	M 994 F 1,220	89 139	30 46	18 26	14 7	8 6	5 4	3 5	7 1	30 19	23 19	41 53
470	unqualified	M 126 F 205	10 26	2 10	4 7	- 2	- 3	- 2	1 -	3 -	3 3	4 1	7 9
471	with pneumonia	M 708 F 878	55 95	17 27	9 13	14 5	8 3	1 2	1 5	4 1	23 12	17 15	27 39
472	with other respiratory manifestations	M 158 F 134	23 15	10 8	3 5	- -	- -	3 -	1 -	- -	3 4	2 1	7 5
480-486	Pneumonia	M 3,171 F 4,012	1,805 2,377	1,854 2,421	1,534 2,116	1,432 1,935	1,247 1,568	1,209 1,644	1,338 1,719	1,240 1,569	1,619 2,093	1,583 1,988	2,044 2,583
480	Viral pneumonia	M 43 F 36	17 18	13 18	14 11	9 6	7 13	11 14	12 11	9 10	17 16	20 9	41 20
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M 221 F 187	154 132	131 153	116 139	84 99	83 69	62 74	88 74	82 71	104 94	123 94	173 140

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M 3,205 F 1,203	1,922 696	1,975 734	1,625 558	1,480 491	1,195 401	1,203 405	1,230 432	1,148 369	1,454 522	1,507 524	2,033 704
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M 88 F 101	55 47	64 53	39 48	41 35	30 18	19 16	23 24	25 28	32 36	31 35	53 59
491	Chronic bronchitis	M 2,937 F 987	1,723 565	1,781 601	1,468 426	1,325 378	1,049 305	1,054 312	1,098 317	1,013 276	1,325 402	1,362 422	1,876 555
492	Emphysema	M 120 F 41	106 25	94 20	73 22	73 15	74 20	77 29	72 24	68 20	72 25	70 20	72 30
493	Asthma	M 60 F 74	38 59	36 60	45 62	41 63	42 58	53 48	37 67	42 45	25 61	44 47	32 60
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M 15 F 53	42 36	14 36	10 31	11 31	12 20	17 30	13 26	12 38	20 40	11 30	16 46
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M 69 F -	44 1	37 -	47 1	32 3	34 -	28 -	30 1	31 1	33 1	35 1	37 -
518	Bronchiectasis	M 55 F 43	38 33	46 27	29 24	39 19	35 21	20 25	35 19	25 25	33 33	29 19	32 32
520-577	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M 727 F 697	570 582	594 614	544 580	518 664	526 557	500 605	576 617	522 622	566 689	586 557	710 748
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M 318 F 180	234 155	245 159	209 156	183 169	219 127	193 158	212 158	175 130	211 143	239 164	305 204
550	Diseases of oesophagus	M 12 F 8	9 9	27 12	16 5	9 7	14 11	10 12	10 19	10 12	10 18	21 15	22 14
551	Ulcer of stomach	M 122 F 80	86 63	76 71	67 68	67 78	67 42	65 60	75 66	52 55	81 59	85 74	89 88
551-0	with perforation	M 22 F 21	23 16	30 12	11 10	24 23	17 9	14 19	17 10	11 11	22 18	27 18	20 20
551-9	without mention of perforation	M 100 F 59	63 47	46 59	56 58	43 55	50 33	51 41	58 56	41 44	59 41	58 56	69 68
552	Ulcer of duodenum	M 150 F 65	108 61	107 53	98 59	82 59	103 45	82 64	96 45	87 41	95 42	93 51	150 76
552-0	with perforation	M 64 F 30	51 29	36 25	36 26	35 30	48 20	29 29	36 19	30 14	40 16	38 26	58 35
552-9	without mention of perforation	M 86 F 35	57 32	71 28	62 33	47 29	55 25	53 35	60 26	57 27	55 26	55 25	92 41
553	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M 27 F 16	19 13	23 15	19 11	17 17	23 20	22 14	20 17	18 15	11 14	25 16	27 13
540-543	Appendicitis	M 13 F 12	11 8	17 19	9 7	10 11	14 14	22 14	14 12	13 16	21 14	18 12	19 5
540	Acute appendicitis	M 11 F 9	11 8	12 14	7 7	8 10	13 10	21 9	12 11	10 14	18 12	13 10	16 5
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M 65 F 75	47 60	35 51	40 61	36 67	39 76	41 47	54 52	44 66	54 61	56 52	86 86
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M 160 F 241	131 207	133 213	138 188	124 221	107 199	108 214	126 210	139 232	129 272	125 181	158 267
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M 46 F 68	35 60	37 53	41 52	44 56	40 55	34 52	38 48	53 74	44 78	38 46	56 74
561	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, of non-infectious origin	M 4 F 12	3 7	6 11	3 12	3 14	6 9	6 13	6 22	4 20	2 16	2 10	11 19
562	Diverticula of intestine	M 35 F 86	27 75	31 75	33 64	29 72	26 78	29 92	24 77	29 63	38 78	33 61	35 97
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M 25 F 23	27 22	13 24	19 20	16 32	11 23	20 22	13 24	22 28	14 31	19 22	13 24
563-1	ulcerative colitis	M 16 F 13	14 13	8 14	14 11	12 17	6 14	13 12	10 19	17 20	8 19	15 16	8 13
570-577	Diseases of liver, gall-bladder and pancreas	M 170 F 188	145 149	164 168	145 167	164 192	147 140	136 165	170 185	149 176	151 198	145 148	170 184
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M 83 F 79	73 62	90 71	68 56	86 91	52 52	60 60	70 70	78 78	82 83	75 61	93 96
574	Cholelithiasis	M 9 F 17	13 22	18 24	17 31	20 26	15 27	17 26	11 26	16 17	15 28	14 15	8 11

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M F	16 22	12 20	9 19	9 22	4 19	10 18	7 19	11 31	9 28	8 21	11 25	13 21
576	Other diseases of gall-bladder and biliary ducts	M F	6 17	3 12	6 9	9 15	10 12	13 11	10 13	11 9	14 8	6 14	6 12	10 10
577	Diseases of pancreas	M F	39 39	23 28	30 32	32 30	27 29	24 27	25 33	38 35	28 40	22 43	24 20	32 30
577.0	acute pancreatitis	M F	32 33	20 25	24 28	25 24	21 28	18 21	20 29	32 32	27 35	22 40	22 19	28 28
580-629	X. DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM	M F	410 380	336 297	354 320	293 285	322 288	293 289	318 299	317 293	302 287	332 315	338 323	385 334
580-584	Nephritis and Nephrosis	M F	130 136	115 106	112 104	102 101	107 102	98 90	99 100	104 97	107 107	97 105	111 105	143 110
580	Acute nephritis	M F	16 15	17 12	12 14	11 10	11 8	12 5	9 14	10 7	11 14	8 8	7 9	11 13
582	Chronic nephritis	M F	101 110	91 87	86 83	83 85	84 87	82 76	83 79	88 81	86 83	85 89	97 86	123 90
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M F	166 228	111 181	149 203	89 173	118 175	105 189	110 193	127 186	109 170	139 200	130 207	145 209
590	Infections of kidney	M F	77 124	51 99	70 118	54 102	60 100	44 105	51 103	54 115	49 103	57 110	45 108	63 125
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M F	7 7	4 9	5 9	3 4	7 6	5 10	7 11	3 7	5 9	2 6	9 9	7 7
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	114	110	93	102	97	90	109	86	86	96	97	95
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	110	108	89	100	97	89	105	82	83	94	94	89
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	9	8	9	9	7	8	4	8	7	6	9	9
630-678	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	9	5	5	11	11	7	6	10	6	8	3	6
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F	9 22	15 27	13 23	9 20	10 24	5 23	4 26	9 29	7 22	16 18	6 30	18 24
710-738	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	66 187	56 181	79 198	56 161	58 168	41 151	55 153	49 157	49 142	64 156	51 163	61 180
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	M F	37 103	36 114	47 114	38 109	32 105	24 94	32 93	31 101	20 86	32 89	27 107	34 109
712	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	M F	25 55	20 70	35 70	21 70	19 76	13 57	20 58	13 70	12 62	19 66	17 69	20 74
713	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	M F	11 34	11 28	9 31	13 31	7 19	8 26	9 29	11 20	7 18	8 18	6 29	8 24
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	M F	23 51	7 43	23 55	13 32	17 44	11 42	11 43	10 40	17 44	18 39	11 42	22 51
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	M F	6 33	13 24	9 29	5 20	9 19	6 15	12 17	8 16	12 12	14 28	13 14	20 20
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M F	3 20	9 16	4 17	3 16	5 12	4 10	5 12	8 13	4 9	10 21	6 9	3 15
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	195 187	178 165	174 180	176 157	184 180	173 152	187 174	144 132	156 157	172 161	178 165	180 161
740	Anencephalus	M F	6 4	6 10	4 8	6 5	1 7	5 2	3 9	2 2	4 6	4 6	2 4	4 5
741	Spina bifida	M F	26 38	17 33	26 38	25 32	23 34	18 26	28 43	20 22	16 26	21 26	23 33	25 33
741.0	with hydrocephalus	M F	11 20	7 21	11 19	14 18	11 22	11 13	17 24	12 15	10 13	11 13	13 18	13 15
746	Congenital anomalies of heart	M F	90 61	72 70	63 71	66 59	84 60	63 45	77 63	53 46	72 61	68 60	81 69	85 60
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M F	20 19	15 11	19 14	19 14	18 20	29 12	10 6	8 11	9 11	12 16	13 7	16 10

TABLE 22 (Numbers) — continued

ICD Number	Cause of death		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
753.1	cystic kidney disease	M F	11 12	10 5	9 13	11 9	13 18	12 9	6 4	6 10	6 8	6 12	8 6	7 7
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	10 13	12 4	13 12	15 12	16 17	13 17	15 11	13 11	12 13	12 9	15 9	11 15
760-779	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY	M F	240 167	248 149	297 171	232 158	256 172	240 178	268 197	265 186	239 149	261 163	247 147	259 169
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	34 25	29 13	32 18	23 18	35 19	23 27	32 18	28 17	35 12	31 17	28 17	26 18
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	M F	5 4	3 7	7 2	8 7	6 4	7 4	3 4	6 4	5 2	2 3	2 4	6 1
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	49 45	39 39	54 29	41 25	43 36	46 36	51 35	40 42	55 40	46 45	45 31	48 35
780-796	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	155 262	93 184	95 235	93 206	91 184	91 169	100 162	97 207	88 189	97 167	105 173	138 222
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M F	26 35	15 21	10 31	8 31	11 19	12 20	16 24	11 31	16 30	15 33	20 21	22 28
782	Symptoms referable to cardiovascular and lymphatic system	M F	18 26	9 18	9 29	5 29	7 14	11 20	14 22	10 29	11 26	12 29	9 16	16 19
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	M F	129 227	78 163	85 204	85 175	80 165	79 149	84 138	86 176	72 159	82 134	85 152	116 194
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	83 197	48 135	39 171	53 148	39 127	42 122	48 106	47 147	36 120	39 106	41 124	56 153
E800-E999	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)	M F	1,050 959	905 756	1,001 845	1,005 741	976 825	1,081 746	1,016 711	978 718	995 760	943 740	928 804	1,049 846
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M F	10 -	9 1	10 2	17 -	8 -	9 4	14 -	10 1	13 1	9 4	10 3	18 2
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	384 205	348 183	339 162	350 140	362 191	377 145	357 179	330 182	394 187	377 172	336 178	360 167
E812	involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	158 51	118 42	101 32	126 37	133 59	156 43	144 58	132 59	157 64	134 38	134 38	115 28
E814	involving collision with pedestrian	M F	115 120	107 101	132 96	107 73	95 84	94 70	104 74	92 76	102 83	119 96	102 111	160 116
E816	Non-collision accident due to loss of control	M F	32 8	42 11	31 7	46 10	57 19	53 11	46 11	32 19	56 13	52 12	37 8	34 6
E830-E838	Water transport accidents	M F	12 -	7 1	4 -	12 1	12 -	15 2	13 -	10 -	6 -	7 1	9 1	8 -
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	20 30	18 25	15 29	20 20	17 28	23 29	15 27	18 19	11 24	13 21	15 20	23 31
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	13 14	15 7	9 9	6 6	7 5	6 3	6 4	3 -	6 3	15 6	12 10	17 12
E870	gas distributed by pipe-line	M F	4 5	4 4	5 6	1 2	4 3	1 1	- 2	3 -	2 1	8 1	2 7	10 8
E880-E887	Accidental falls	M F	160 390	128 271	156 299	151 264	141 312	151 261	142 262	151 263	129 253	136 305	145 304	191 340
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	38 59	18 24	21 32	17 31	17 42	25 35	26 27	19 31	22 27	29 39	30 43	51 45
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	7 -	6 -	7 -	9 -	3 -	12 -	10 1	8 1	11 1	8 -	7 -	7 -
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure	M F	7 1	9 1	18 1	15 2	18 2	15 6	17 6	22 6	14 7	11 3	13 1	16 3
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F	9 29	10 20	14 24	6 17	6 26	9 21	8 19	9 23	5 26	5 31	11 35	9 31
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	43 60	30 39	41 48	39 43	27 27	26 26	13 16	17 16	12 28	24 21	34 42	31 62
E890	conflagration in private dwelling	M F	16 21	13 14	16 26	17 16	10 15	13 12	7 6	4 4	1 13	12 9	19 14	13 21
E893	ignition of clothing	M F	7 14	2 10	5 11	7 12	6 7	1 5	2 6	2 7	5 5	4 6	4 16	1 17

TABLE 22 (Numbers) - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
E900- E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	9 8	8 12	7 5	4 5	9 4	3 -	5 2	9 3	4 8	9 6	11 14	20 13
E910- E929	Other accidents	M F	108 43	82 31	134 43	103 46	113 43	162 55	150 40	152 45	114 47	102 40	95 35	112 34
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	11 5	14 2	31 9	28 5	47 11	73 13	55 8	60 9	31 7	16 9	14 3	13 5
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	21 15	17 12	19 17	15 20	17 21	24 19	15 17	20 22	12 19	23 14	29 17	35 17
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	18 4	8 1	17 3	12 3	7 2	6 2	9 4	18 -	11 2	8 2	6 2	13 3
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	10 1	12 1	18 -	18 2	10 -	8 2	7 -	12 2	17 1	15 -	8 1	10 -
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	4 1	5 -	3 -	- -	4 -	4 -	2 1	3 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	2 -
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	10 1	9 2	6 2	5 2	10 -	13 3	14 2	11 1	10 2	5 2	6 3	6 -
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	206 133	164 127	188 154	202 140	198 143	203 133	200 119	170 114	197 145	176 107	174 125	176 144
E950	poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	68 88	44 89	57 98	68 94	57 92	70 95	56 78	48 72	57 95	58 71	56 92	69 111
E951	poisoning by gases in domestic use	M F	13 5	3 5	7 5	10 4	11 1	4 2	16 6	7 3	7 3	8 4	5 1	6 -
E952	poisoning by other gases	M F	27 4	27 1	26 2	14 3	17 3	17 3	13 4	19 4	22 1	23 -	24 2	25 -
E953	by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	48 20	46 15	47 18	53 20	52 19	53 14	52 11	47 16	55 20	44 15	31 11	34 13
E954	by submersion (drowning)	M F	9 8	13 10	16 18	17 10	16 16	11 9	17 8	12 11	13 15	4 9	11 8	6 14
E955	by firearms and explosives	M F	14 -	11 1	13 -	9 1	23 2	13 1	10 -	13 -	17 -	13 1	16 -	11 2
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons*	M F	17 15	31 14	17 19	18 19	15 17	16 22	21 15	15 10	13 21	7 8	10 10	8 4
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	49 55	48 40	47 57	58 39	38 40	64 56	54 31	57 49	54 33	42 37	54 51	54 27
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	24 35	21 23	22 39	20 25	12 29	22 35	20 18	23 34	28 26	16 26	15 29	24 15
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	16 14	19 12	12 12	22 7	16 8	30 15	19 6	21 12	19 2	10 8	14 14	18 9
N800- N999	N XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (NATURE OF INJURY)	M F	1,050 959	905 756	1,001 845	1,005 741	976 825	1,081 746	1,016 711	978 718	995 760	943 740	928 804	1,049 846
N800- N809	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk	M F	284 167	227 147	250 144	259 109	258 154	269 121	265 114	265 117	280 130	266 159	262 151	298 147
N801	Fracture of base of skull	M F	25 8	21 9	21 12	24 8	26 21	24 14	32 9	25 8	24 15	26 14	22 16	33 12
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	M F	42 21	18 22	26 14	38 13	39 16	36 14	36 11	35 13	35 20	33 24	30 25	42 23
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	M F	19 22	26 16	17 11	21 23	17 13	20 11	18 18	18 9	24 6	17 12	12 17	23 9
N807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and larynx	M F	22 9	18 5	16 8	8 3	13 10	11 8	11 4	17 8	11 6	21 10	17 8	12 7
N808	Fracture of pelvis	M F	6 17	9 7	8 11	8 5	7 9	5 11	3 11	9 8	5 4	5 15	9 10	16 18
N809	Multiple and ill-defined fractures of trunk	M F	10 20	12 15	8 18	21 9	16 14	9 10	12 6	14 12	15 10	9 15	14 9	17 22
N810- N819	Fracture of upper limb	M F	3 7	4 8	4 7	4 5	3 9	6 4	5 6	3 7	2 6	4 6	1 10	6 18

* The number of deaths assigned to this cause which occurred in 1972 and were registered after 31 March 1973 were: April 1F; June 1F; July 2M, 1F; August 2M; September 2M, 3F; October 6M, 2F; November 17M, 10F; December 21M, 19F.

TABLE 22 (Numbers) - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
N820- N829	Fracture of lower limb	M F	101 313	93 233	88 249	89 219	79 247	68 205	75 221	66 213	64 214	78 252	88 241	98 253
N820	neck of femur	M F	40 163	37 125	43 126	42 118	36 131	33 122	27 136	25 124	21 113	38 119	33 123	49 130
N821	other and unspecified parts of femur	M F	40 125	35 86	28 101	28 77	32 86	22 70	32 67	33 72	27 80	21 104	36 96	28 94
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	M F	11 10	11 8	7 4	11 9	6 11	6 8	5 8	4 4	10 6	10 8	8 5	10 7
N850- N854	Intracranial injury (excluding those with skull fracture)	M F	65 46	72 34	85 41	73 46	75 46	74 36	68 46	78 38	89 41	64 27	78 37	85 40
N851	Cerebral laceration and contusion	M F	22 20	30 12	26 11	32 17	30 17	31 10	28 16	30 10	34 14	23 9	30 11	29 9
N860- N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis	M F	174 70	158 51	174 53	181 50	178 69	181 62	200 70	172 90	202 77	184 55	157 61	164 49
N860	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	M F	8 2	4 -	3 1	7 2	7 2	6 1	2 2	4 2	3 3	6 1	2 2	4 1
N861	heart and lung	M F	21 7	18 5	21 3	23 4	21 8	23 13	26 10	24 12	33 11	19 3	24 6	13 4
N862	other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M F	52 22	52 9	48 11	42 13	45 17	40 13	52 13	44 22	41 10	59 9	42 15	52 9
N864	liver	M F	7 3	6 2	12 3	7 2	10 4	7 4	16 5	11 8	11 2	9 4	7 3	12 1
N870- N879	Laceration and open wound of head, neck and trunk	M F	11 2	14 3	13 4	10 3	11 4	20 6	16 2	7 5	6 5	13 2	10 8	8 3
N874	Open wound of neck	M F	4 -	10 -	4 4	8 2	3 1	14 3	11 1	5 3	4 2	5 1	8 5	5 2
N930- N939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M F	27 21	19 14	21 20	16 23	18 22	27 24	18 18	24 24	15 21	26 15	32 19	37 18
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M F	26 20	17 13	21 18	16 23	18 22	26 23	15 18	24 23	15 21	25 14	31 18	37 17
N940- N949	Burn	M F	36 44	20 32	29 25	32 32	18 20	30 24	28 15	15 14	19 21	23 17	23 30	19 40
N948	involving face, head and neck with trunk and limb(s)	M F	23 24	13 17	15 11	23 16	10 9	24 17	16 7	7 7	14 10	16 10	13 18	11 18
N960- N979	Adverse effect of medicinal agents	M F	105 149	81 137	89 170	103 142	83 151	111 158	87 123	86 126	88 139	81 118	84 140	106 156
N965	analgesics and antipyretics	M F	12 15	9 12	11 14	12 22	15 10	15 27	13 18	12 11	9 12	15 17	14 17	18 22
N979	Alcohol in combination with specified medicinal agents	M F	15 13	10 10	11 14	12 6	6 14	22 6	12 9	13 15	15 11	8 12	12 14	19 13
N980- N989	Toxic effect of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	M F	86 54	75 29	76 51	60 35	58 24	56 22	49 28	50 20	55 35	76 25	72 36	92 45
N986	carbon monoxide	M F	73 47	64 25	66 46	48 31	49 21	42 16	37 20	38 13	39 26	60 20	58 29	69 39
N990- N999	Other adverse effects	M F	142 73	131 63	156 76	166 67	186 70	219 77	191 59	198 59	162 62	113 57	107 62	121 66

TABLE 22 SUPPLEMENT. Deaths from accidents occurring in the home and residential institutions, by cause, month of occurrence, and sex, 1973

England and Wales

ICD Number	Cause of death	Sex	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
E850- E929	Accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	211 410	167 288	188 334	167 273	155 320	176 267	149 251	163 235	125 254	156 278	181 317	230 368
E850- E869	Accidental poisoning by solid and liquid substances	M F	18 29	17 23	12 31	14 20	14 25	21 25	17 27	17 19	11 24	13 20	16 22	24 28
E870- E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	11 13	11 5	7 9	6 5	6 5	6 1	4 3	3 -	4 2	14 6	8 10	15 12
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	M F	34 55	17 22	19 30	15 30	14 38	22 31	24 25	16 29	21 21	27 37	28 40	47 44
E881	Fall on or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	- -	1 -	3 -	3 -	- -	6 -	6 1	6 1	6 1	1 -	4 -	2 -
E882- E884	Other falls from one level to another	M F	10 16	13 18	13 11	9 13	16 21	12 17	14 22	17 11	10 21	10 18	13 10	14 22
E885, E886	Falls on same level	M F	7 22	5 15	9 21	5 11	4 22	8 19	3 16	2 17	3 21	4 24	6 31	7 20
E887	Other and unspecified fall	M F	48 183	42 142	41 155	56 117	43 152	41 118	35 118	48 124	34 111	31 123	36 136	47 149
E890- E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	33 56	29 36	38 48	37 42	23 27	25 26	10 16	14 16	9 24	17 21	32 38	23 61
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	1 4	3 1	- -	5 2	6 4	4 -	5 1	1 -	4 -	2 5	2 1	2 1
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	M F	15 10	12 8	12 11	6 14	12 15	10 15	9 9	13 12	6 15	17 10	16 12	21 11
E913-0	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	M F	9 2	2 1	6 3	1 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	4 -	2 2	- 1	2 2	3 2
E923	Accident caused by explosive material	M F	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	2 -	- 1
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam	M F	4 3	1 3	2 5	1 3	2 3	2 -	1 4	1 2	- 5	1 5	- -	2 1
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M F	2 1	1 2	4 2	- 2	5 -	8 2	7 2	6 1	4 2	2 2	5 3	3 -
Rem. E850- E929	Other accidents in the home and residential institutions	M F	19 16	13 11	22 7	9 13	8 7	10 8	12 6	15 2	10 5	17 6	11 12	20 16
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	21 29	14 16	14 31	17 20	8 21	20 27	18 13	18 22	20 21	14 15	21 25	20 11
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	17 24	11 13	10 28	12 16	2 16	14 26	10 9	11 19	17 17	8 13	10 19	14 8
E981, E982	Poisoning by gases in domestic use and by other gases	M F	- 1	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	3 -	2 -	1 1	- 2	1 -	2 -	- -
E984	Submersion (drowning)	M F	1 -	- -	1 2	1 -	- 3	- -	1 -	1 1	- -	- 1	1 1	1 1
E985	Injury by firearms and explosives	M F	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -
E987	Falling from high place	M F	1 -	1 1	- -	1 1	3 2	- -	2 1	1 -	- -	- -	2 1	- 2
E983, E986, E988	Other injury	M F	2 4	2 2	- -	1 3	2 -	3 1	3 3	4 1	3 2	4 1	5 4	4 2

TABLE 23. Stillbirths by sex and legitimacy, and stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, hospital regions, outside England and Wales, Greater London, City of London, London and county boroughs, urban and rural aggregates in each administrative county

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Stillbirths per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F		
ENGLAND AND WALES	3,557	3,500	479	400	7,936	12
Standard regions and conurbations:						
North	246	231	24	31	532	12
Tyneside Conurbation	57	43	7	5	112	11
Remainder of North	189	188	17	26	420	12
Yorkshire and Humberside	361	335	49	52	797	12
West Yorkshire Conurbation	116	133	24	22	295	12
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	245	202	25	30	502	12
North West	541	522	81	76	1,220	13
South East Lancashire Conurbation	181	161	36	21	399	12
Merseyside Conurbation	109	113	15	16	253	15
Remainder of North West	251	248	30	39	568	13
East Midlands	270	256	31	40	597	12
West Midlands	423	428	61	41	953	13
West Midlands Conurbation	196	209	26	27	458	14
Remainder of West Midlands	227	219	35	14	495	12
East Anglia	133	100	14	7	254	10
South East	1,087	1,143	170	105	2,505	11
Greater London	456	434	93	56	1,039	11
Outer Metropolitan Area	351	393	43	26	813	11
Remainder of South East	280	316	34	23	653	11
South West	290	251	17	21	579	11
Wales	202	232	32	26	492	13
Wales I (South East)	140	153	26	20	339	13
Wales II (remainder)	62	79	6	6	153	14
Urban/Rural aggregates:						
Conurbations	1,115	1,093	201	147	2,556	12
Areas outside conurbations:						
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	502	478	71	78	1,129	13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	343	342	50	34	769	11
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	843	854	96	82	1,875	12
Rural districts	750	731	61	58	1,600	10
Hospital regions:						
Newcastle	231	218	23	24	496	12
Leeds	236	221	36	39	532	12
Sheffield	372	352	42	53	819	12
East Anglian	135	106	14	7	262	10
North West Metropolitan	250	287	41	20	598	11
North East Metropolitan	244	221	36	23	524	11
South East Metropolitan	209	221	43	18	491	11
South West Metropolitan	171	183	28	29	411	10
Wessex	155	167	14	12	348	12
Oxford	154	118	16	12	300	10
South Western	228	218	12	17	475	11
Welsh	202	232	32	26	492	13
Birmingham	423	428	61	41	953	13
Manchester	366	332	59	51	808	13
Liverpool	177	194	22	27	420	13
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	2	-	1	7	..

TABLE 23 - continued

GREATER LONDON, CITY OF LONDON, LONDON AND COUNTY BOROUGHES

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births	Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F		
Greater London	456	434	93	56	1,039	11	County boroughs - continued						
City of London	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doncaster	2	7	-	1	10	70
London Boroughs:							Dudley	19	19	3	2	43	16
Barking	9	10	2	3	24	11	Eastbourne	6	2	-	1	9	74
Barnet	17	17	2	-	36	10	Exeter	7	5	-	-	12	70
Bexley	17	14	2	1	34	11	Gateshead	4	6	2	-	12	70
Brent	22	26	1	4	53	13	Gloucester	6	2	1	1	10	8
Bromley	26	14	4	1	45	12	Great Yarmouth	4	5	-	-	9	74
Camden	11	10	1	1	23	11	Grimsby	13	9	1	3	26	18
Croydon	24	16	2	4	46	11	Halifax	5	12	1	1	19	74
Ealing	21	27	2	1	51	12	Hartlepool	5	11	-	1	17	72
Enfield	24	11	2	1	38	12	Hastings	10	4	1	1	16	78
Greenwich	12	11	2	-	25	9	Huddersfield	11	19	2	2	34	18
Hackney	20	12	6	2	40	12	Ipswich	9	10	3	1	23	13
Hammersmith	10	5	5	2	22	9	Kingston upon Hull	23	18	5	3	49	11
Haringey	14	19	6	3	42	12	Leeds	31	35	9	9	84	13
Harrow	11	9	1	1	22	8	Leicester	26	25	4	5	60	15
Havering	14	8	1	-	23	7	Lincoln	4	7	1	1	13	73
Hillingdon	7	17	5	-	29	10	Liverpool	54	56	10	12	132	17
Hounslow	12	6	-	-	18	7	Luton	14	15	2	3	34	13
Islington	11	9	4	1	25	10	Manchester	37	32	13	7	89	13
Kingston and Chelsea	8	6	-	5	19	70	Newcastle upon Tyne	9	9	-	-	18	7
Kingston upon Thames	8	8	-	-	16	9	Northampton	9	7	1	3	20	10
Lambeth	16	20	5	7	48	12	Norwich	9	3	-	1	13	8
Lewisham	13	15	10	1	39	12	Nottingham	22	20	5	7	54	12
Merton	6	13	1	2	22	10	Oldham	5	4	2	2	13	8
Newham	26	22	6	5	59	15	Oxford	7	1	-	-	8	6
Redbridge	18	10	1	-	29	10	Plymouth	19	13	3	-	35	9
Richmond upon Thames	11	7	1	-	19	70	Portsmouth	12	13	4	3	32	13
Southwark	9	16	5	4	34	11	Preston	11	11	2	1	25	18
Sutton	5	8	-	1	14	7	Reading	7	10	1	-	18	9
Tower Hamlets	12	9	1	1	23	12	Rochdale	12	6	1	2	21	14
Waltham Forest	18	27	6	1	52	15	Rotherham	7	6	2	-	15	72
Wandsworth	17	22	4	4	47	11	St. Helens	13	8	-	-	21	12
Westminster, City of	7	10	5	-	22	10	Salford	11	10	2	2	25	14
County boroughs:	1,086	1,070	173	169	2,498	1,046	Sheffield	35	26	3	5	69	11
Barnsley	10	6	-	-	16	74	Solihull	2	9	-	-	11	9
Barrow-in-Furness	5	4	-	1	10	77	Southampton	11	20	3	1	35	12
Bath	1	6	-	1	8	9	Southend-on-Sea	7	9	1	2	19	70
Birkenhead	15	14	1	-	30	14	Southport	4	7	-	-	11	72
Birmingham	73	83	16	13	185	13	South Shields	15	4	1	1	21	18
Blackburn	14	15	1	5	35	20	Stockport	7	8	2	-	17	9
Blackpool	8	15	-	2	25	17	Stoke-on-Trent	19	29	1	3	52	15
Bolton	29	9	4	1	43	18	Sunderland	17	17	2	2	38	13
Bootle	7	3	-	2	12	77	Teesside	34	26	5	8	73	12
Bournemouth	13	11	-	-	24	19	Torbay	3	2	2	-	7	6
Bradford	20	28	4	4	56	12	Tynemouth	3	3	-	-	6	8
Brighton	4	8	2	-	14	8	Wakefield	1	2	-	-	3	4
Bristol	33	38	2	5	78	15	Wallasey	8	7	2	2	19	75
Burnley	4	5	2	1	12	77	Walsall	18	23	2	4	47	16
Burton upon Trent	5	6	2	2	15	22	Warley	12	14	1	1	28	12
Bury	5	9	-	-	14	72	Warrington	1	4	2	-	7	8
Canterbury	2	2	-	-	4	9	West Bromwich	14	11	1	-	26	11
Carlisle	5	6	-	-	11	77	Wigan	8	7	1	-	16	72
Chester	6	5	-	2	13	76	Wolverhampton	35	34	3	7	79	19
Coventry	31	24	4	3	62	13	Worcester	7	6	3	-	16	16
Darlington	8	8	1	1	18	75	York	9	9	-	2	20	16
Derby	25	21	8	6	60	18	Cardiff	21	24	7	5	57	15
Dewsbury	5	2	1	-	8	70	Merthyr Tydfil	1	1	-	-	2	3
							Newport, Mon.	7	8	1	1	17	17
							Swansea	16	12	1	1	30	13

TABLE 23 - continued

Note: The following figures relate to aggregates of urban districts (including municipal boroughs, but excluding county boroughs) and of rural districts in each administrative county.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births	Area	Legitimate		Illegitimate		Total	Still-births per 1,000 total births
	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F		
Bedfordshire	9	18	-	2	29	10	Shropshire	10	13	2	1	26	12
Berkshire	12	8	2	-	22	10	Somerset	12	8	1	1	22	7
Buckinghamshire	27	28	3	1	59	11	Staffordshire	15	21	-	-	36	9
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely	9	6	2	1	18	70	Staffordshire	23	18	1	1	43	10
Cheshire	72	56	8	9	145	12	Staffordshire	46	41	5	-	92	13
Cornwall	16	17	-	-	33	11	Staffordshire	23	24	4	2	53	11
Cumberland	2	9	2	-	13	70	Suffolk, East	6	3	1	-	10	6
Derbyshire	31	30	1	2	64	12	Suffolk, West	10	9	2	-	21	10
Devon	12	14	-	2	28	11	Suffolk, West	7	7	1	-	15	73
Dorset	24	22	1	4	51	18	Surrey	31	48	5	2	86	9
Durham	46	46	7	8	107	15	Surrey	12	16	1	1	30	12
Essex	60	62	8	8	138	10	Sussex, East	6	13	-	-	19	8
Essex	21	30	-	-	51	10	Sussex, East	10	17	2	1	30	12
Gloucestershire	12	8	2	1	21	8	Sussex, West	20	11	4	-	35	10
Hampshire	41	58	5	3	107	10	Sussex, West	12	8	-	-	20	9
Herefordshire	8	3	1	-	12	74	Warwickshire	28	25	4	-	57	11
Hertfordshire	51	60	5	2	118	13	Warwickshire	14	22	2	-	38	8
Huntingdon and Peterborough	9	12	1	-	22	10	Westmorland	1	2	-	2	5	12
Kent	65	81	12	7	165	12	Westmorland	3	4	-	-	7	77
Lancashire	151	171	24	15	361	12	Wight, Isle of	1	5	-	-	6	6
Leicestershire	31	34	4	3	72	11	Wiltshire	-	1	-	-	1	4
Lincolnshire (Holland)	7	2	2	2	13	20	Wiltshire	25	20	2	1	48	13
Lincolnshire (Kesteven)	5	7	-	1	13	8	Wiltshire	25	15	3	3	46	11
Lincolnshire (Lindsey)	11	18	3	4	36	15	Worcestershire	34	22	3	2	61	12
Norfolk	10	4	1	2	17	77	Worcestershire	10	7	-	-	17	70
Northamptonshire	15	11	1	1	28	8	Yorkshire, E.R.	8	9	1	-	18	12
Northumberland	26	29	1	-	56	11	Yorkshire, E.R.	13	11	1	-	25	14
Nottinghamshire	35	32	1	4	72	11	Yorkshire, N.R.	11	7	2	2	22	10
Oxfordshire	10	7	1	1	19	74	Yorkshire, N.R.	13	8	-	4	25	9
Rutland	3	1	-	-	4	73	Yorkshire, W.R.	101	76	10	12	199	11
							Yorkshire, W.R.	41	32	5	5	83	10
							Anglesey	5	-	-	-	5	73
							Breconshire	1	4	1	-	6	9
							Breconshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
							Breconshire	1	2	-	-	3	7
							Caernarvonshire	5	7	-	-	12	12
							Caernarvonshire	5	2	-	1	8	12
							Cardiganshire	1	1	-	-	2	17
							Cardiganshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
							Carmarthenshire	5	4	-	-	9	12
							Carmarthenshire	3	10	3	1	17	74
							Denbighshire	8	15	2	1	26	20
							Denbighshire	6	9	-	-	15	12
							Flintshire	13	12	1	1	27	

TABLE 23A. Stillbirths by cause, sex and mother's age group at maternity (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

Note. In this table stillbirths to mothers whose age was not stated have been distributed and included with those to mothers of stated age.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	4,036 3,900 7,936	457 443 900	1,185 1,146 2,331	1,291 1,295 2,586	613 558 1,171	351 312 663	129 133 262	10 13 23
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	101 81	2 1	17 20	31 20	21 14	20 13	8 12	2 1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -	- -
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	93 69	2 -	16 15	26 18	20 12	19 13	8 11	2 -
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	3 3	- -	- 2	1 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M F	5 7	- 1	1 3	4 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	101 79	9 11	32 17	35 23	11 12	9 11	5 5	- -
P5	Syphilis	M F	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	49 38	3 4	12 6	16 11	8 4	8 9	2 4	- -
P7	Rubella	M F	7 1	- -	4 -	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P8	Injury to mother	M F	7 7	2 2	2 2	3 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P9	Operation on mother	M F	1 3	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	M F	- 3	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	36 26	4 4	13 9	12 7	3 5	1 1	3 -	- -
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	344 324	31 33	102 85	111 112	56 46	28 32	12 14	4 2
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	1 3	- 1	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	304 290	26 28	90 75	99 98	51 42	24 31	10 14	4 2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	12 9	1 1	4 5	2 3	2 -	2 -	1 -	- -
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	27 20	4 2	8 5	10 10	2 2	2 1	1 -	- -
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	6 5	- 2	1 1	2 2	2 -	- -	1 -	- -
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P20	Other	M F	5 4	- 2	- 1	2 1	- -	2 1	2 -	1 -
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	7 3	1 -	1 2	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	6 3	1 -	1 2	2 -	2 -	1 1	1 -	- -
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	16 9	2 -	2 -	4 5	4 2	3 2	1 -	- -
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	16 9	2 -	2 -	4 5	4 2	3 2	1 -	- -
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	M F	117 71	16 13	43 20	34 26	13 5	7 5	4 2	- -
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	6 3	2 1	1 -	2 2	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	111 67	14 12	42 20	32 23	13 5	7 5	3 2	- -
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M F	9 14	- 3	1 7	2 3	6 1	- -	- -	- -
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	2 3	- 1	- 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	7 11	- 2	1 6	1 3	5 -	- -	- -	- -
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	32 20	4 3	9 2	9 8	5 3	3 3	2 1	- -
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	32 20	4 3	9 2	9 8	5 3	3 3	2 1	- -
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	243 212	23 11	76 44	81 80	42 46	19 25	2 6	- -
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	8 4	- -	1 1	5 2	- -	- -	- -	- -
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	26 20	4 2	7 3	7 5	6 4	2 5	1 1	- -
P38	Hydramnios	M F	23 21	- -	10 3	6 10	6 6	1 2	- -	- -

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							45 and over
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M F	48 50	3 1	16 11	18 22	5 14	5 2	1 -	- -
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M F	138 116	16 8	42 26	45 42	23 19	11 16	1 5	- -
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M F	1,191 923	135 99	356 278	383 305	160 134	108 69	46 35	3 3
P42	Placenta praevia	M F	32 33	1 4	4 7	11 11	8 6	5 4	3 1	- -
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M F	446 286	54 26	135 88	139 104	68 40	37 18	13 9	- 1
P44	Placental infarction	M F	70 63	13 6	28 21	17 22	6 10	3 2	3 2	- -
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M F	21 18	2 -	4 5	12 9	1 4	- -	1 -	1 -
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M F	622 523	65 63	185 157	204 159	77 74	63 45	26 23	2 2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M F	368 338	43 33	107 90	124 126	56 53	33 30	5 6	- -
P47	Compression of cord	M F	34 39	2 4	8 10	16 16	5 5	3 4	- -	- -
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M F	77 59	6 5	25 15	28 20	10 12	6 6	2 1	- -
P49	Other	M F	257 240	35 24	74 65	80 90	41 36	24 20	3 5	- -
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M F	24 25	2 2	3 7	11 6	6 5	- 2	2 2	- 1
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M F	21 22	2 2	3 6	10 5	4 5	- 2	2 2	- -
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M F	3 3	- -	- 1	1 1	2 -	- -	- -	- 1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M F	104 103	3 1	22 27	39 37	29 21	10 14	1 1	- 2
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M F	93 85	2 1	19 21	35 31	26 19	10 10	1 1	- 2
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M F	- 3	- -	- 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P56	Without mention of cause	M F	11 15	1 -	3 4	4 6	3 4	- -	- -	- -
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	232 219	29 31	74 64	72 70	23 26	27 20	7 7	- 1
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M F	4 1	- -	2 -	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M F	106 110	11 19	30 34	35 34	11 12	13 10	6 1	- -
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M F	23 20	3 4	7 4	8 6	2 2	2 3	1 1	- -
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M F	99 88	15 8	35 26	27 29	10 12	12 7	- 5	- 1

* See footnote at end of numbers section of table.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause		Age of mother							45 and over
			All ages	Under 20*	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M F	482 398	68 57	138 118	136 135	80 43	36 29	23 14	1 2
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M F	45 25	10 8	6 9	14 6	12 -	- 2	3 -	- -
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M F	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P63	Post-maturity	M F	11 9	2 2	4 2	3 4	1 -	1 1	- -	- -
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M F	3 4	- 1	1 -	2 3	- -	- -	- -	- -
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M F	3 7	- 1	1 2	- -	1 3	1 -	- 1	- -
P67	Maceration	M F	201 161	28 23	61 45	50 60	36 14	16 11	9 7	1 1
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M F	218 191	28 22	65 60	66 62	30 26	18 14	11 6	- 1
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M F	659 1,076	89 143	201 364	214 337	98 146	47 57	10 28	- 1
P69	Anencephalus	M F	298 675	39 88	94 241	96 218	40 85	25 27	4 15	- 1
P70	Spina bifida	M F	58 142	7 21	23 45	16 47	10 13	2 13	- 3	- -
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M F	147 94	19 15	45 33	46 18	26 21	8 4	3 3	- -
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M F	12 23	2 5	5 4	4 10	1 2	- 2	- -	- -
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M F	8 15	1 1	1 6	2 4	2 -	2 1	- 3	- -
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M F	4 -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M F	33 11	4 1	8 4	13 5	6 -	2 1	- -	- -
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M F	12 7	1 -	3 2	6 4	- 1	2 -	- -	- -
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M F	10 20	2 1	1 6	4 7	3 5	- 1	- -	- -
P78	Down's disease	M F	- 9	- -	- 1	- 3	- 3	- 2	- -	- -
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M F	49 60	11 10	14 17	13 17	6 12	3 3	2 1	- -
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M F	28 20	2 1	5 5	14 4	4 4	2 3	1 3	- -
Total live and still births		M F P	352,714 331,175 683,889	38,392 35,778 74,170	116,525 109,481 226,006	127,179 119,160 246,339	47,872 45,099 92,971	17,874 16,967 34,841	4,533 4,389 8,922	339 301 640

* Including the following stillbirths where the mother's age was under 16 years: P13 2M, 2F; P30 1F; P35 1F; P41 1F; P43 2M; P46 1M, 1F; P49 1M; P58 1M; P60 1M, 1F; P61 1F; P68 2M; P69 2F; P70 2F; P71 1F; P72 1F; P80 1F.

TABLE 23A (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Age of mother								
		All ages	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births										
P1-P80	All CAUSES	M F P	11.4 11.8 11.6	11.9 12.4 12.1	10.2 10.5 10.3	10.2 10.9 10.5	12.8 12.4 12.6	19.6 18.4 19.0	28.5 30.3 29.4	29.5 43.2 35.9
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.2	4.7
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.1	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.9	9.4
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	-	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.9	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.1	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.2	5.1	9.1	9.4
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.6
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	3.1
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.6	1.6
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	4.1	4.7
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.5	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.0	4.3	1.6

TABLE 23B. Legitimate stillbirths by cause and parity of mother (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born												
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
P1-P80	All CAUSES	M F P	3,557 3,500 7,057	1,597 1,492 3,089	946 1,004 1,950	476 481 957	269 270 539	117 116 233	69 59 128	44 34 78	19 18 37	11 11 22	5 8 12	4 7 11
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		167	76	35	25	14	8	3	2	1	1	1	1
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		150	67	34	22	12	7	3	2	1	-	1	1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		9	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		154	65	45	18	7	8	4	2	2	2	1	-
P5	Syphilis		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		81	30	23	8	3	6	4	2	2	2	1	-
P7	Rubella		6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother		13	6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		46	25	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		604	342	136	55	35	13	15	2	2	1	1	2
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		534	295	124	47	34	13	14	1	2	1	1	2
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		20	15	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		44	29	8	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		9	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other		7	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		10	2	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		21	5	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born										
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
P26	Without mention of birth injury	21	5	6	3	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	161	70	49	21	10	2	4	3	1	1	
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P29	Without mention of birth injury	153	68	46	20	9	2	4	3	-	1	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	18	7	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P32	Without mention of birth injury	14	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	46	14	19	3	3	2	-	2	2	1	
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P35	Without mention of birth injury	46	14	19	3	3	2	-	2	2	1	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	395	137	114	76	35	15	8	5	3	1	
P36	Incompetent cervix	9	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	38	9	12	8	5	1	3	-	-	-	
P38	Hydramnios	38	14	15	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P40	Multiple pregnancy	87	37	23	14	5	4	2	2	-	-	
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	222	74	59	48	21	10	3	2	3	1	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	1,872	865	459	261	127	70	43	20	12	8	
P42	Placenta praevia	54	13	14	14	5	5	-	-	-	2	
P43	Premature separation of placenta	636	259	166	94	53	35	15	6	5	2	
P44	Placental infarction	114	64	23	16	3	4	3	-	1	-	
P45	Other conditions of placenta	34	18	9	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,034	511	247	136	62	25	25	13	6	4	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	630	277	196	75	46	16	8	5	2	4	
P47	Compression of cord	65	29	20	9	3	2	1	1	-	-	
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	118	39	45	18	6	5	3	-	-	2	
P49	Other	447	209	131	48	37	9	4	4	2	2	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	38	16	11	3	4	1	2	-	1	-	
P50	To brain or spinal cord	33	13	10	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	198	21	53	54	45	14	5	2	1	-	2	1
P53	With RH incompatibility	169	14	44	47	43	11	4	2	1	-	2	1
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	26	5	9	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	389	182	107	49	28	11	5	4	1	-	1	1
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	184	84	58	21	12	3	3	2	-	-	-	1
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	34	12	11	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	167	83	37	21	15	7	1	1	1	-	1	-
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	771	336	227	90	52	31	16	11	4	4	-	-
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	59	25	18	4	6	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	18	11	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	8	3	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P67	Maceration	326	140	97	39	17	20	6	5	2	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	353	152	106	46	25	8	8	5	1	2	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,574	672	482	217	126	39	14	18	5	1	-	-
P69	Anencephalus	892	381	262	132	74	24	9	8	1	1	-	-
P70	Spina bifida	183	75	64	25	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	214	89	63	27	19	5	2	6	3	-	-	-
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	30	15	7	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	19	8	5	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	40	21	12	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	18	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	27	14	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
P78	Down's disease	9	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	95	37	39	12	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	45	20	14	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total legitimate live and still births		M 322,242 F 302,671 P 624,913	131,508 122,567 254,075	114,931 108,642 223,573	45,739 42,991 88,730	17,577 16,629 34,206	6,648 6,430 13,078	2,944 2,723 5,667	1,509 1,351 2,860	738 671 1,409	343 334 677	148 140 288	157 193 350

TABLE 23B (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Number of previous children of all marriages, live and still born											
		Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over
Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births													
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M 11.0 F 11.6 P 11.3	12.1 12.2 12.2	8.2 9.2 8.7	10.4 11.2 10.8	15.3 16.2 15.8	17.6 18.0 17.8	23.4 21.7 22.6	29.2 25.2 27.3	25.7 26.8 26.3	32.1 32.9 32.5	33.8 57.1 45.1	25.5 36.3 31.4
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.5	3.5	2.9
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.4	3.0	3.5	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	2.6	0.7	1.4	1.5	3.5	5.7
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.5	-	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	3.5	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	1.4	-	3.5	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.1	-	3.5	2.9
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.9	3.7	5.4	7.6	7.0	8.5	11.8	10.4	11.4
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	5.9	3.5	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	0.7	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	-	6.9	2.9
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.7	-	3.5	2.9
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.4	2.8	3.8	2.8	5.9	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.7	3.0	2.5	6.3	3.5	1.5	-	-

TABLE 23C. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and month of occurrence (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal death rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P1-P100	Stillbirths M (a)	4,036	344	358	380	359	331	338	306	313	322	325	318	342
	Deaths under 1 week M (b)	3,777	302	297	356	300	320	305	323	331	294	328	304	317
ALL CAUSES	Stillbirths F (a)	3,900	378	339	369	312	356	337	260	311	296	296	312	334
	Deaths under 1 week F (b)	2,620	216	201	234	217	230	224	250	219	198	213	205	213
	Stillbirths P (a)	7,936	722	697	749	671	687	675	566	624	618	621	630	676
	Deaths under 1 week P (b)	6,397	518	498	590	517	550	529	573	550	492	541	509	530
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother (a)	182	20	11	16	18	15	14	15	14	12	10	24	13
	(b)	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (a)	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension (a)	162	16	10	14	17	14	13	13	12	9	9	22	13
	(b)	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system (a)	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system (a)	12	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (a)	180	15	14	19	11	12	19	15	6	16	28	15	10
	(b)	24	4	4	3	4	-	1	5	2	-	-	1	-
P5	Syphilis (a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus (a)	87	6	8	13	6	9	5	10	6	4	11	5	4
	(b)	16	3	3	2	2	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-
P7	Rubella (a)	8	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother (a)	14	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	2	1	2	1
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother (a)	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta (a)	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions (a)	62	6	5	3	3	2	7	2	-	9	15	5	5
	(b)	6	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy (a)	668	57	68	57	56	60	55	54	61	39	44	56	61
	(b)	64	6	4	6	8	10	3	4	4	3	7	3	6
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy (a)	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	594	53	58	54	50	50	47	49	54	36	40	49	54
	(b)	46	5	4	5	6	10	2	1	2	2	4	1	4
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy (a)	21	1	3	1	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	2	4
	(b)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
P15	Toxaemia unspecified (a)	47	3	5	2	3	5	5	4	6	3	3	5	3
	(b)	9	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum (a)	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection (a)	11	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
	(b)	8	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy (a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Other (a)	9	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
	(b)	7	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis (a)	10	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
	(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord (a)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury (a)	9	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
	(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion (a)	25	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	1	5	3	2
	(b)	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury (a)	25	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	1	5	3	2
	(b)	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus (a)	188	13	14	26	18	16	9	13	13	21	15	17	13
	(b)	65	4	2	5	9	5	6	5	11	8	3	2	5
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord (a)	9	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	1
	(b)	26	1	-	2	3	3	2	1	7	2	2	1	2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury (a)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury (a)	178	12	13	26	17	16	8	13	10	20	15	16	12
	(b)	38	3	2	3	6	2	4	4	3	6	1	1	3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour (a)	23	1	3	3	3	2	2	4	-	1	1	3	1
	(b)	18	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord (a)	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	(b)	9	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury (a)	18	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	3	-
	(b)	9	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications (a)	52	5	2	6	8	4	4	5	2	2	2	5	7
	(b)	14	1	1	1	1	1	-	4	-	2	2	1	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury (a)	52	5	2	6	8	4	4	5	2	2	2	5	7
	(b)	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	1	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (a)	455	50	35	39	32	40	45	40	25	46	36	25	42
	(b)	497	21	44	37	31	47	35	51	55	35	46	56	39
P36	Incompetent cervix (a)	12	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	4
	(b)	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes (a)	46	7	4	4	3	4	3	4	2	5	6	2	2
	(b)	10	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
P38	Hydramnios (a)	44	9	2	7	3	-	3	3	1	7	2	1	6
	(b)	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy (a)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy (a)	98	14	7	9	6	14	12	7	1	11	7	7	3
	(b)	385	12	33	27	25	38	26	42	46	24	36	50	28
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth (a)	254	20	20	19	20	20	26	26	21	22	20	13	27
	(b)	91	8	9	9	5	6	7	7	7	9	7	5	12

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta (a)	2,114	192	198	200	172	170	187	156	176	164	170	163	166
	(b)	92	5	9	5	8	8	7	12	6	9	8	6	9
P42	Placenta praevia (a)	65	3	6	10	4	5	5	7	4	5	8	6	2
	(b)	24	2	2	2	1	1	-	3	2	3	1	2	5
P43	Premature separation of placenta (a)	732	76	74	60	55	66	62	53	64	55	56	48	63
	(b)	37	1	3	1	3	4	3	7	3	3	6	1	2
P44	Placental infarction (a)	133	14	12	9	13	6	14	12	7	12	15	15	4
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta (a)	39	4	-	-	2	2	9	2	4	1	2	6	7
	(b)	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified (a)	1,145	95	106	121	98	91	97	82	97	91	89	88	90
	(b)	25	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	1
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord (a)	706	62	59	70	52	69	68	50	46	55	51	60	64
	(b)	49	5	6	7	1	4	2	2	4	5	5	4	4
P47	Compression of cord (a)	73	8	7	5	7	10	10	6	7	5	2	2	4
	(b)	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression (a)	136	11	9	18	13	17	10	3	9	6	10	14	16
	(b)	27	3	5	3	-	2	-	1	3	2	4	1	3
P49	Other (a)	497	43	43	47	32	42	48	41	30	44	39	44	44
	(b)	18	1	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause (a)	49	8	1	2	8	6	5	2	3	1	6	3	4
	(b)	508	50	35	44	39	46	45	45	39	45	40	44	36
P50	To brain or spinal cord (a)	43	8	-	2	8	5	3	2	2	1	5	3	4
	(b)	493	46	35	39	38	44	45	44	39	44	39	44	36
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury (a)	6	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
	(b)	15	4	-	5	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn (a)	207	19	24	17	23	15	18	10	19	15	19	13	15
	(b)	104	9	9	9	15	9	11	7	10	7	5	6	7
P53	With RH incompatibility (a)	178	17	22	13	21	13	16	6	16	15	15	11	13
	(b)	61	8	5	5	5	5	8	6	6	4	5	2	2
P54	With ABO incompatibility (a)	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause (a)	26	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	2	-	4	2	2
	(b)	42	1	4	4	10	4	3	1	4	3	-	3	5
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (a)	451	31	46	62	40	42	35	30	27	37	26	39	36
	(b)	2,234	175	166	230	170	182	192	208	202	160	187	164	198
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome (a)	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
	(b)	1,204	94	91	126	90	98	100	122	112	72	104	92	103
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia (a)	216	13	28	31	19	23	11	12	10	17	12	20	20
	(b)	51	5	3	7	4	3	5	4	2	5	5	4	4
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified (a)	43	6	4	6	2	3	3	2	2	6	2	6	1
	(b)	883	66	66	87	68	76	79	74	82	74	62	63	86
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (a)	187	12	14	24	19	15	21	16	14	13	12	13	14
	(b)	96	10	6	10	8	5	8	8	6	9	16	5	5
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn (a)	880	82	79	81	86	70	73	50	82	69	71	65	72

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
P63	Post-maturity (a)	20	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	5	2	2	3	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn (a)	7	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
	(b)	106	7	7	7	13	7	5	12	10	7	11	8	12
P65	Cold injury syndrome (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus (a)	10	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
	(b)	59	3	7	7	4	6	4	6	4	6	3	4	5
P67	Maceration (a)	362	32	31	32	38	37	35	23	36	23	23	24	28
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause (a)	409	39	38	40	37	24	28	22	34	38	40	30	39
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies (a)	1,735	164	141	149	138	162	137	119	145	137	136	138	169
	(b)	1,159	90	99	111	100	111	99	90	85	86	96	98	94
P69	Anencephalus (a)	973	95	79	84	77	84	73	71	78	75	74	89	94
	(b)	113	9	16	12	11	8	7	11	4	10	10	6	9
P70	Spina bifida (a)	200	18	14	18	20	23	15	16	17	18	10	5	26
	(b)	185	17	18	21	17	19	14	10	11	10	13	18	17
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus (a)	241	21	23	16	19	21	25	8	25	21	21	17	24
	(b)	50	1	5	2	5	5	3	3	8	4	7	5	2
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (a)	35	3	1	3	3	5	3	1	2	2	5	3	4
	(b)	42	6	-	5	5	3	1	7	7	2	2	-	4
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system (a)	23	2	1	2	1	4	3	4	-	2	-	2	2
	(b)	365	29	25	36	29	38	23	32	25	32	27	40	28
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (a)	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
	(b)	51	2	8	3	8	4	2	3	2	5	6	5	3
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system (a)	44	4	3	5	3	2	2	6	3	3	5	5	3
	(b)	54	4	6	5	3	5	8	3	4	3	6	4	3
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system (a)	19	1	1	-	1	4	1	4	1	1	2	3	-
	(b)	76	6	8	10	7	8	13	4	3	2	6	3	6
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (a)	30	4	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	2	2
	(b)	48	3	1	3	4	5	6	2	4	4	3	7	6
P78	Down's disease (a)	9	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
	(b)	7	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems (a)	109	12	11	13	8	10	7	3	11	9	7	9	9
	(b)	148	10	9	12	11	13	17	14	14	14	11	9	14
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (a)	48	4	5	5	3	5	3	4	3	2	8	2	4
	(b)	20	2	3	1	-	2	4	-	2	-	5	-	1
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn (b)	46	2	4	5	9	2	3	3	6	1	1	7	3
P81	Diarrhoeal disease (b)	10	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
P82	Listeriosis (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia (b)	29	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	5	1
P85	Viral diseases (b)	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis (b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases (b)	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence												
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (b)	330	36	21	26	34	28	29	29	26	20	32	24	25	
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) (b)	9	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs (b)	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
P92	Pneumonia (b)	116	11	10	12	10	7	8	11	9	4	17	11	6	
P93	Other specified conditions (b)	186	20	7	12	23	18	20	15	17	15	13	9	17	
P94	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions (b)	13	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn (b)	34	5	2	1	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	5	1	
P95	Excessive heat (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P96	Excessive cold (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect (b)	20	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	4	1	
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation (b)	7	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation (b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P100	Other external causes (b)	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	
	Total live and still births	M F P	352,714 331,175 683,889	30,053 28,306 58,359	28,471 26,570 55,041	32,899 31,290 64,189	29,648 27,698 57,346	31,281 29,312 60,593	29,898 27,942 57,840	29,651 28,122 57,773	29,006 26,846 55,870	27,850 26,122 53,972	28,685 27,121 55,806	27,165 25,616 52,781	28,107 26,212 54,319

TABLE 23C (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Month of occurrence												
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)															
P1-P100	Stillbirth rates	M (a)	11.4	11.4	12.6	11.6	12.1	10.6	11.3	10.3	10.8	11.6	11.3	11.7	12.2
	Perinatal rates	M (b)	22.2	21.5	23.0	22.4	22.2	20.8	21.5	21.2	22.2	22.1	22.8	22.9	23.4
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES Stillbirth rates	F (a)	11.8	13.4	12.8	11.8	11.3	12.1	12.1	9.2	11.6	11.3	10.9	12.2	12.7
	Perinatal rates	F (b)	19.7	21.0	20.3	19.3	19.1	20.0	20.1	18.1	19.7	18.9	18.8	20.2	20.8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	P (a)	11.6	12.4	12.7	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.7	9.8	11.2	11.5	11.1	11.9	12.4
		P (b)	21.0	21.2	21.7	20.9	20.7	20.4	20.8	19.7	21.0	20.6	20.8	21.6	22.2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.1	
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
		(b)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	
		(b)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	
		(b)	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	
		(b)	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
		(b)	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
		(b)	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	
		(b)	3.9	3.5	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.3	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	
		(b)	3.0	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.8	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	
		(b)	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D. (a) Stillbirths and (b) deaths at ages under 1 week by cause and area of residence of mother (with (a) stillbirth and (b) perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations				
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts	
P1-P100	Stillbirths	M (a)	4,036	270	410	622	301	484	147	1,257	307	234	1,316	573	393	939	811
	Deaths under 1 week	M (b)	3,798	246	429	638	254	485	130	1,184	234	189	1,307	516	391	822	753
P1-P100	ALL CAUSES Stillbirths	F (a)	3,900	262	387	598	296	469	107	1,248	272	258	1,240	556	376	936	789
	Deaths under 1 week	F (b)	2,640	191	285	407	177	355	65	831	186	136	919	349	232	593	540
P1-P100	Stillbirths	P (a)	7,936	532	797	1,220	597	953	254	2,505	579	492	2,556	1,129	769	1,875	1,600
	Deaths under 1 week	P (b)	6,438	437	714	1,045	431	840	195	2,015	420	325	2,226	865	623	1,415	1,293
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	182	10	19	19	9	30	1	61	22	11	73	26	11	40	32
		(b)	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	2
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a)	162	10	17	18	8	26	-	53	21	9	65	23	9	34	31
		(b)	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	2
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a)	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a)	12	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	1	2	4	2	2	3	1
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	180	11	20	20	19	14	7	58	12	19	51	24	18	44	43
		(b)	25	2	4	6	5	3	-	3	1	5	5	3	8	4	4
P5	Syphilis	(a)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	87	6	13	10	11	7	3	23	6	8	23	11	12	17	24
		(b)	16	1	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	1	5	3	1	6	1
P7	Rubella	(a)	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	3	1
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother	(a)	14	-	-	3	1	1	-	7	-	2	3	-	1	6	4
		(b)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P9	Operation on mother	(a)	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a)	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
		(b)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a)	62	4	5	6	6	6	4	20	4	7	19	10	4	17	12
		(b)	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	668	49	57	100	51	94	22	206	53	36	217	86	59	156	150
		(b)	66	2	8	-	5	13	1	26	6	5	19	6	8	18	15
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a)	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	594	42	47	89	44	90	22	184	47	29	202	77	53	127	135
		(b)	48	2	4	4	4	9	1	21	3	4	16	3	6	14	9
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	21	-	2	1	2	2	-	8	2	4	7	2	1	8	3
		(b)	7	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a)	47	7	7	9	4	2	-	12	3	3	6	5	5	18	12
		(b)	9	-	4	-	-										

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) 10 (b) 1	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	3	1	1	4	1
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) 1 (b) -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) - (b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 9 (b) 1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	2	1	4	1	1
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) 25 (b) 6	2	1	1	2	-	1	14	3	1	9	3	3	3	7
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) - (b) 3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) - (b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 25 (b) 3	2	1	1	2	-	1	14	3	1	9	3	3	3	7
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of fetus	(a) 188 (b) 65	20	16	36	11	20	4	52	13	16	59	28	22	39	40
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) 9 (b) 26	2	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	-	2
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) 1 (b) 1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 178 (b) 38	18	16	32	11	17	4	51	13	16	56	25	20	39	38
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) 23 (b) 19	1	5	1	1	1	1	10	-	3	5	5	1	5	7
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) 5 (b) 10	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) - (b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 18 (b) 9	1	5	1	-	3	-	8	-	2	5	3	1	4	5
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) 52 (b) 14	4	3	7	4	5	2	16	4	7	17	9	7	7	12
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) - (b) 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) - (b) 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 52 (b) 9	4	3	7	4	5	2	16	4	7	17	9	7	7	12
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) 455 (b) 502	19	47	82	31	71	14	128	36	27	148	66	47	109	85
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) 12 (b) 6	-	-	2	2	-	-	6	2	-	4	1	3	2	2
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) 46 (b) 9	1	4	10	1	6	2	20	1	1	16	3	8	9	10
P38	Hydramnios	(a) 44 (b) 5	-	6	5	3	7	2	16	3	2	17	6	4	9	8
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) 1 (b) -	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) 98 (b) 391	7	12	14	7	17	2	23	7	9	34	14	10	18	22
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) 254 (b) 91	11	25	51	17	41	8	63	23	15	77	42	22	71	42

* See note at the end of this table

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations under 50,000	Rural districts
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) 2,114 (b) 92	145	246	312	149	259	70	660	153	119	726	298	211	461	417
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) 65 (b) 23	7	8	9	3	7	1	20	6	4	20	15	7	12	11
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) 732 (b) 37	57	75	110	51	86	26	241	46	42	259	100	80	152	141
P44	Placental infarction	(a) 133 (b) 1	13	20	10	10	13	12	40	12	3	37	24	14	37	21
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) 39 (b) 5	2	4	6	3	4	2	10	6	2	11	6	5	8	9
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) 1,145 (b) 26	66	141	177	82	149	29	349	83	68	399	153	105	252	235
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) 706 (b) 50	44	70	118	45	93	27	228	47	33	254	78	54	177	142
P47	Compression of cord	(a) 73 (b) 5	6	2	15	3	10	5	24	5	3	26	10	4	20	13
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) 136 (b) 27	8	20	23	9	19	-	46	4	6	53	16	7	34	25
P49	Other	(a) 497 (b) 18	30	48	80	33	64	22	158	38	24	175	52	43	123	104
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) 49 (b) 512	4	3	9	2	8	-	13	4	6	11	7	4	15	12
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) 43 (b) 497	4	3	8	2	7	-	9	4	6	9	6	3	14	11
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	(a) 6 (b) 15	3	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	1	1	1	2
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) - (b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) 207 (b) 102	14	19	47	18	22	5	56	15	11	59	30	24	49	45
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) 178 (b) 61	12	15	43	17	18	3	46	14	10	48	26	23	42	39
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) 3 (b) 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) - (b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) 26 (b) 40	2	4	4	1	4	1	8	1	1	10	4	1	5	6
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) 451 (b) 2,243	37	48	65	32	40	10	165	23	29	155	71	39	102	82
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	(a) 5 (b) 1,208	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	(a) 216 (b) 50	17	17	32	4	20	4	92	10	20	81	31	16	50	38
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	(a) 43 (b) 890	2	5	6	4	1	22	-	1	15	5	10	7	5	5
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) 187 (b) 95	17	25	27	24	18	5	49	13	8	58	34	12	43	39
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a) 880 (b) 1,148	54	81	141	74	110	46	278	50	62	274	144	91	212	158
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	(a) 70 (b) 980	6	12	9	5	8	-	21	4	5	26	13	7	15	9
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	(a) 2 (b) 1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations of under 50,000	Rural districts
P63	Post-maturity	(a) 20 (b) -	3	-	4	1	4	1	3	4	-	6	2	2	6	4
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	(a) 7 (b) 105	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	10	21	15
P65	Cold injury syndrome	(a) - (b) 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	(a) 10 (b) 59	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	2	2	10	7	9
P67	Maceration	(a) 362 (b) -	20	29	64	36	57	6	108	22	19	119	62	38	84	58
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	(a) 409 (b) -	25	39	61	29	39	38	140	19	19	120	61	44	100	84
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a) 1,735 (b) 1,158	116	159	260	147	184	44	554	140	129	488	253	177	451	364
P69	Anencephalus	(a) 973 (b) 111	70	85	153	86	90	32	301	76	79	266	149	100	265	192
P70	Spina bifida	(a) 200 (b) 184	13	27	25	17	25	4	49	22	18	49	38	16	54	43
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	(a) 241 (b) 50	16	21	37	16	30	4	89	15	13	65	38	30	49	59
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	(a) 35 (b) 42	5	4	3	5	8	1	10	4	5	6	3	9	9	7
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	(a) 23 (b) 368	1	1	2	-	6	-	9	3	1	7	-	-	8	8
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	(a) 4 (b) 50	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	6
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	(a) 44 (b) 54	-	6	6	3	7	2	15	2	3	11	7	5	10	11
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	(a) 19 (b) 75	2	1	3	3	3	1	6	-	6	1	1	1	6	5
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	(a) 30 (b) 47	3	2	3	6	3	-	10	1	2	13	1	-	7	9
P78	Down's disease	(a) 9 (b) 7	-	-	1	2	-	-	6	-	-	2	2	2	2	1
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	(a) 109 (b) 151	3	10	17	5	16	1	39	14	4	39	11	12	33	14
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	(a) 48 (b) 19	3	2	8	8	2	-	18	3	4	22	3	1	7	15
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b) 46	2	8	7	6	6	-	15	2	-	16	6	5	5	14
P81	Diarrhoeal disease	(b) 10	-	3	2	-	1	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	2	5
P82	Listeriosis	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia	(b) 29	2	4	5	6	3	-	7	2	-	9	5	3	3	3
P85	Viral diseases	(b) 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis	(b) 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases	(b) 4	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions									Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations			
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations of under 50,000	Rural districts
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b) 336	18	36	42	17	48	11	115	30	19	120	43	36	64	73
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)	(b) 9	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	3	1
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs	(b) 6	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
P92	Pneumonia	(b) 117	4	13	10	7	13	4	53	8	5	41	13	10	18	35
P93	Other specified conditions	(b) 190	12	20	30	9	30	6	50	20	13	70	24	21	39	36
P94	Symptoms and ill defined conditions	(b) 14	1	-	-	1	2	-	8	1	1	4	2	3	4	1
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b) 39	4	2	4	-	6	3	17	3	-	20	2	5	5	7
P95	Excessive heat	(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold	(b) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	(b) 22	3	2	3	-	4	1	7	2	-	11	1	2	2	6
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	(b) 7	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	1
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation	(b) 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P100	Other external causes	(b) 8	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	4	-	1	3	-
Total live and still births		M 352,714 F 331,175 P 683,889	23,098 21,531 44,629	34,986 32,765 67,751	49,030 46,032 95,062	25,904 24,532 50,436	39,169 36,697 75,866	13,028 12,389 25,417	120,521 113,207 233,728	27,125 25,220 52,345	19,566 18,523 38,089	111,136 104,348 215,484	45,691 43,050 88,741	35,010 32,353 67,363	61,535 52,552 114,087	79,055 74,593 153,648

* See note at the end of this table.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Numbers	Cause	ENGLAND AND WALES*	Standard regions										Urban/Rural aggregates				
			North	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	East Midlands	West Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	Conurbations	Areas outside conurbations				
													Urban areas with populations of 100,000	Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	Urban areas with populations of under 50,000	Rural districts	
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates† (per 1,000 total births)																	
P1-P100	All Causes	Stillbirth rates M (a)	11.4	11.7	11.7	12.7	11.6	12.4	11.3	10.4	11.3	12.0	11.8	12.5	11.2	11.5	10.3
		Perinatal rates M (b)	22.2	22.3	24.0	25.7	21.4	24.7	21.3	20.3	19.9	21.6	23.6	23.8	22.4	21.6	19.8
P1-P100	All Causes	Stillbirth rates F (a)	11.8	12.2	11.8	13.0	12.1	12.8	8.6	11.0	10.8	13.9	11.9	12.9	11.6	12.2	10.6
		Perinatal rates F (b)	19.7	21.0	20.5	21.8	19.3	22.5	13.9	18.4	18.2	21.3	20.7	21.0	18.8	20.0	17.8
P1-P100	All Causes	Stillbirth rates P (a)	11.6	11.9	11.8	12.8	11.8	12.6	10.0	10.7	11.1	12.9	11.9	12.7	11.4	11.9	10.4
		Perinatal rates P (b)	21.0	21.7	22.3	23.8	20.4	23.6	17.7	19.3	21.4	22.2	22.5	20.7	20.8	20.8	18.8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
		(b)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
		(b)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
		(b)	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	
		(b)	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.2	1.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	
		(b)	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.9	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	
		(b)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.0	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		(b)	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	
		(b)	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	
P67-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	
		(b)	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.1	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.3	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	
		(b)	3.0	3.2	2.8	4.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.5	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.3	2.9	2.6	2.4	
		(b)	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.3	3.1	4.0	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.8	4.2	4.0	
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(a)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		(b)	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(a)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	
		(b)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(a)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
		(b)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	

* See note at the end of this table.
† Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions																
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool		
P1-P100	Stillbirths M (a)	254	272	414	149	291	280	252	199	169	170	240	234	484	425	199		
	Deaths under 1 week M (b)	232	304	340	134	274	267	228	221	138	153	182	189	485	430	212		
P1-P100	Stillbirths F (a)	242	260	405	113	307	244	239	212	179	130	235	258	469	383	221		
	Deaths under 1 week F (b)	178	203	246	68	220	164	152	155	99	83	165	136	355	266	143		
P1-P100	Stillbirths P (a)	496	532	819	262	598	524	491	411	348	300	475	492	953	808	420		
	Deaths under 1 week P (b)	410	507	586	202	494	431	380	376	237	236	347	325	840	696	355		
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	(a)	9	16	12	1	21	11	9	12	4	6	21	11	30	14	5	
		(b)	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
P2	Chronic hypertension	(a)	9	14	11	-	18	9	8	10	4	6	20	9	26	13	5	
		(b)	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-		
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	(a)	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-		
		(b)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	(a)	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	10	13	23	8	17	8	10	9	10	9	10	8	19	14	16	5
		(b)	2	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	2
P5	Syphilis	(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	(a)	6	9	14	4	7	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	8	2
		(b)	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
P7	Rubella	(a)	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	(a)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	1	2	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother	(a)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	(a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	(a)	3	3	7	4	6	2	5	3	5	1	3	7	6	5	2	-
		(b)	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	44	40	64	22	36	41	32	35	25	46	36	94	69	33		
		(b)	1	7	5	1	4	5	9	5	1	5	5	13	1	-		
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	(a)	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	38	31	56	22	33	34	29	32	22	41	29	90	61	30		
		(b)	1	3	5	1	3	3	4	5	2	4	4	9	1	-		
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	(a)	-	2	2	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	-
		(b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	(a)	6	7	4	-	-	5	4	1	2	2	3	2	7	2	-	

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions														
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a) 2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a) 2	1	2	1	3	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
		(b) 1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 2	1	2	1	3	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
		(b) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a) 19	14	12	4	13	8	9	11	4	10	12	16	20	25	11
		(b) 3	3	6	3	5	4	1	3	9	4	1	4	15	4	-
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
		(b) 2	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	8	1	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 17	14	12	4	13	7	9	11	4	10	12	16	17	22	10
		(b) 1	2	4	4	4	2	-	3	7	3	-	3	6	3	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a) 1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	-	3	1	-	-
		(b) 1	1	1	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) -	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		(b) 1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 1	2	3	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a) 4	2	5	2	2	3	7	2	2	2	4	7	5	4	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	(a) 4	2	5	2	2	3	7	2	-	2	4	7	5	4	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a) 18	31	41	15	26	26	19	21	36	13	29	27	71	63	19
		(b) 36	31	37	10	26	42	23	39	20	16	31	26	70	58	34
P36	Incompetent cervix	(a) -	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
		(b) -	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	(a) 1	4	-	2	7	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	6	8	-
		(b) 1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
P38	Hydramnios	(a) -	3	6	2	4	4	4	3	1	-	3	2	7	5	-
		(b) -	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	(a) -	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	(a) 6	10	9	2	6	5	3	1	9	3	4	9	17	8	-
		(b) 30	24	27	9	18	31	20	31	15	9	25	18	55	51	-
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	(a) 11	14	23	9	8	14	8	13	20	8	19	15	41	40	11
		(b) 5	5	8	1	7	9	3	5	4	5	5	8	12	6	-

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions														
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a) 133	169	227	70	148	166	125	118	79	71	116	119	259	200	113
		(b) 3	10	6	3	4	8	8	6	5	1	8	3	15	8	3
P42	Placenta praevia	(a) 6	6	6	1	5	2	7	2	4	-	6	4	7	7	2
		(b) 1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	-	5	4	-
P43	Premature separation of placenta	(a) 51	54	73	26	48	63	44	45	27	31	32	42	86	69	41
		(b) 1	4	3	1	1	6	4	1	2	-	5	1	3	4	-
P44	Placental infarction	(a) 12	13	17	12	9	13	9	4	3	4	10	3	13	9	2
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P45	Other conditions of placenta	(a) 2	2	5	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	3	2	4	5	1
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	(a) 62	94	126	29	85	84	62	65	44	34	65	68	149	110	67
		(b) 1	5	1	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	3	1	5	-	2
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a) 42	45	65	28	53	61	44	39	22	22	39	33	93	81	38
		(b) 5	2	7	5	2	2	1	3	-	2	2	5	5	5	4
P47	Compression of cord	(a) 6	2	2	5	7	7	5	4	4	3	-	3	10	10	5
		(b) 1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	(a) 8	16	12	-	12	7	9	10	6	3	4	6	19	13	10
		(b) 2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	4	-
P49	Other	(a) 28	27	51	23	34	47	30	25	12	16	35	24	64	58	23
		(b) 2	-	5	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	-
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a) 4	1	4	-	4	4	1	3	1	3	6	8	8	8	1
		(b) 38	44	47	16	31	27	22	37	16	18	23	30	81	50	31
P50	To brain or spinal cord	(a) 4	1	4	-	4	2	1	1	2	-	3	6	7	7	1
		(b) 37	41	46	16	29	25	21	35	16	18	21	30	80	50	31
P51	Other and unspecified birth injury	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-
		(b) 1	3	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a) 14	11	22	5	14	10	9	8	7	16	11	11	22	23	24
		(b) 8	6	11	2	11	5	5	3	4	4	2	2	10	14	12
P53	With Rh incompatibility	(a) 12	8	21	3	11	9	7	8	4	13	11	10	18	21	22
		(b) 1	4	7	2	7	4	3	3	3	3	2	1	5	10	7
P54	With ABO incompatibility	(a) -	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	(a) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(b) -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	(a) 2	3	1	1	3	1	-	3	3	3	-	1	4	2	2
		(b) 6	2	4	-	4	1	2	3	-	1	2	1	5	4	5
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a) 37	35	38	10	49	40	31	31	8	19	17	29	40	49	16
		(b) 138	197	187	67	183	16									

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions														
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P63	Post-maturity (a)	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	4	3	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn (a)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
	(b)	5	3	11	4	11	5	6	10	6	2	8	3	17	12	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome (a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus (a)	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
	(b)	3	3	5	1	4	1	6	3	-	10	1	2	8	9	-
P67	Maceration (a)	20	24	39	7	27	17	23	15	17	11	21	19	57	50	14
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause (a)	24	20	42	38	47	18	27	17	18	21	18	19	39	36	26
	(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies (a)	104	99	203	48	130	97	113	85	97	64	117	129	184	157	106
	(b)	70	87	131	38	92	75	74	67	42	58	79	44	140	102	58
P69	Anencephalus (a)	64	54	115	34	75	49	59	42	59	32	65	79	90	83	72
	(b)	6	5	12	2	7	8	7	4	4	9	6	8	17	9	7
P70	Spina bifida (a)	12	14	29	4	9	6	10	11	9	8	20	18	25	18	7
	(b)	15	17	30	5	9	7	12	6	4	10	14	11	24	13	7
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus (a)	13	16	23	4	18	20	18	10	14	14	11	13	30	25	12
	(b)	1	2	5	4	3	3	4	4	4	1	4	2	4	8	1
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (a)	4	2	4	-	3	1	2	4	1	3	5	2	2	1	2
	(b)	3	1	6	1	2	4	3	1	2	1	2	1	8	4	3
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system (a)	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	6	1	1
	(b)	24	32	39	14	28	27	23	23	11	15	23	13	36	32	25
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (a)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	(b)	6	3	4	-	8	2	3	1	3	6	1	4	4	6	1
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system (a)	-	3	6	2	3	5	1	3	2	1	2	3	7	3	3
	(b)	3	7	5	3	4	3	4	6	1	1	4	3	5	4	3
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system (a)	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	3
	(b)	3	5	6	-	4	8	5	6	4	4	3	2	15	7	3
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (a)	3	-	6	1	2	2	3	3	-	1	1	2	3	-	1
	(b)	3	5	5	2	5	3	2	3	2	3	6	1	4	1	1
P78	Down's disease (a)	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b)	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems (a)	3	7	8	1	10	6	12	6	4	4	11	4	16	15	2
	(b)	5	8	14	6	20	8	10	11	9	8	9	2	20	16	2
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies (a)	2	1	8	-	7	4	5	2	-	1	3	4	2	7	2
	(b)	1	2	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	2
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn (b)	2	8	5	-	3	4	3	-	1	6	1	-	6	5	7
P81	Diarrhoeal disease (b)	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
P82	Listeriosis (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Tetanus (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P84	Septicaemia (b)	2	4	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	1	-	3	3	3
P85	Viral diseases (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P86	Congenital syphilis (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P87	Toxoplasmosis (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P88	Other infective and parasitic diseases (b)	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions														
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn (b)	16	26	28	11	33	17	18	26	21	7	24	19	48	30	12
P89	Diseases of thyroid gland (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) (b)	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
P91	Diseases of blood and blood forming organs (b)	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
P92	Pneumonia (b)	4	8	12	4	15	8	6	14	10	3	5	5	13	7	3
P93	Other specified conditions (b)	10	15	15	6	12	8	11	12	8	3	17	13	30	21	9
P94	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions (b)	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn (b)	4	1	1	3	5	3	1	5	3	-	3	-	6	4	-
P95	Excessive heat (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Excessive cold (b)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P97	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect (b)	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	4	3	-
P98	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation (b)	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
P99	Accidental mechanical suffocation (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
P100	Other external causes (b)	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Total live and still births M	21,551	23,412	34,355	13,679	29,350	24,171	23,085	21,444	14,605	16,181	22,497	19,566	39,169	33,144	16,218
	F	20,074	21,987	32,395	13,035	27,533	22,653	21,466	20,414	13,727	15,267	20,795	18,523	36,697	31,011	15,319
	P	41,625	45,399	66,750	26,714	56,883	46,824	44,551	41,858	28,332	31,448	43,292	38,089	75,866	64,155	31,537

TABLE 23D (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Hospital regions															
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglian	North West Metropolitan	North East Metropolitan	South East Metropolitan	South West Metropolitan	Wessex	Oxford	South Western	Welsh	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	
(a) Stillbirth rates and, (b) perinatal mortality rates* (per 1,000 total births)																	
P1-P100	All causes	Stillbirth rates M (a)	11.8	11.6	12.1	10.9	9.9	11.6	10.9	9.3	11.6	10.5	10.7	12.0	12.4	12.8	12.3
		Perinatal rates M (b)	22.6	24.6	21.9	20.7	19.3	22.6	20.8	19.6	21.0	20.0	18.8	21.6	24.7	25.8	25.3
P1-P100	All causes	Stillbirth rates F (a)	12.1	11.8	12.5	8.7	11.2	10.8	11.1	10.4	13.0	8.5	11.3	13.9	12.8	12.4	14.4
		Perinatal rates F (b)	20.9	21.1	20.1	13.9	19.1	18.0	18.2	18.0	20.3	14.0	19.2	21.3	22.5	20.9	23.8
P1-P100	All causes	Stillbirth rates P (a)	11.9	11.7	12.3	9.8	10.5	11.2	11.0	9.8	12.3	9.5	11.0	12.9	12.6	13.3	13.8
		Perinatal rates P (b)	21.8	22.9	21.0	17.4	19.2	20.4	19.6	18.8	20.6	17.0	19.0	21.4	23.6	23.4	24.8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease of mother	(a)	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
		(b)	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	(a)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		(b)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	(a)	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0
		(b)	7.7	7.0	7.0	0.9	0.7	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.4	0.8	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.1	7.0
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	(a)	-	0.7	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		(b)	-	0.7	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	(a)	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.7	-	-	0.0	0.7
		(b)	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.7	-	-	0.0	0.7
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		(b)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	(a)	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
		(b)	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	(a)	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.0	-	0.0
		(b)	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	(a)	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.0	-	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7
		(b)	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	(a)	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.6
		(b)	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.4	2.0	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.7
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	(a)	3.2	3.7	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.8
		(b)	3.3	3.9	3.5	2.7	2.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.7
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	(a)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
		(b)	7.7	7.0	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.3
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	(a)	0.7	0.0	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.0
		(b)	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.0
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	(a)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8
		(b)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.7	1.7
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	(a)	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.9
		(b)	4.2	5.1	3.4	2.9	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.1	4.6	3.8
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	(a)	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4
		(b)	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.4
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	(a)	2.5	2.2	3.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.0	3.4	2.0	2.7	3.4	2.4	2.4	3.4
		(b)	4.2	4.1	5.0	3.2	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.6	4.9	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.0	5.1
P81-P88	Infections of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.0	0.2	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	0.7	0.7	0.7
P89-P94	Other diseases of foetus and newborn	(b)	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
P95-P100	External causes of injury to newborn	(b)	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	-

* Perinatal mortality rate = stillbirths + deaths at ages under 1 week, per 1,000 total births.
 Note - 7 stillbirths and 16 deaths at ages under 1 week relating to persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales columns.

TABLE 23E. Stillbirths by cause and length of gestation, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)										
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated	
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	4,036 3,900 7,936	251 273 524	372 323 695	458 434 892	509 498 1,007	643 686 1,329	663 595 1,258	580 557 1,137	277 260 537	21 26 47	262 248 510
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		182	14	33	22	29	30	30	17	2	1	4
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	12	28	18	28	26	28	16	1	1	4
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		180	13	15	18	33	43	29	13	4	-	12
P5	Syphilis		2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus		87	2	8	5	18	26	12	7	2	-	7
P7	Rubella		8	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
P8	Injury to mother		14	1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	2
P9	Operation on mother		4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions		62	7	2	7	9	14	13	6	2	-	2
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		668	62	72	119	98	118	90	49	17	3	40
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		594	57	66	106	84	106	82	41	14	3	35
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	4	3	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	2
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		47	1	3	5	10	9	5	8	3	-	3
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		11	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	3
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
P20	Other		9	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		10	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		25	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	4	-	1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)									
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	4	-	1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	188	7	16	20	13	22	35	44	16	1	14
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	178	7	13	20	13	19	34	41	16	1	14
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	23	1	1	-	2	1	6	8	1	-	3
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	18	1	1	-	1	1	5	6	1	-	2
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	52	3	2	-	-	3	13	18	9	2	2
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	52	3	2	-	-	3	13	18	9	2	2
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	455	85	60	65	65	58	45	41	9	1	26
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	10	11	8	7	3	-	3	3	1	-
P38	Hydramnios	44	4	4	8	6	8	4	6	-	-	4
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	12	12	6	15	14	12	19	1	-	7
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	51	31	43	36	33	29	13	5	-	13
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,114	129	192	235	263	398	362	266	128	7	134
P42	Placenta praevia	65	11	9	14	8	8	2	8	2	-	3
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	66	71	97	97	143	110	77	18	1	52
P44	Placental infarction	133	6	17	15	19	24	23	15	8	-	6
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	1	3	4	6	9	7	3	1	-	5
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	45	92	105	133	214	220	163	99	6	68
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	706	27	13	34	45	90	136	202	103	5	51
P47	Compression of cord	73	1	-	1	5	9	19	19	8	-	11
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	14	7	6	3	11	16	43	27	1	8
P49	Other	497	12	6	27	37	70	101	140	68	4	32
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	49	2	3	-	4	6	9	14	7	-	4
P50	To brain or spinal cord	43	2	3	-	4	5	8	12	6	-	3
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23E (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Duration of pregnancy (weeks)										
			28-29	30-31	32-33	34-35	36-37	38-39	40	41-42	43 and over	Not stated	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	207	12	27	34	36	44	30	8	2	-	14	
P53	With RH incompatibility	178	12	23	32	30	40	25	5	-	-	11	
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P56	Without mention of cause	26	-	4	2	6	3	5	2	1	-	3	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	451	16	25	28	34	59	75	106	76	4	28	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	8	12	15	20	30	36	46	37	2	10	
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	2	3	1	-	6	9	11	5	-	6	
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	6	9	12	12	22	30	48	34	2	12	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	880	78	89	90	105	123	143	97	65	12	78	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	26	13	9	7	8	1	-	2	-	4	
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
P63	Post-maturity	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	1	
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	1	2	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	
P67	Maceration	362	25	34	50	55	56	64	38	14	2	24	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	26	40	27	42	53	76	56	39	2	48	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,735	73	143	226	276	329	247	243	91	11	96	
P69	Anencephalus	973	45	94	150	186	199	110	92	38	4	55	
P70	Spina bifida	200	6	10	5	15	31	41	59	21	3	9	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	6	10	17	32	35	48	61	16	3	13	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	5	3	5	4	6	5	4	2	-	1	
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	-	1	2	2	7	4	3	3	1	-	
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	2	7	7	6	7	8	2	-	2	
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	-	1	4	3	3	5	1	1	-	1	
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	3	9	4	5	2	-	2	-	4	
P78	Down's disease	9	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	4	14	18	16	23	17	8	2	-	7	
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	3	7	7	10	7	5	2	-	4	

TABLE 23F. Stillbirths by cause and birth weight, 1973

England and Wales

ICD 'P'-List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight												Not stated
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-	10.5lbs-4,763g-		
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P 4,036 3,900 7,936	119 158 277	395 525 920	533 560 1,093	539 475 1,014	487 435 922	428 405 833	414 369 783	259 204 463	94 72 166	37 25 62	23 12 35	708 660 1,368	
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		182	11	43	26	26	26	9	10	3	-	-	28	
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease		2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P2	Chronic hypertension		162	9	38	25	23	24	8	9	2	-	-	24	
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system		6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system		12	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		180	2	11	28	22	18	19	17	15	6	7	6	
P5	Syphilis		2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P6	Diabetes mellitus		87	-	2	8	10	4	9	11	9	6	7	15	
P7	Rubella		8	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	
P8	Injury to mother		14	-	1	3	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	2	
P9	Operation on mother		4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta		3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P11	Other maternal conditions		62	1	4	12	9	7	7	6	5	-	-	11	
P12-P17	Toxaemia of pregnancy		668	17	112	143	108	86	44	33	17	11	2	94	
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy		4	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy		594	16	95	132	99	75	41	28	14	11	1	81	
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy		21	-	7	4	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	
P15	Toxaemia unspecified		47	1	7	7	5	8	2	4	3	-	1	9	
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
P17	Other toxaeias of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		11	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy		2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
P20	Other		9	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		10	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	4	
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P23	Without mention of birth injury		9	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		25	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	4	7	4	
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 23F (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P'-List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight												Not stated			
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-	10.5lbs-4,763g-					
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	4	7	4
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	188	1	4	17	20	18	23	32	20	7	3	2	41				
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-				
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
P29	Without mention of birth injury	178	1	3	15	19	18	20	30	19	7	3	2	41				
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	23	-	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	-	-	5					
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2					
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
P32	Without mention of birth injury	18	-	1	1	2	2	5	2	1	1	-	3					
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	52	-	1	3	-	3	8	6	7	9	5	3	7				
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
P35	Without mention of birth injury	52	-	1	3	-	3	8	6	7	9	5	3	7				
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	455	22	73	76	67	52	43	28	17	1	1	-	75				
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3				
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	-	2	13	8	8	2	3	1	1	1	-	7				
P38	Hydramnios	44	1	9	4	4	5	9	3	2	-	-	-	7				
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	12	11	25	12	8	4	5	1	-	-	-	20				
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	9	44	31	43	31	28	17	13	-	-	-	38				
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,114	68	228	277	316	287	264	199	102	25	6	2	340				
P42	Placenta praevia	65	2	5	14	13	7	6	5	-	1	1	1	10				
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	13	57	86	111	116	97	72	40	7	1	-	132				
P44	Placental infarction	133	7	15	22	21	9	19	7	3	3	1	-	26				
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	-	2	8	7	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	11				
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	46	149	147	164	150	138	114	58	14	3	1	161				
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	706	9	30	34	55	68	120	126	99	34	8	3	120				
P47	Compression of cord	73	-	3	1	5	7	12	14	10	3	1	-	17				
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	2	11	9	6	12	23	21	23	6	4	1	18				
P49	Other	497	7	16	24	44	49	85	91	66	25	3	2	85				
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	49	1	2	3	2	5	6	10	9	1	2	1	7				
P50	To brain or spinal cord	43	1	2	3	2	5	6	9	8	-	1	1	5				
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2				

TABLE 23F (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Birth weight										Not stated	
			Under 1.5lbs 680g.	1.5lbs-680g-	2.5lbs-1,134g-	3.5lbs-1,588g-	4.5lbs-2,041g-	5.5lbs-2,495g-	6.5lbs-2,948g-	7.5lbs-3,402g-	8.5lbs-3,856g-	9.5lbs-4,309g-		10.5lbs-4,763g-
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	207	8	13	17	36	29	22	24	13	5	2	-	-
P53	With RH incompatibility	178	7	13	16	28	25	20	20	9	3	1	-	-
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P56	Without mention of cause	26	1	-	1	8	4	1	4	3	1	1	-	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	451	6	23	35	42	50	55	79	55	29	6	2	-
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	3	15	19	22	23	28	38	21	17	3	1	-
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	-	-	2	6	8	5	6	5	2	2	-	-
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	3	8	12	14	18	22	35	28	10	1	1	-
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	880	57	107	95	100	98	83	97	50	14	8	6	-
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	4	18	15	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P63	Post-maturity	20	-	-	-	1	1	2	9	3	2	-	-	-
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
P67	Maceration	362	33	46	43	52	35	38	34	8	7	4	1	-
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	19	42	36	32	56	40	52	38	5	3	4	-
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,735	75	270	337	217	176	129	113	50	20	8	2	-
P69	Anencephalus	973	43	217	269	119	80	40	27	8	-	1	-	-
P70	Spina bifida	200	3	12	7	19	24	31	36	20	6	1	-	-
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	7	12	20	25	36	35	36	11	9	2	1	-
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	4	6	6	4	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	1	1	3	4	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	-
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	6	8	6	4	6	3	1	1	-	-	-
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	-	3	4	10	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
P78	Down's disease	9	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	10	8	12	17	12	2	4	4	1	-	-	-
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	4	3	5	7	4	2	3	1	-	-	-

TABLE 23G. Stillbirths by cause and place of confinement (with rates per 1,000 total births for ICD 'P' List sections), 1973

England and Wales

Note. In the following table the categories used for place of confinement are:-

N.H.S. hospitals A. Hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (except psychiatric hospitals) with beds allocated to G.P. maternity but not obstetrics;

N.H.S. hospitals B. Remainder of hospitals and homes under the National Health Service (except psychiatric hospitals);

Other hospitals. Mainly maternity homes not under the National Health Service;

At home. At the usual place of residence of the mother;

Elsewhere. Places of confinement which include all psychiatric institutions, homes for unmarried mothers, remand homes, reception centres, private houses (other than the mother's usual residence), etc.

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement				
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Elsewhere
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P 4,036 3,900 7,936	90 101 191	3,741 3,608 7,349	45 42 87	131 123 254	29 26 55
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	182	1	175	1	3	2
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2	-	2	-	-	-
P2	Chronic hypertension	162	1	156	1	3	1
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	6	-	5	-	-	1
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	12	-	12	-	-	-
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	180	1	169	4	5	1
P5	Syphilis	2	-	2	-	-	-
P6	Diabetes mellitus	87	-	85	1	1	-
P7	Rubella	8	-	7	1	-	-
P8	Injury to mother	14	-	14	-	-	-
P9	Operation on mother	4	-	3	-	1	-
P10	Chemical substances transmitted through placenta	3	-	3	-	-	-
P11	Other maternal conditions	62	1	55	2	3	1
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	668	16	642	4	5	1
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	4	-	4	-	-	-
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	594	9	576	4	4	1
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	21	2	19	-	-	-
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	47	4	42	-	1	-
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	2	1	1	-	-	-
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	11	-	10	1	-	-
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	2	-	2	-	-	-
P20	Other	9	-	8	1	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	10	-	9	-	1	-
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	1	-	1	-	-	-
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Without mention of birth injury	9	-	8	-	1	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	25	1	23	-	-	1
P24	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P26	Without mention of birth injury	25	1	23	-	-	1
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	188	4	166	1	17	-
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	9	-	6	-	3	-
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	1	-	1	-	-	-
P29	Without mention of birth injury	178	4	159	1	14	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	23	1	15	-	5	2
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	5	-	4	-	1	-
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P32	Without mention of birth injury	18	1	11	-	5	1
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	52	2	48	-	2	-
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	-	-	-	-	-	-
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Without mention of birth injury	52	2	48	-	2	-

TABLE 23G (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else-where	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	455	6	423	8	18		
P36	Incompetent cervix	12	-	10	-	2		
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	46	-	44	1	1		
P38	Hydramnios	44	3	39	1	1		
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	1	-	-	1	-		
P40	Multiple pregnancy	98	1	86	1	10		
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	254	2	244	4	4		
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	2,114	49	1,979	27	51	8	
P42	Placenta praevia	65	-	64	1	-		
P43	Premature separation of placenta	732	8	710	4	8		
P44	Placental infarction	133	8	115	1	8		
P45	Other conditions of placenta	39	1	37	-	1		
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	1,145	32	1,053	21	34	5	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	706	33	644	5	20	4	
P47	Compression of cord	73	5	62	-	3		
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	136	5	127	1	2		
P49	Other	497	23	455	4	15		
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	49	1	44	-	3	1	
P50	To brain or spinal cord	43	1	38	-	3		
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	6	-	6	-	-		
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	-	-	-	-	-		
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	207	1	204	-	2	-	
P53	With RH incompatibility	178	-	176	-	2		
P54	With ABO incompatibility	3	-	3	-	-		
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	-	-	-	-	-		
P56	Without mention of cause	26	1	25	-	-		
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	451	17	407	6	15	6	
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	5	1	4	-	-		
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	216	4	200	4	7		
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	43	5	32	-	2		
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	187	7	171	2	6	1	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	880	19	774	8	56	23	
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	70	2	54	-	12		
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	2	-	2	-	-		
P63	Post-maturity	20	2	18	-	-		
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	7	-	6	1	-		
P65	Cold injury syndrome	-	-	-	-	-		
P66	Other conditions of foetus	10	-	10	-	-		
P67	Maceration	362	5	332	2	17	6	
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	409	10	352	5	27	15	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	1,735	39	1,617	22	51	6	
P69	Anencephalus	973	17	921	12	20	3	
P70	Spina bifida	200	1	188	3	7	1	
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	241	9	214	3	14	1	
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	35	1	34	-	-		
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	23	1	22	-	-		
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	4	-	3	-	1		
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	44	3	40	1	-		
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	19	2	16	-	1		
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	30	1	27	-	2		
P78	Down's disease	9	-	7	-	2		
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	109	1	103	3	2		
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	48	3	42	-	2		
		M					690	
		F					692	
		P					1,382	
	Total live and still births		352,714	34,446	290,737	6,087	20,754	690
			331,175	32,811	272,126	5,888	19,658	692
			683,889	67,257	562,863	11,975	40,412	1,382

TABLE 23G (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List Number	Cause	Total	Place of confinement					
			NHS A hospitals	NHS B hospitals	Other hospitals	At home	Else-where	
Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total births								
p1-P80	All causes	M	11.4	2.6	12.9	7.4	6.3	42.0
		F	11.8	3.1	13.3	7.1	6.3	37.6
		P	11.6	2.8	13.1	7.3	6.3	39.8
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother		0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy		0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.7
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy		1.0	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.7
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection		0.0	-	0.0	0.1	-	-
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis		0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion		0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.7
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus		0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	-
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour		0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	1.4
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications		0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth		0.7	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.4	-
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta		3.1	0.7	3.5	2.3	1.3	5.8
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord		1.0	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	2.9
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause		0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.7
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn		0.3	0.0	0.4	-	0.0	-
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified		0.7	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	4.3
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn		1.3	0.3	1.4	0.7	1.4	16.6
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies		2.5	0.6	2.9	1.8	1.3	4.3

TABLE 23H. Legitimate stillbirths by selected causes, parity of mother and number of previous stillbirths; with rates per 1,000 total births, 1973

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	All causes							Anencephalus (740)						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
0	3,089	-	-	-	-	-	3,089	381	-	-	-	-	-	381
1	1,860	90	-	-	-	-	1,950	254	8	-	-	-	-	262
2	856	98	3	-	-	-	957	118	14	-	-	-	-	132
3	452	71	13	3	-	-	539	67	6	1	-	-	-	74
4	180	42	7	4	-	-	233	18	5	-	1	-	-	24
5-9	210	49	9	2	3	5	278	15	3	1	-	-	-	19
10 and over	8	-	1	1	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	6,655	350	33	10	3	6	7,057	853	36	2	1	-	-	892
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)														
0	179	-	-	-	-	-	179	112	-	-	-	-	-	112
1	124	10	-	-	-	-	134	85	1	-	-	-	-	86
2	52	4	-	-	-	-	56	29	-	-	-	-	-	29
3	28	4	1	-	-	-	33	15	3	1	-	-	-	19
4	9	2	-	-	-	-	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	4
5-9	9	4	1	-	-	-	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	401	24	2	-	-	-	427	249	5	1	-	-	-	255
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)														
0	141	-	-	-	-	-	141	344	-	-	-	-	-	344
1	76	4	-	-	-	-	80	125	14	-	-	-	-	139
2	35	7	1	-	-	-	43	49	7	1	-	-	-	57
3	17	4	-	-	-	-	21	25	8	2	1	-	-	36
4	11	4	1	-	-	-	16	9	3	2	2	-	-	14
5-9	14	4	-	-	-	1	19	15	2	-	-	-	-	17
10 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Total	295	23	2	-	-	1	321	569	34	5	4	-	1	613
Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)														
0	141	-	-	-	-	-	141	344	-	-	-	-	-	344
1	76	4	-	-	-	-	80	125	14	-	-	-	-	139
2	35	7	1	-	-	-	43	49	7	1	-	-	-	57
3	17	4	-	-	-	-	21	25	8	2	1	-	-	36
4	11	4	1	-	-	-	16	9	3	2	2	-	-	14
5-9	14	4	-	-	-	1	19	15	2	-	-	-	-	17
10 and over	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Total	295	23	2	-	-	1	321	569	34	5	4	-	1	613
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)														
0	114	-	-	-	-	-	114	137	-	-	-	-	-	137
1	91	2	-	-	-	-	93	108	6	-	-	-	-	114
2	34	1	-	-	-	-	35	68	8	-	-	-	-	76
3	20	3	-	-	-	-	23	32	3	-	-	-	-	35
4	7	1	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	1	-	-	-	15
5-9	19	2	-	-	-	-	21	15	1	1	-	-	-	17
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	285	9	-	-	-	-	294	370	24	1	-	-	-	395
Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)														
0	114	-	-	-	-	-	114	137	-	-	-	-	-	137
1	91	2	-	-	-	-	93	108	6	-	-	-	-	114
2	34	1	-	-	-	-	35	68	8	-	-	-	-	76
3	20	3	-	-	-	-	23	32	3	-	-	-	-	35
4	7	1	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	1	-	-	-	15
5-9	19	2	-	-	-	-	21	15	1	1	-	-	-	17
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	285	9	-	-	-	-	294	370	24	1	-	-	-	395
Placental and cord conditions (770, 771)														
0	1,142	-	-	-	-	-	1,142	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	624	31	-	-	-	-	655	51	2	-	-	-	-	53
2	297	38	1	-	-	-	336	47	7	-	-	-	-	54
3	148	20	3	2	-	-	173	33	8	4	-	-	-	45
4	70	12	2	2	-	-	86	8	4	2	-	-	-	14
5-9	80	20	2	2	1	3	106	7	2	-	1	1	-	11
10 and over	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total	2,364	121	9	4	1	3	2,502	167	23	6	1	1	-	198
Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)														
0	1,142	-	-	-	-	-	1,142	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	624	31	-	-	-	-	655	51	2	-	-	-	-	53
2	297	38	1	-	-	-	336	47	7	-	-	-	-	54
3	148	20	3	2	-	-	173	33	8	4	-	-	-	45
4	70	12	2	2	-	-	86	8	4	2	-	-	-	14
5-9	80	20	2	2	1	3	106	7	2	-	1	1	-	11
10 and over	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total	2,364	121	9	4	1	3	2,502	167	23	6	1	1	-	198
Legitimate live and still births														
0	254,075	-	-	-	-	-	254,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	220,786	2,787	-	-	-	-	223,573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	85,097	3,513	120	-	-	-	88,730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	32,218	1,836	140	12	-	-	34,206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	12,043	905	110	17	3	-	13,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	9,849	874	141	22	5	10	10,901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 and over	278	45	13	9	2	3	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	614,346	9,960	524	60	10	13	624,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 23H (Stillbirth rates) - continued

Parity - previous live and still births of all marriages	Number of previous stillbirths							Number of previous stillbirths						
	All causes							Anencephalus (740)						
	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5-9	Total
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births														
All causes														
0	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
1	8.4	32.3	-	-	-	-	8.7	1.2	2.9	-	-	-	-	1.2
2	10.1	27.9	25.0	-	-	-	10.8	1.4	4.0	-	-	-	-	1.5
3	14.0	38.7	92.9	250.0	-	-	15.8	2.1	3.3	7.7	-	-	-	2.2
4	14.9	46.4	63.6	235.3	-	-	17.8	1.5	5.5	-	58.8	-	-	1.8
5-9	21.3	56.1	63.8	90.9	600.0	500.0	25.5	1.5	3.4	7.7	-	-	-	7.7
10 and over	28.8	-	76.9	111.7	-	-	37.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10.8	35.1	63.0	166.7	300.0	467.5	11.3	1.4	3.6	3.8	16.7	-	-	1.4
Spina bifida, congenital hydrocephalus and other congenital anomalies of nervous system (741-743)														
0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
1	0.6	3.6	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4
2	0.6	1.7	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
3	0.9	2.2	7.7	-	-	-	1.0	0.5	1.6	7.7	-	-	-	0.6
4	0.7	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.2	1.7	-	-	-	-	0.3
5-9	0.9	4.6	7.7	-	-	-	7.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.7	2.4	3.8	-	-	-	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.9	-	-	-	0.4
Toxaemia and infection of pregnancy (762, 763)														
0	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1	0.3	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	5.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
2	0.4	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.6
3	0.5	2.2	7.7	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	4.4	14.3	83.3	-	-	1.1
4	0.9	4.4	9.7	-	-	-	1.2	0.7	3.3	-	58.8	-	-	1.0
5-9	1.4	4.6	-	-	-	100.0	1.7	1.5	2.3	14.2	90.9	-	-	1.9
10 and over	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	7.2	-	-	-	333.3	-	8.6
Total	0.5	2.3	3.8	-	-	76.9	0.5	0.9	3.4	9.5	66.7	-	76.9	1.0
Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy (760, 761)														
0	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
1	0.3	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	5.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
2	0.4	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.0	8.3	-	-	-	0.6
3	0.5	2.2	7.7	-	-	-	0.6	0.8	4.4	14.3	83.3	-	-	1.1
4	0.9	4.4	9.7	-	-	-	1.2	0.7	3.3	-	58.8	-	-	1.0
5-9	1.4	4.6	-	-	-	100.0	1.7	1.5	2.3	14.2	90.9	-	-	1.9
10 and over	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	7.2	-	-	-	333.3	-	8.6
Total	0.5	2.3	3.8	-	-	76.9	0.5	0.9	3.4	9.5	66.7	-	76.9	1.0
Difficult labour, birth injury (764-768, 772)														
0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
1	0.4	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.5
2	0.4	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.9
3	0.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.0	1.6	-	-	-	-	1.0
4	0.6	1.7	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	6.6	-	-	-	-	1.1
5-9	1.9	2.3	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.5	1.7	7.7	-	-	-	1.6
10 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.9
Total	0.5	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.4	1.9	-	-		

TABLE 231. Stillbirths by cause, sex and year of occurrence
(with for certain selected causes, rates per
1,000 total births), 1968 to 1973

England and Wa

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P1-P80	ALL CAUSES	M F P	6,109 5,739 11,848	5,620 5,034 10,654	5,288 5,057 10,345	5,036 4,863 9,899	4,413 4,386 8,799	4,036 3,900 7,936
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	M F	126 79	113 91	111 92	129 84	96 89	101 81
P1	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 1	2 1	2 -	- 2	- -	- 2
P2	Chronic hypertension	M F	115 65	99 80	97 78	118 74	85 77	93 69
P3	Other chronic disease of circulatory system	M F	1 1	2 4	3 3	2 2	3 2	3 3
P4	Chronic disease of genito-urinary system	M F	9 12	10 6	9 11	9 6	8 10	5 7
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M F	126 97	127 93	117 100	128 94	109 84	101 79
P5	Syphilis	M F	2 5	4 -	2 1	1 1	- -	1 1
P6	Diabetes mellitus	M F	65 39	69 47	68 51	75 44	49 42	49 38
P7	Rubella	M F	8 4	2 7	4 4	2 2	2 5	7 1
P8	Injury to mother	M F	4 7	7 6	10 9	12 6	8 10	7 7
P9	Operation on mother	M F	2 2	- 1	2 -	1 3	1 1	1 3
P10	Chemical substance transmitted through placenta	M F	2 1	2 -	1 1	2 1	3 1	- 3
P11	Other maternal conditions	M F	43 39	43 32	30 34	35 37	46 25	36 26
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	M F	692 598	619 491	513 442	518 428	420 373	344 324
P12	Renal disease arising during pregnancy	M F	2 2	1 -	4 1	2 1	1 2	1 3
P13	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	531 466	499 399	409 352	443 359	356 318	304 290
P14	Eclampsia of pregnancy	M F	30 18	21 15	22 17	12 13	16 15	12 9
P15	Toxaemia unspecified	M F	127 111	96 77	78 72	59 55	47 37	27 20
P16	Hyperemesis gravidarum	M F	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2
P17	Other toxaemia of pregnancy	M F	2 1	2 -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	M F	15 15	11 13	8 13	9 7	11 5	6 5
P18	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy	M F	6 7	2 -	1 2	1 1	1 1	- -

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth numbers) - continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
P19	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy	M F	1 2	- 2	2 4	- 1	1 -	1 1
P20	Other	M F	8 6	9 11	5 7	8 5	9 4	5 4
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M F	6 3	10 11	10 3	7 4	6 3	7 3
P21	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	- -	1 -	2 -	3 1	1 -	1 -
P22	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
P23	Without mention of birth injury	M F	6 3	9 11	8 3	4 3	5 3	6 3
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	M F	21 9	23 12	28 13	22 16	18 8	16 9
P24	With brain injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	3 2	1 1	3 1	2 1	1 -	- -
P25	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
P26	Without mention of birth injury	M F	18 7	22 11	24 12	20 15	16 8	16 9
P27-P29	Difficult labour with mal-position of foetus	M F	207 154	191 147	176 138	149 105	129 117	117 71
P27	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	27 15	28 9	18 11	12 7	11 3	6 3
P28	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	2 1	1 1	2 3	2 3	- 1
P29	Without mention of birth injury	M F	180 139	161 137	157 126	135 95	116 111	111 67
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	M F	46 26	27 34	27 24	25 14	22 18	9 14
P30	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	15 9	3 10	5 11	5 5	4 1	2 3
P31	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -
P32	Without mention of birth injury	M F	31 17	24 24	20 13	19 9	17 17	7 11
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	M F	36 29	43 18	36 30	45 28	32 27	32 20
P33	With birth injury to brain or spinal cord	M F	4 2	4 -	3 2	7 2	2 2	- -
P34	With other or unspecified birth injury	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
P35	Without mention of birth injury	M F	32 25	39 18	33 28	38 26	29 25	32 20
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M F	384 327	315 230	343 263	356 237	296 245	243 212
P36	Incompetent cervix	M F	- 2	2 6	4 -	2 2	1 1	8 4
P37	Premature rupture of membranes	M F	36 25	19 27	35 26	25 24	22 25	26 20
P38	Hydrammios	M F	29 44	27 15	29 28	35 25	30 33	23 21

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
P39	Ectopic pregnancy	M	1	1	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	2	-	-	1
P40	Multiple pregnancy	M	69	69	55	74	48	48
		F	57	41	53	56	54	50
P41	Other complications of pregnancy or childbirth	M	249	197	219	220	195	138
		F	198	141	154	130	132	116
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	M	1,685	1,581	1,466	1,327	1,189	1,191
		F	1,327	1,119	1,202	1,101	984	923
P42	Placenta praevia	M	58	67	58	49	33	32
		F	49	42	26	34	19	33
P43	Premature separation of placenta	M	684	647	580	541	444	446
		F	521	393	443	365	322	286
P44	Placental infarction	M	124	102	82	79	70	70
		F	88	76	71	83	74	63
P45	Other conditions of placenta	M	20	27	18	12	28	21
		F	19	13	20	22	14	18
P46	Placental insufficiency, unspecified	M	799	738	728	646	614	622
		F	650	595	642	597	555	523
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	557	503	455	453	403	368
		F	457	380	412	397	352	338
P47	Compression of cord	M	41	52	39	34	30	34
		F	56	39	45	28	31	39
P48	Prolapse of cord without mention of compression	M	136	131	107	109	92	77
		F	88	69	74	76	64	59
P49	Other	M	380	320	309	310	281	257
		F	313	272	293	293	257	240
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	77	73	52	48	56	24
		F	44	44	35	38	20	25
P50	To brain or spinal cord	M	74	69	48	46	51	21
		F	41	38	32	37	19	22
P51	Other or unspecified birth injury	M	3	4	4	2	5	3
		F	3	6	3	1	1	3
P52	Termination of pregnancy without mention of cause	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	M	270	223	230	164	148	104
		F	226	216	188	174	124	103
P53	With Rh incompatibility	M	236	194	203	142	136	93
		F	194	189	170	149	107	85
P54	With ABO incompatibility	M	-	1	2	1	-	-
		F	3	1	-	1	1	3
P55	With other or unspecified blood incompatibility	M	2	2	1	-	1	-
		F	1	1	2	2	2	-
P56	Without mention of cause	M	32	26	24	21	11	11
		F	28	25	16	22	14	15
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	297	277	292	281	256	232
		F	322	253	289	288	204	219
P57	Hyaline membrane disease and respiratory distress syndrome	M	6	4	7	11	7	4
		F	11	9	4	4	4	1
P58	Intra-uterine anoxia	M	130	117	137	132	139	106
		F	140	104	137	138	119	110
P59	Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	M	50	46	25	28	13	23
		F	49	31	20	34	12	20
P60	Other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	111	110	123	110	97	99
		F	122	109	128	112	69	88

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth numbers) — continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	M	757	681	681	588	509	482
		F	680	627	546	512	470	398
P61	Immaturity, unqualified	M	85	63	66	70	48	45
		F	49	48	56	42	33	25
P62	Foetal blood loss before birth	M	-	-	5	2	3	1
		F	-	-	7	6	2	1
P63	Post-maturity	M	29	22	19	12	9	11
		F	19	24	20	12	12	9
P64	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	M	6	4	8	1	2	3
		F	10	3	4	3	2	4
P65	Cold injury syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
P66	Other conditions of foetus	M	8	4	5	4	5	3
		F	7	12	2	3	5	7
P67	Maceration	M	321	319	297	243	219	201
		F	303	283	258	228	199	161
P68	Other foetal death of unknown cause	M	308	269	281	256	223	218
		F	292	257	199	218	217	191
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	M	807	803	743	787	713	659
		F	1,346	1,255	1,267	1,336	1,263	1,076
P69	Anencephalus	M	355	383	358	359	337	298
		F	870	825	843	900	851	675
P70	Spina bifida	M	104	95	84	96	70	58
		F	166	145	123	156	139	142
P71	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	166	139	125	152	144	147
		F	153	131	134	116	107	94
P72	Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	M	20	14	7	18	13	12
		F	26	19	27	27	14	23
P73	Congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	19	23	18	21	14	8
		F	19	18	15	19	20	15
P74	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	4	3	3	4	5	4
		F	3	3	2	3	-	-
P75	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	34	45	30	34	22	33
		F	13	24	21	15	23	11
P76	Congenital anomalies of genito-urinary system	M	19	15	18	16	9	12
		F	8	5	7	6	10	7
P77	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	19	19	22	13	8	10
		F	15	16	18	17	13	20
P78	Down's disease	M	6	9	8	7	8	-
		F	5	10	5	9	6	9
P79	Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	42	40	46	46	57	49
		F	51	40	57	39	58	60
P80	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	19	18	24	21	26	28
		F	17	19	15	29	22	20
Total live and still births	M	427,239	415,672	408,659	408,259	378,395	352,714	
	F	403,881	392,520	386,172	384,795	355,844	331,175	
	P	831,120	808,192	794,831	793,054	734,239	683,889	

TABLE 231 (Stillbirth rates) - continued

ICD 'P' List No.	Cause	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Stillbirths per 1,000 total births								
P1-P80	All causes	M	14.3	13.5	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.4
		F	14.2	12.8	13.1	12.6	12.3	11.8
		P	14.3	13.2	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.6
P1-P4	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary disease in mother	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
P5-P11	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
P12-P17	Toxaemias of pregnancy	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	
P18-P20	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P21-P23	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P24-P26	Difficult labour with disproportion	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
P27-P29	Difficult labour with malposition of foetus	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	
P30-P32	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	
P33-P35	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P36-P41	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	
P42-P46	Conditions of placenta	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.1	
P47-P49	Conditions of umbilical cord	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	
P50-P52	Birth injury without mention of cause	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
P53-P56	Haemolytic disease of newborn	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	
P57-P60	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	
P61-P68	Other conditions of foetus and newborn	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	
P69-P80	Congenital anomalies	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	

TABLE 24 SUPPLEMENT. Stillbirth rates and infant death rates by age, 1906 to 1973

Period	Total infant mortality (under 1 year)	Infant mortality per 1,000 live births* at various ages									Stillbirths and infant deaths - rates per 1,000 total births†					
		Neonatal mortality (under 4 weeks)	Early neonatal mortality (under 1 week)	Late neonatal mortality (1 week and under 4 weeks)	Post-neonatal mortality (4 weeks and under 1 year)	Early neonatal period		Post-neonatal period			Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 year, birth wastage	Stillbirths (late foetal deaths at or over 28 weeks gestation)	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 1 week per cental mortality	Infant deaths at 1 week and over	Stillbirths plus infant deaths under 4 weeks	
						Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year						
						Under 1 day	1 day and under 1 week	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and under 6 months	6 months and under 1 year						
1906-1910	117.1	40.2	24.5	15.7	76.9	11.5	13.0	22.8	22.0	32.1	-	-	-	-	-	
1911-1915	108.7	39.0	24.1	14.9	69.8	11.4	12.7	20.2	19.6	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	
1916-1920	90.9	37.0	23.4	13.7	53.9	11.0	12.4	18.5	14.6	22.8	-	-	-	-	-	
1921-1925	74.9	33.4	21.7	11.7	41.6	10.4	11.3	12.8	11.3	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	
1926-1930	67.6	31.8	21.8	9.9	35.7	10.3	11.5	10.8	9.5	15.4	-	-	-	-	-	
1931-1935	61.9	31.4	22.4	9.0	30.5	10.7	11.7	9.9	8.5	12.1	100.6	41.0	62.5	38.1	71.1	
1936-1940	55.3	29.9	21.5	7.7	26.0	10.4	11.2	8.8	7.8	9.4	91.7	38.5	59.2	32.5	66.4	
1941-1945	49.8	26.0	18.7	7.2	23.8	9.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	78.5	30.5	48.6	29.9	55.3	
1946-1950	36.3	21.1	16.2	4.9	15.2	7.9	8.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	59.5	24.0	39.8	19.6	44.3	
1951-1955	26.9	18.0	15.0	3.0	8.9	7.5	7.5	3.4	3.0	2.5	49.2	23.0	37.6	11.6	40.3	
1956-1960	22.6	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.5	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.8	43.6	21.4	34.9	8.7	37.2	
1961-1965	20.6	14.3	12.4	1.9	6.3	7.2	5.2	2.5	2.2	1.7	37.5	17.3	29.4	8.1	31.3	
1966-1970	18.4	12.4	10.7	1.7	6.0	6.3	4.4	2.5	2.0	1.5	32.3	14.2	24.7	7.6	26.4	
1931	65.7	31.5	22.1	9.5	34.2	10.4	11.7	10.8	9.2	14.2	104.5	40.9	62.1	42.4	71.2	
1932	64.5	31.5	22.4	9.2	33.0	10.6	11.8	10.8	9.0	13.2	103.7	41.3	62.8	40.8	71.4	
1933	62.7	32.1	22.9	9.3	30.6	11.0	11.8	9.8	8.6	12.2	102.5	41.4	63.4	39.1	72.3	
1934	59.3	31.4	22.7	8.7	27.9	10.9	11.8	8.9	7.7	11.3	96.7	40.5	62.2	34.5	70.3	
1935	57.0	30.4	22.0	8.4	26.6	10.7	11.3	9.1	7.7	9.8	95.4	40.7	61.9	33.5	69.3	
1936	58.7	30.2	21.9	8.2	28.5	10.7	11.3	9.3	8.3	10.9	95.9	39.7	60.8	35.2	68.7	
1937	57.7	29.7	22.0	7.8	28.0	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.3	10.3	94.4	39.0	60.2	34.2	67.8	
1938	52.8	28.3	21.1	7.1	24.5	10.3	10.8	8.2	7.3	9.0	88.9	38.3	58.6	30.4	65.3	
1939	50.6	28.3	21.2	7.1	22.2	10.3	10.9	7.9	7.0	7.3	86.9	38.1	58.5	28.4	65.3	
1940	56.8	29.6	21.3	8.3	27.2	9.8	11.5	9.3	8.2	9.7	92.5	37.2	57.7	34.7	65.7	
1941	60.0	29.0	20.7	8.3	31.1	10.1	10.6	11.3	9.7	10.1	92.4	34.8	54.7	37.7	62.7	
1942	50.6	27.2	19.6	7.7	23.4	9.6	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.2	81.1	33.2	52.1	29.0	59.4	
1943	49.1	25.2	18.3	6.9	23.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	7.8	7.3	77.5	30.1	47.9	29.6	54.6	
1944	45.4	24.4	17.5	6.9	21.1	8.8	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.1	70.9	27.6	44.5	26.3	51.1	
1945	46.0	24.8	18.0	6.8	21.3	9.0	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.1	73.4	27.6	45.2	28.1	51.8	
1946	42.9	24.5	17.8	6.7	18.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	6.1	5.2	66.9	27.2	44.3	22.6	50.7	
1947	41.4	22.7	16.5	6.2	18.6	7.8	8.7	6.9	6.0	5.7	65.0	24.1	40.3	24.6	48.4	
1948	33.9	19.7	15.6	4.1	14.2	7.8	7.9	5.5	4.8	3.9	56.8	23.2	38.5	18.4	42.3	
1949	32.4	19.3	15.6	3.7	13.0	7.6	8.0	4.8	4.4	3.8	54.6	22.7	38.0	16.7	41.3	
1950	29.6	18.5	15.2	3.3	11.1	7.2	8.0	4.3	3.7	3.1	51.7	22.6	37.4	14.3	40.7	
1951	29.7	18.8	15.5	3.3	10.9	7.5	8.0	4.1	3.6	3.2	52.2	23.0	38.2	14.0	41.3	
1952	27.6	18.3	15.2	3.2	9.3	7.6	7.6	3.7	3.0	2.6	49.6	22.7	37.5	12.1	40.4	
1953	26.8	17.7	14.8	2.9	9.1	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	48.6	22.4	36.9	11.7	39.7	
1954	25.4	17.7	14.9	2.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	48.4	23.5	38.1	10.3	40.4	
1955	24.9	17.3	14.6	2.6	7.6	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	47.5	23.2	37.4	10.0	40.4	
1956	23.7	16.8	14.2	2.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	2.7	2.3	1.8	46.0	22.9	36.7	9.2	39.3	
1957	23.1	16.5	14.1	2.4	6.7	7.6	6.5	2.6	2.1	1.9	45.1	22.5	36.2	8.8	38.3	
1958	22.5	16.2	13.8	2.4	6.4	7.5	6.3	2.6	2.1	1.7	43.6	21.5	35.0	8.6	37.3	
1959	22.2	15.9	13.6	2.3	6.3	7.6	6.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	42.6	20.8	34.1	8.5	36.3	
1960	21.8	15.5	13.3	2.2	6.3	7.5	5.8	2.5	2.1	1.6	41.1	19.8	32.8	8.3	35.4	
1961	21.4	15.3	13.3	2.1	6.1	7.6	5.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	40.0	19.0	32.0	8.0	34.4	
1962	21.7	15.1	13.0	2.1	6.6	7.4	5.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	39.4	18.1	30.8	8.5	32.3	
1963	21.1	14.3	12.3	2.0	6.9	7.2	5.1	2.7	2.4	1.8	38.0	17.2	29.3	8.7	31.3	
1964	19.9	13.8	12.0	1.8	6.1	7.1	4.9	2.4	2.1	1.6	35.9	16.3	28.2	7.8	29.3	
1965	19.0	13.0	11.3	1.7	6.0	6.6	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	34.5	15.8	26.9	7.6	28.3	
1966	19.0	12.9	11.1	1.7	6.1	6.5	4.6	2.5	2.0	1.6	34.1	15.3	26.3	7.8	28.3	
1967	18.3	12.5	10.7	1.8	5.8	6.3	4.4	2.4	2.0	1.4	32.9	14.8	25.4	7.5	27.3	
1968	18.3	12.4	10.6	1.8	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.4	2.1	1.5	32.3	14.3	24.7	7.6	26.3	
1969	18.0	12.0	10.3	1.7	6.0	6.0	4.3	2.5	2.1	1.5	31.0	13.2	23.4	7.6	25.3	
1970	18.2	12.3	10.6	1.7	5.9	6.3	4.3	2.6	2.0	1.3	31.0	13.0	23.5	7.5	25.3	
1971	17.5	11.6	9.9	1.7	5.9	6.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.3	29.8	12.5	22.3	7.5	24.3	
1972	17.2	11.5	9.8	1.7	5.7	5.8	4.1	2.4	2.0	1.4	29.0	12.0	21.7	7.3	23.3	
1973	16.9	11.1	9.5	1.6	5.7	5.5	4.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	28.3	11.6	21.0	7.3	22.3	

* Rates based on related live births from 1926 to 1956.
† The births upon which these rates are based for successive calendar years are numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive, and numbers of occurrences from 1939.

TABLE 26. Infant deaths from certain causes: numbers and rates per 1,000 live births by age and deaths of illegitimate infants and rates per 1,000 illegitimate live births, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates, hospital regions, outside England and Wales

Area	All causes															
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births								
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births		
ENGLAND AND WALES	11,407	7,528	1,702	1,292	538	347	1,330	16.88	11.14	2.52	1.91	0.80	0.51	22.89		
Standard regions and Conurbations:																
North	779	510	121	93	31	24	103	17.67	11.57	2.74	2.11	0.70	0.54	26.32		
Tyneside Conurbation	195	122	35	28	7	3	37	19.82	12.40	3.56	2.85	0.77	0.30	35.75		
Remainder of North	584	388	86	65	24	21	66	17.05	11.33	2.51	1.90	0.70	0.61	22.93		
Yorkshire and Humberside	1,251	808	194	148	62	39	175	18.68	12.07	2.90	2.21	0.93	0.58	27.43		
West Yorkshire Conurbation	516	327	81	68	27	13	85	20.89	13.24	3.28	2.75	1.09	0.53	30.94		
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	735	481	113	80	35	26	90	17.39	11.38	2.67	1.89	0.83	0.62	24.77		
North West	1,827	1,179	276	221	92	59	243	19.47	12.56	2.94	2.36	0.98	0.63	25.42		
South East Lancashire Conurbation	644	416	94	78	37	19	104	19.42	12.55	2.83	2.35	1.12	0.57	24.87		
Merseyside Conurbation	333	215	49	43	17	9	49	20.23	13.06	2.98	2.61	1.03	0.55	26.59		
Remainder of North West	850	548	133	100	38	31	90	19.22	12.39	3.01	2.26	0.86	0.70	25.45		
East Midlands	793	526	112	92	42	21	90	15.91	10.55	2.25	1.85	0.84	0.42	21.90		
West Midlands	1,434	955	202	157	72	48	173	19.14	12.75	2.70	2.10	0.96	0.64	28.84		
West Midlands Conurbation	704	453	110	78	36	27	93	20.87	13.43	3.26	2.31	1.07	0.80	29.14		
Remainder of West Midlands	730	502	92	79	36	21	80	17.73	12.19	2.23	1.92	0.87	0.51	28.50		
East Anglia	346	235	46	38	18	9	23	13.75	9.34	1.83	1.51	0.72	0.36	14.09		
South East	3,549	2,387	529	375	152	106	382	15.35	10.32	2.29	1.62	0.66	0.46	19.51		
Greater London	1,599	1,044	258	172	75	50	215	16.83	10.99	2.71	1.81	0.79	0.53	19.67		
Outer Metropolitan Area	1,086	756	151	109	42	28	79	14.28	9.94	1.99	1.43	0.55	0.37	18.22		
Remainder of South East	864	587	120	94	35	28	88	14.36	9.76	1.99	1.56	0.58	0.47	20.42		
South West	773	508	125	86	33	21	79	14.93	9.81	2.41	1.66	0.64	0.41	20.16		
Wales	615	396	91	80	30	18	61	16.36	10.53	2.42	2.13	0.80	0.48	21.25		
Wales I (South East)	436	281	67	61	17	10	44	16.49	10.63	2.53	2.31	0.64	0.38	21.41		
Wales II (remainder)	179	115	24	19	13	8	17	1								

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Enteritis, diarrhoea (008,009)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)
ENGLAND AND WALES	255	43	101	60	31	20	35	0.38	0.06	0.15	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.60
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	16	-	10	4	2	-	3	0.36	-	0.23	0.09	0.05	-	0.77
Tyneside Conurbation	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	0.47	-	0.20	0.20	-	-	-
Remainder of North	12	-	8	2	2	-	3	0.35	-	0.23	0.06	0.06	-	1.04
Yorkshire and Humberside	37	9	13	7	5	3	3	0.55	0.13	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.47
West Yorkshire Conurbation	16	1	5	5	4	1	-	0.65	0.04	0.20	0.20	0.16	0.04	-
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	21	8	8	2	1	2	3	0.50	0.19	0.19	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.63
North West	46	9	18	9	6	4	13	0.49	0.10	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.04	1.38
South East Lancashire Conurbation	17	5	5	3	2	2	4	0.51	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.98
Merseyside Conurbation	8	-	4	4	-	-	2	0.49	-	0.24	0.24	-	-	1.03
Remainder of North West	21	4	9	2	4	2	7	0.47	0.09	0.20	0.05	0.09	0.05	1.38
East Midlands	33	2	17	7	4	3	4	0.66	0.04	0.34	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.97
West Midlands	33	7	13	9	3	1	2	0.44	0.09	0.17	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.31
West Midlands Conurbation	20	5	9	4	2	-	1	0.59	0.15	0.27	0.12	0.06	-	0.31
Remainder of West Midlands	13	2	4	5	1	1	1	0.32	0.05	0.10	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.38
East Anglia	9	2	4	2	1	-	1	0.36	0.08	0.16	0.08	0.04	-	0.61
South East	65	13	21	15	8	8	7	0.28	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.38
Greater London	33	8	11	5	5	4	6	0.35	0.08	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.53
Outer Metropolitan Area	22	3	5	8	2	4	-	0.29	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.03	0.05	-
Remainder of South East	10	2	5	2	1	-	1	0.17	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.02	-	0.21
South West	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0.04	-	0.02	0.02	-	-	-
Wales	14	1	4	6	2	1	2	0.37	0.03	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.70
Wales I (South East)	8	1	2	3	2	-	1	0.30	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.08	-	0.43
Wales II (remainder)	6	-	2	3	-	1	1	0.54	-	0.18	0.27	-	0.09	1.27
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	98	19	36	23	13	7	13	0.46	0.09	0.17	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.54
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	40	2	17	8	8	5	6	0.46	0.02	0.19	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.61
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	22	5	9	4	3	1	3	0.33	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.53
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	55	10	20	15	4	6	11	0.35	0.06	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.04	1.05
Rural districts	40	7	19	10	3	1	2	0.26	0.05	0.12	0.07	0.02	0.07	0.29
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	15	-	10	3	2	-	3	0.36	-	0.24	0.07	0.05	-	0.81
Leeds	27	7	9	6	4	1	1	0.60	0.16	0.20	0.13	0.09	0.02	0.21
Sheffield	36	3	18	7	4	4	5	0.55	0.05	0.27	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.88
East Anglian	10	2	4	3	1	-	1	0.38	0.08	0.15	0.11	0.04	-	0.53
North West Metropolitan	18	5	7	4	2	-	2	0.32	0.09	0.12	0.07	0.04	-	0.33
North East Metropolitan	16	4	3	3	2	4	2	0.35	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.58
South East Metropolitan	8	3	2	1	1	1	1	0.78	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.27
South West Metropolitan	16	1	6	4	2	3	1	0.39	0.02	0.14	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.44
Wessex	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	0.11	-	0.07	-	0.04	-	-
Oxford	11	1	4	4	1	1	2	0.35	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.03	0.03	1.03
South Western	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	0.05	-	0.02	0.02	-	-	-
Welsh	14	1	4	6	2	1	2	0.37	0.03	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.70
Birmingham	33	7	13	9	3	1	2	0.44	0.09	0.17	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.33
Manchester	36	8	13	5	6	4	10	0.57	0.13	0.21	0.08	0.09	0.06	1.51
Liverpool	10	1	5	4	-	-	3	0.32	0.03	0.16	0.13	-	-	1.00
Normal residence outside England and Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Acute and unspecified bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)
ENGLAND AND WALES	494	22	195	178	66	33	77	0.73	0.03	0.29	0.26	0.10	0.05	1.33
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	25	1	8	9	4	3	2	0.57	0.02	0.18	0.20	0.09	0.07	0.51
Tyneside Conurbation	6	-	4	1	1	-	1	0.67	-	0.41	0.10	0.10	-	0.97
Remainder of North	19	1	4	8	3	3	1	0.55	0.03	0.12	0.23	0.09	0.09	0.35
Yorkshire and Humberside	40	1	12	17	7	3	11	0.60	0.07	0.18	0.25	0.10	0.04	1.72
West Yorkshire Conurbation	20	1	5	8	5	1	6	0.81	0.04	0.20	0.32	0.20	0.04	2.78
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	20	-	7	9	2	2	5	0.47	-	0.17	0.21	0.05	0.05	1.38
North West	106	5	42	41	11	7	17	1.13	0.05	0.45	0.44	0.12	0.07	1.78
South East Lancashire Conurbation	26	3	12	5	5	1	7	0.78	0.09	0.36	0.15	0.15	0.03	1.67
Merseyside Conurbation	38	2	13	18	4	1	6	2.31	0.12	0.79	1.09	0.24	0.06	3.26
Remainder of North West	42	-	17	18	2	5	4	0.95	-	0.38	0.47	0.05	0.11	1.73
East Midlands	35	-	17	12	5	1	8	0.70	-	0.34	0.24	0.10	0.02	1.95
West Midlands	90	2	42	30	12	4	17	1.20	0.03	0.56	0.40	0.16	0.05	2.83
West Midlands Conurbation	55	1	29	17	5	3	13	1.63	0.03	0.86	0.50	0.15	0.09	4.07
Remainder of West Midlands	35	1	13	13	7	1	4	0.85	0.02	0.32	0.32	0.17	0.02	1.43
East Anglia	4	-	1	2	1	-	1	0.76	-	0.04	0.08	0.04	-	0.61
South East	128	7	48	44	18	11	13	0.55	0.03	0.21	0.19	0.08	0.05	0.66
Greater London	43	4	13	16	8	2	5	0.45	0.04	0.14	0.17	0.08	0.02	0.46
Outer Metropolitan Area	48	2	19	17	6	4	6	0.63	0.03	0.25	0.22	0.08	0.05	1.38
Remainder of South East	37	1	16	11	4	5	2	0.62	0.02	0.27	0.18	0.07	0.08	0.46
South West	36	2	17	12	4	1	3	0.70	0.04	0.33	0.23	0.08	0.02	0.77
Wales	30	4	8	11	4	3	5	0.80	0.11	0.21	0.29	0.11	0.08	1.74
Wales I (South East)	18	2	7	8	-	1	4	0.68	0.08	0.26	0.30	-	0.04	1.95
Wales II (remainder)	12	2	1	3	4	2	1	1.08	0.18	0.09	0.27	0.36	0.18	1.23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	188	11	76	65	28	8	38	0.88	0.05	0.36	0.31	0.13	0.04	1.59
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	64	2	23	21	11	7	10	0.73	0.02	0.26	0.24	0.13	0.08	1.02
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	37	-	11	17	4	5	7	0.56	-	0.17	0.26	0.06	0.08	1.23
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	115	6	46	45	12	6	13	0.74	0.04	0.29	0.29	0.08	0.04	1.24
Rural districts	90	3	39	30	11	7	9	0.59	0.02	0.26	0.20	0.07	0.05	1.11
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	22	1	7	8	4	2	2	0.53	0.02	0.17	0.19	0.10	0.05	0.54
Leeds	32	1	10	14	5	2	8	0.71	0.02	0.22	0.31	0.11	0.04	1.82
Sheffield	39	-	17	13	6	3	10	0.59	-	0.26	0.20	0.09	0.05	1.76
East Anglian	4	-	1	2	1	-	1	0.75	-	0.04	0.08	0.04	-	0.59
North West Metropolitan	25	1	8	7	6	3	4	0.44	0.02	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.05	0.77
North East Metropolitan	18	1	6	6	3	2	2	0.39	0.02	0.13	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.56
South East Metropolitan	52	4	20	19	7	2	6	1.18	0.09	0.45	0.43	0.16	0.05	1.61
South West Metropolitan	12													

TABLE 26 — continued

Area	Pneumonia (480-486)													
	Infant deaths						Rates per 1,000 live births						Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months		
ENGLAND AND WALES	950	231	328	236	100	55	132	1.41	0.34	0.49	0.35	0.15	0.08	2.27
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	52	11	12	18	7	4	4	1.18	0.25	0.27	0.47	0.16	0.09	1.02
Tyneside Conurbation	11	1	2	6	2	-	2	1.72	0.10	0.20	0.67	0.20	-	1.33
Remainder of North	41	10	10	12	5	4	2	1.20	0.29	0.29	0.35	0.15	0.12	0.69
Yorkshire and Humberside	118	22	49	26	14	7	24	1.76	0.33	0.73	0.39	0.27	0.10	3.78
West Yorkshire Conurbation	49	10	20	12	6	1	11	1.98	0.40	0.81	0.49	0.24	0.04	4.00
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	69	12	29	14	8	6	13	1.63	0.28	0.69	0.33	0.19	0.14	3.58
North West	174	26	65	55	20	8	33	1.85	0.28	0.69	0.59	0.21	0.09	3.48
South East Lancashire Conurbation	80	13	24	29	11	3	19	2.41	0.39	0.72	0.87	0.33	0.09	4.54
Merseyside Conurbation	23	3	11	5	2	2	5	1.40	0.18	0.67	0.30	0.12	0.12	2.77
Remainder of North West	71	10	30	21	7	3	9	1.61	0.23	0.68	0.47	0.16	0.07	2.55
East Midlands	44	12	12	15	3	2	6	0.88	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.06	0.04	1.46
West Midlands	126	32	37	28	18	11	18	1.68	0.43	0.49	0.37	0.24	0.15	3.00
West Midlands Conurbation	72	17	24	13	11	7	11	2.13	0.50	0.71	0.39	0.33	0.12	3.48
Remainder of West Midlands	54	15	13	15	7	4	7	1.31	0.36	0.32	0.36	0.17	0.10	2.49
East Anglia	29	9	10	5	3	2	1	1.15	0.36	0.40	0.20	0.12	0.08	0.67
South East	304	93	102	68	24	17	38	1.31	0.40	0.44	0.29	0.10	0.07	1.94
Greater London	186	49	66	44	16	11	27	1.96	0.52	0.69	0.46	0.17	0.12	2.48
Outer Metropolitan Area	63	25	16	14	3	5	6	0.83	0.33	0.27	0.18	0.04	0.07	1.38
Remainder of South East	55	19	20	10	5	1	5	0.91	0.32	0.33	0.17	0.08	0.02	1.18
South West	57	13	24	9	8	3	5	1.10	0.25	0.46	0.17	0.15	0.06	1.28
Wales	45	13	17	11	3	1	3	1.20	0.35	0.45	0.29	0.08	0.03	1.04
Wales I (South East)	29	10	8	9	1	1	2	2.13	0.38	0.30	0.34	0.04	0.04	0.97
Wales II (remainder)	16	3	9	2	2	-	1	1.43	0.27	0.87	0.18	0.18	-	1.23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	421	93	147	109	48	24	75	1.98	0.44	0.69	0.51	0.23	0.11	3.13
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	128	24	45	37	14	8	19	1.46	0.27	0.51	0.42	0.16	0.09	1.95
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	82	19	28	19	8	8	10	1.23	0.29	0.42	0.29	0.12	0.12	1.76
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	172	39	64	48	14	7	16	1.10	0.25	0.41	0.31	0.09	0.04	1.53
Rural districts	146	56	44	22	16	8	12	0.96	0.37	0.29	0.14	0.11	0.05	1.48
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	49	11	10	17	7	4	3	1.19	0.27	0.24	0.47	0.17	0.10	0.87
Leeds	95	15	43	22	10	5	21	2.12	0.33	0.96	0.49	0.22	0.11	4.78
Sheffield	64	19	17	17	7	4	9	0.97	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.11	0.06	1.53
East Anglian	30	9	10	6	3	2	1	1.13	0.34	0.38	0.23	0.11	0.08	0.53
North West Metropolitan	83	27	20	21	7	8	12	1.47	0.48	0.36	0.37	0.12	0.14	2.38
North East Metropolitan	71	14	26	21	5	5	7	1.53	0.30	0.56	0.45	0.11	0.11	1.94
South East Metropolitan	47	13	19	11	4	-	3	1.07	0.30	0.43	0.25	0.09	-	0.81
South West Metropolitan	70	25	26	10	5	4	13	1.69	0.60	0.63	0.24	0.12	0.10	3.07
Wessex	29	12	12	4	1	-	4	1.04	0.43	0.43	0.14	0.04	-	1.93
Oxford	22	5	9	4	3	1	1	0.71	0.16	0.29	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.92
South Western	41	10	15	7	7	2	3	0.96	0.23	0.35	0.16	0.16	0.05	0.93
Welsh	45	13	17	11	3	1	3	1.20	0.35	0.45	0.29	0.08	0.03	1.04
Birmingham	126	32	37	28	18	11	18	1.68	0.43	0.49	0.37	0.24	0.15	3.00
Manchester	126	18	46	42	15	5	25	1.99	0.28	0.73	0.66	0.24	0.08	3.78
Liverpool	51	8	21	14	5	3	9	1.64	0.26	0.67	0.45	0.16	0.10	3.00
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 — continued

Area	Other diseases of infective origin (000-007; 010-136; 320; 360; 381-383; 460-465; 470-474; 510; 511; 680-686)													
	Infant deaths						Rates per 1,000 live births						Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months		
ENGLAND AND WALES	386	122	95	85	43	41	55	0.57	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.95
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	30	5	13	5	2	5	6	0.68	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.05	0.11	1.53
Tyneside Conurbation	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	0.30	0.10	0.20	-	-	-	0.97
Remainder of North	27	4	11	5	2	5	5	0.79	0.12	0.32	0.15	0.06	0.15	1.74
Yorkshire and Humberside	46	17	12	6	2	9	6	0.69	0.25	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.13	0.94
West Yorkshire Conurbation	22	11	4	1	1	5	3	0.89	0.45	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.20	1.09
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	24	6	8	5	1	4	3	0.57	0.14	0.19	0.12	0.02	0.09	0.83
North West	57	21	14	9	7	6	6	0.61	0.22	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.63
South East Lancashire Conurbation	23	8	7	3	3	2	4	0.69	0.24	0.21	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.96
Merseyside Conurbation	10	6	2	1	1	-	1	0.67	0.36	0.12	0.06	0.06	-	0.54
Remainder of North West	24	7	5	5	3	4	1	0.54	0.16	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.28
East Midlands	40	16	10	9	5	-	4	0.80	0.32	0.20	0.18	0.10	-	0.97
West Midlands	44	19	8	11	5	1	6	0.59	0.25	0.11	0.15	0.07	0.01	1.00
West Midlands Conurbation	19	8	4	3	3	1	3	0.56	0.24	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.94
Remainder of West Midlands	25	11	4	8	2	-	3	0.61	0.27	0.10	0.19	0.05	-	1.07
East Anglia	8	2	2	1	2	1	-	0.32	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.04	-
South East	113	35	23	31	11	13	20	0.49	0.15	0.10	0.13	0.05	0.06	1.02
Greater London	52	15	16	11	2	8	11	0.55	0.16	0.17	0.12	0.02	0.08	1.07
Outer Metropolitan Area	29	9	1	12	5	2	5	0.38	0.12	0.01	0.16	0.07	0.03	1.15
Remainder of South East	32	11	6	8	4	3	4	0.53	0.18	0.10	0.13	0.07	0.05	0.93
South West	18	4	6	4	-	4	4	0.35	0.08	0.12	0.08	-	0.08	1.02
Wales	29	3	7	9	8	2	3	0.77	0.08	0.19	0.24	0.21	0.05	1.04
Wales I (South East)	19	2	4	7	4	2	3	0.72	0.08	0.15	0.26	0.15	0.08	1.46
Wales II (remainder)	10	1	3	2	4	-	3	0.30	0.09	0.27	0.18	0.36	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	129	49	35	19	10	16	23	0.61	0.23	0.16	0.09	0.05	0.08	0.96
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	63	17	16	19	6	5	11	0.72	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.07	0.06	1.13
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	30	8	4	8	7	3	4	0.45	0.12	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.05	0.70
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	94	21	23	25	14	11	10	0.60	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.09	0.07	0.95
Rural districts	69	27	17	14	5	6	7	0.45	0.18	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.86
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	30	5	13	5	2	5	6	0.73	0.12	0.32	0.12	0.05	0.12	1.62
Leeds	32	14	7	3	2	6	5	0.71	0.31	0.16	0.07	0.04	0.13	1.14
Sheffield	47	16	14	9	5	3	5	0.71	0.24	0.21	0.14	0.08	0.05	0.88
East Anglian	8	2	2	1	2	1	-	0.30	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.04	-
North West Metropolitan	28	11	3	6	3	5	7	0.50	0.20					

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Congenital anomalies (740-759)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,552	1,724	372	255	127	74	206	3.78	2.55	0.55	0.38	0.19	0.11	3.55
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	176	115	28	19	9	5	21	3.99	2.61	0.63	0.43	0.20	0.11	5.37
Tyneside Conurbation	32	20	6	1	4	1	6	3.25	2.03	0.67	0.70	0.47	0.10	2.50
Remainder of North	144	95	22	18	5	4	15	4.20	2.77	0.64	0.53	0.15	0.12	2.50
Yorkshire and Humberside	264	180	37	29	12	6	29	3.94	2.69	0.55	0.43	0.18	0.09	4.55
West Yorkshire Conurbation	109	68	17	15	7	2	17	4.41	2.75	0.69	0.67	0.28	0.08	6.73
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	155	112	20	14	5	4	12	3.67	2.65	0.47	0.33	0.12	0.09	3.30
North West	374	226	69	48	19	12	30	3.99	2.41	0.74	0.51	0.20	0.13	3.14
South East Lancashire Conurbation	139	85	21	18	9	6	13	4.19	2.56	0.63	0.54	0.27	0.18	3.77
Merseyside Conurbation	60	39	9	7	4	1	6	3.64	2.37	0.57	0.43	0.24	0.06	3.26
Remainder of North West	175	102	39	23	6	5	11	3.96	2.31	0.88	0.52	0.14	0.11	3.77
East Midlands	207	149	23	21	11	3	19	4.15	2.99	0.46	0.42	0.22	0.06	4.02
West Midlands	310	197	47	30	21	15	24	4.14	2.63	0.63	0.40	0.28	0.20	4.00
West Midlands Conurbation	150	94	19	21	9	7	13	4.45	2.79	0.56	0.62	0.27	0.21	4.07
Remainder of West Midlands	160	103	28	9	12	8	11	3.89	2.50	0.68	0.22	0.29	0.19	3.32
East Anglia	78	55	12	8	3	-	3	3.10	2.19	0.48	0.32	0.12	-	1.34
South East	790	566	100	68	36	20	54	3.42	2.45	0.43	0.29	0.16	0.09	2.76
Greater London	305	206	46	23	20	10	27	3.21	2.17	0.48	0.24	0.21	0.11	2.47
Outer Metropolitan Area	270	203	33	22	9	3	13	3.55	2.67	0.43	0.29	0.12	0.04	3.00
Remainder of South East	215	157	21	23	7	7	14	3.57	2.61	0.35	0.38	0.12	0.12	3.25
South West	205	143	30	16	7	9	17	3.96	2.76	0.58	0.37	0.14	0.17	4.34
Wales	128	83	21	15	6	3	8	3.40	2.21	0.56	0.40	0.16	0.08	2.75
Wales I (South East)	89	55	18	10	5	1	5	3.37	2.08	0.68	0.38	0.19	0.04	2.43
Wales II (remainder)	39	28	3	5	1	2	3	3.49	2.51	0.27	0.45	0.09	0.18	3.03
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	795	512	118	85	53	27	82	3.73	2.40	0.55	0.40	0.25	0.13	3.43
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	372	261	47	38	17	9	44	4.25	2.98	0.54	0.43	0.19	0.10	4.51
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	236	165	37	19	8	7	15	3.54	2.48	0.56	0.29	0.12	0.11	2.64
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	591	399	83	69	24	16	34	3.78	2.55	0.53	0.44	0.15	0.10	3.34
Rural districts	538	377	82	43	22	14	30	3.54	2.48	0.54	0.28	0.14	0.09	3.11
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	163	109	26	15	9	4	20	3.96	2.65	0.63	0.36	0.22	0.10	5.38
Leeds	181	121	24	23	10	3	26	4.03	2.70	0.53	0.51	0.22	0.07	5.32
Sheffield	271	194	36	23	12	6	21	4.11	2.94	0.55	0.35	0.18	0.09	3.70
East Anglian	81	57	12	9	3	-	3	3.06	2.15	0.45	0.34	0.11	-	1.73
North West Metropolitan	172	129	21	12	4	6	13	3.06	2.29	0.37	0.27	0.07	0.11	2.57
North East Metropolitan	167	114	30	10	11	2	12	3.61	2.46	0.65	0.22	0.24	0.04	3.33
South East Metropolitan	134	96	18	13	5	2	9	3.04	2.18	0.47	0.30	0.11	0.05	2.42
South West Metropolitan	153	99	21	18	10	5	8	3.69	2.39	0.51	0.43	0.24	0.12	1.83
Wessex	93	72	6	8	4	3	6	3.32	2.57	0.27	0.29	0.14	0.11	2.33
Oxford	124	92	9	14	5	4	10	3.98	2.95	0.29	0.45	0.16	0.13	5.24
South Western	177	124	27	14	5	7	15	4.13	2.90	0.63	0.33	0.12	0.16	4.52
Welsh	128	83	21	15	6	3	8	3.40	2.21	0.56	0.40	0.16	0.08	2.77
Birmingham	310	197	47	30	21	15	24	4.14	2.63	0.63	0.40	0.28	0.20	4.00
Manchester	249	150	45	31	12	11	22	3.93	2.37	0.71	0.49	0.19	0.17	3.33
Liverpool	129	77	24	19	7	2	8	4.15	2.47	0.77	0.67	0.22	0.06	2.63
Normal residence outside England and Wales	20	10	5	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Complications of pregnancy and childbirth (760-769)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegit. live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	724	717	3	3	1	-	70	1.07	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	1.20
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	46	45	1	-	-	-	2	1.04	1.02	0.02	-	-	-	0.51
Tyneside Conurbation	11	10	1	-	-	-	1	1.72	1.02	0.10	-	-	-	0.97
Remainder of North	35	35	-	-	-	-	1	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	0.35
Yorkshire and Humberside	62	62	-	-	-	-	7	0.93	0.93	-	-	-	-	1.10
West Yorkshire Conurbation	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	1.05	1.05	-	-	-	-	1.46
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	36	36	-	-	-	-	3	0.85	0.85	-	-	-	-	0.83
North West	114	112	1	1	-	-	12	1.21	1.19	0.07	0.07	-	-	1.26
South East Lancashire Conurbation	37	36	-	1	-	-	6	1.12	1.09	-	0.03	-	-	1.43
Merseyside Conurbation	29	29	-	-	-	-	2	1.76	1.76	-	-	-	-	1.09
Remainder of North West	48	47	1	-	-	-	4	1.09	1.06	0.02	-	-	-	1.73
East Midlands	50	49	-	1	-	-	3	1.00	0.98	-	0.02	-	-	0.73
West Midlands	114	114	-	-	-	-	12	1.52	1.52	-	-	-	-	2.00
West Midlands Conurbation	47	47	-	-	-	-	4	1.39	1.39	-	-	-	-	1.25
Remainder of West Midlands	67	67	-	-	-	-	8	1.63	1.63	-	-	-	-	2.85
East Anglia	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0.64	0.64	-	-	-	-	0.67
South East	229	226	1	1	1	-	20	0.99	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	1.02
Greater London	96	94	1	1	-	-	14	1.01	0.99	0.07	0.07	-	-	1.28
Outer Metropolitan Area	78	77	-	-	1	-	-	1.03	1.01	-	-	0.07	-	-
Remainder of South East	55	55	-	-	-	-	6	0.91	0.91	-	-	-	-	1.39
South West	53	53	-	-	-	-	8	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	2.04
Wales	37	37	-	-	-	-	5	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	1.74
Wales I (South East)	29	29	-	-	-	-	4	1.10	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.95
Wales II (remainder)	8	8	-	-	-	-	1	0.72	0.72	-	-	-	-	1.23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	246	242	2	2	-	-	31	1.16	1.14	0.07	0.07	-	-	1.30
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	103	103	-	-	-	-	13	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	1.33
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	63	62	-	-	1	-	2	0.95	0.93	-	-	0.02	-	0.35
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	154	152	1	1	-	-	16	0.99	0.97	0.07	0.07	-	-	1.53
Rural districts	155	155	-	-	-	-	8	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	0.99
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	45	44	1	-	-	-	2	1.09	1.07	0.02	-	-	-	0.54
Leeds	47	47	-	-	-	-	6	1.05	1.05	-	-	-	-	1.37
Sheffield	56	55	-	1	-	-	4	0.85	0.83	-	0.02	-	-	0.71
East Anglian	16	16	-	-	-	-	1	0.60	0.60	-	-	-	-	0.59
North West Metropolitan	45	44	1	-	-	-	7	0.80	0.78	0.02	-	-	-	1.35
North East Metropolitan	55	53	-	1	1	-	2	1.19	1.14	-	0.02	0.02	-	0.56
South East Metropolitan	35	35	-	-	-	-	4	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	1.08
South West Metropolitan	55	55	-	-	-	-	4	1.33	1.33	-	-	-	-	0.94
Wessex	37	37	-											

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Conditions of placenta and umbilical cord, and birth injury without mention of cause (770-772)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)
ENGLAND AND WALES	721	707	9	2	2	1	81	1.07	1.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	52	52	-	-	-	-	7	1.18	1.18	-	-	-	-	1.77
Tyneside Conurbation	12	12	-	-	-	-	2	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	-	1.57
Remainder of North	40	40	-	-	-	-	5	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1.74
Yorkshire and Humberside	80	79	1	-	-	-	8	1.19	1.18	0.07	-	-	-	1.28
West Yorkshire Conurbation	31	30	1	-	-	-	4	1.26	1.21	0.04	-	-	-	1.44
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	49	49	-	-	-	-	4	1.16	1.16	-	-	-	-	1.10
North West	106	104	2	-	-	-	13	1.13	1.11	0.02	-	-	-	1.38
South East Lancashire Conurbation	32	32	-	-	-	-	7	0.97	0.97	-	-	-	-	1.66
Merseyside Conurbation	28	27	1	-	-	-	3	1.70	1.64	0.06	-	-	-	1.88
Remainder of North West	46	45	1	-	-	-	3	1.04	1.02	0.02	-	-	-	0.85
East Midlands	46	45	-	-	-	1	6	0.92	0.90	-	-	-	0.02	1.44
West Midlands	104	103	1	-	-	-	12	1.39	1.37	0.07	-	-	-	2.00
West Midlands Conurbation	51	51	-	-	-	-	5	1.51	1.51	-	-	-	-	1.57
Remainder of West Midlands	53	52	1	-	-	-	7	1.29	1.26	0.02	-	-	-	2.49
East Anglia	26	26	-	-	-	-	1	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-	0.81
South East	209	203	4	1	1	-	17	0.90	0.88	0.02	0.00	0.00	-	0.87
Greater London	97	96	-	-	1	-	5	1.02	1.01	0.07	-	0.07	-	0.44
Outer Metropolitan Area	67	65	1	1	-	-	7	0.88	0.85	0.07	0.07	-	-	1.88
Remainder of South East	45	42	3	-	-	-	5	0.75	0.70	0.05	-	-	-	1.11
South West	50	49	-	1	-	-	9	0.97	0.95	-	0.02	-	-	2.38
Wales	44	42	1	-	1	-	8	1.17	1.12	0.03	-	0.03	-	2.77
Wales I (South East)	30	28	1	-	1	-	7	1.13	1.06	0.04	-	0.04	-	3.41
Wales II (Remainder)	14	14	-	-	-	-	1	1.25	1.25	-	-	-	-	1.23
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	251	248	2	-	1	-	26	1.18	1.16	0.07	-	0.00	-	1.00
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	105	102	2	1	-	-	19	1.20	1.16	0.02	0.07	-	-	1.58
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	53	52	1	-	-	-	7	0.80	0.78	0.02	-	-	-	1.28
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	160	156	2	1	1	-	17	1.02	1.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	-	1.62
Rural districts	148	145	2	-	-	1	12	0.97	0.95	0.07	-	-	0.07	1.44
Hospital Regions:														
Newcastle	48	48	-	-	-	-	6	1.17	1.17	-	-	-	-	1.02
Leeds	62	61	1	-	-	-	9	1.38	1.36	0.02	-	-	-	2.00
Sheffield	62	62	-	-	-	-	5	0.94	0.94	-	-	-	-	0.88
East Anglian	26	26	-	-	-	-	1	0.98	0.98	-	-	-	-	0.85
North West Metropolitan	43	42	1	-	-	-	4	0.76	0.75	0.02	-	-	-	0.77
North East Metropolitan	47	47	-	-	-	-	4	1.02	1.02	-	-	-	-	1.11
South East Metropolitan	34	34	-	-	-	-	4	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	1.00
South West Metropolitan	52	51	-	-	1	-	2	1.25	1.23	-	-	0.02	-	0.41
Wessex	24	22	2	-	-	-	3	0.86	0.79	0.07	-	-	-	1.41
Oxford	27	24	1	1	-	1	3	0.87	0.77	0.03	0.03	-	0.03	1.57
South Western	37	36	-	1	-	-	7	0.86	0.84	-	0.02	-	-	2.11
Welsh	44	42	1	-	1	-	8	1.17	1.12	0.03	-	0.03	-	2.77
Birmingham	104	103	1	-	-	-	12	1.39	1.37	0.07	-	-	-	2.00
Manchester	65	65	-	-	-	-	8	1.03	1.03	-	-	-	-	1.28
Liverpool	42	40	2	-	-	-	5	1.35	1.29	0.06	-	-	-	1.62
Normal residence outside England and Wales	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Haemolytic disease of newborn (774, 775)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)
ENGLAND AND WALES	106	106	-	-	-	-	7	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.72
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
Tyneside Conurbation	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	0.47	0.47	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.75	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire and Humberside	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.76
West Yorkshire Conurbation	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	0.08	0.08	-	-	-	-	0.36
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	0.27	0.27	-	-	-	-	-
North West	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	0.28	0.28	-	-	-	-	0.42
South East Lancashire Conurbation	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	0.75	0.75	-	-	-	-	0.24
Merseyside Conurbation	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0.36	0.36	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of North West	15	15	-	-	-	-	3	0.34	0.34	-	-	-	-	0.85
East Midlands	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.74	0.74	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.77
West Midlands Conurbation	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0.78	0.78	-	-	-	-	0.37
Remainder of West Midlands	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglia	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.08	-	-	-	-	-
South East	30	30	-	-	-	-	1	0.13	0.13	-	-	-	-	0.05
Greater London	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	-	-	-	-	-
Outer Metropolitan Area	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0.74	0.74	-	-	-	-	0.23
Remainder of South East	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0.73	0.73	-	-	-	-	-
South West	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	-	-	-	-	-
Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
Wales I (South East)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	-	-
Wales II (Remainder)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	0.09	-	-	-	-	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	34	34	-	-	-	-	3	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.73
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	17	17	-	-	-	-	1	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	0.70
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	12	12	-	-	-	-	1	0.78	0.78	-	-	-	-	0.78
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	25	25	-	-	-	-	2	0.16	0.16	-	-	-	-	0.79
Rural districts	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0.73	0.73	-	-	-	-	0.23
Sheffield	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	-
East Anglian	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.08	-	-	-	-	-
North West Metropolitan	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	0.20	-	-	-	-	-
North East Metropolitan	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	0.73	0.73	-	-	-	-	0.28
South East Metropolitan	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	-
South West Metropolitan	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.07	-	-	-	-	-
Wessex	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	0.77	0.77	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.76	0.76	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	0.72	0.72	-	-	-	-	-
Welsh	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.05	-	-	-	-	-
Birmingham	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	0.75	0.75	-	-	-	-	0.77
Manchester	14	14	-	-	-	-	2	0.22	0.22	-	-	-	-	0.30
Liverpool	12	12	-	-	-	-	2	0.39	0.39	-	-	-	-	0.67
Normal residence outside England and Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified (776)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegitimate live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	2,338	2,316	15	5	1	1	274	3.46	3.43	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.00	4.72
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	154	153	1	-	-	-	23	3.49	3.47	0.02	-	-	-	5.88
Tyneside Conurbation	36	36	-	-	-	-	10	3.66	3.66	-	-	-	-	3.66
Remainder of North	118	117	1	-	-	-	13	3.44	3.42	0.03	-	-	-	4.52
Yorkshire and Humberside	285	283	-	1	1	-	39	4.26	4.23	-	0.07	0.07	-	6.11
West Yorkshire Conurbation	120	120	-	-	-	-	18	4.86	4.86	-	-	-	-	6.55
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	165	163	-	1	1	-	21	3.90	3.86	-	0.02	0.02	-	5.78
North West	352	350	2	-	-	-	44	3.75	3.73	0.02	-	-	-	4.60
South East Lancashire Conurbation	119	119	-	-	-	-	13	3.59	3.59	-	-	-	-	3.77
Merseyside Conurbation	53	53	-	-	-	-	11	3.22	3.22	-	-	-	-	5.57
Remainder of North West	180	178	2	-	-	-	20	4.07	4.03	0.05	-	-	-	5.88
East Midlands	131	129	-	2	-	-	13	2.63	2.59	-	0.04	-	-	3.76
West Midlands	284	282	2	-	-	-	33	3.79	3.76	0.03	-	-	-	5.50
West Midlands Conurbation	139	138	1	-	-	-	20	4.12	4.09	0.03	-	-	-	6.27
Remainder of West Midlands	145	144	1	-	-	-	13	3.52	3.50	0.02	-	-	-	4.63
East Anglia	68	68	-	-	-	-	3	2.70	2.70	-	-	-	-	7.84
South East	778	766	9	2	-	1	93	3.36	3.31	0.04	0.07	-	0.00	4.78
Greater London	361	354	6	1	-	-	53	3.80	3.73	0.06	0.07	-	-	4.88
Outer Metropolitan Area	230	225	3	1	-	1	19	3.02	2.96	0.04	0.07	-	0.07	4.78
Remainder of South East	187	187	-	-	-	-	21	3.11	3.11	-	-	-	-	4.87
South West	156	155	1	-	-	-	13	3.01	2.99	0.02	-	-	-	3.72
Wales	128	128	-	-	-	-	13	3.40	3.40	-	-	-	-	4.57
Wales I (South East)	100	100	-	-	-	-	9	3.78	3.78	-	-	-	-	4.78
Wales II (remainder)	28	28	-	-	-	-	4	2.51	2.51	-	-	-	-	4.50
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	828	820	7	1	-	-	125	3.89	3.85	0.03	0.00	-	-	5.22
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	295	292	1	1	1	-	44	3.37	3.33	0.07	0.07	0.07	-	4.51
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	238	233	4	1	-	-	26	3.57	3.50	0.06	0.02	-	-	4.57
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	528	524	2	2	-	-	48	3.38	3.35	0.07	0.07	-	-	4.58
Rural districts	447	445	1	-	-	1	31	2.94	2.93	0.07	-	-	0.07	3.83
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	146	145	1	-	-	-	23	3.55	3.53	0.02	-	-	-	6.19
Leeds	204	202	-	1	1	-	31	4.55	4.50	-	0.02	0.02	-	7.06
Sheffield	193	191	-	2	-	-	20	2.93	2.90	-	0.03	-	-	3.53
East Anglian	70	70	-	-	-	-	4	2.65	2.65	-	-	-	-	2.77
North West Metropolitan	193	189	2	1	-	1	31	3.43	3.36	0.04	0.02	-	0.02	5.39
North East Metropolitan	173	171	2	-	-	-	18	3.74	3.69	0.04	-	-	-	5.00
South East Metropolitan	155	153	2	-	-	-	16	3.52	3.47	0.05	-	-	-	4.70
South West Metropolitan	132	128	3	1	-	-	15	3.18	3.09	0.07	0.02	-	-	3.54
Wessex	86	86	-	-	-	-	12	3.07	3.07	-	-	-	-	5.78
Oxford	84	84	-	-	-	-	3	2.70	2.70	-	-	-	-	7.57
South Western	133	132	1	-	-	-	11	3.11	3.08	0.02	-	-	-	3.32
Welsh	128	128	-	-	-	-	13	3.40	3.40	-	-	-	-	4.57
Birmingham	284	282	2	-	-	-	33	3.79	3.76	0.03	-	-	-	5.50
Manchester	253	252	1	-	-	-	29	3.99	3.98	0.02	-	-	-	4.39
Liverpool	102	101	1	-	-	-	15	3.28	3.25	0.03	-	-	-	5.02
Normal residence outside England and Wales	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Immaturity, unqualified (777)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegitimate live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	1,004	1,000	3	1	-	-	142	1.49	1.48	0.00	0.00	-	-	2.44
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	82	82	-	-	-	-	13	1.86	1.86	-	-	-	-	3.32
Tyneside Conurbation	26	26	-	-	-	-	5	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	-	4.83
Remainder of North	56	56	-	-	-	-	8	1.63	1.63	-	-	-	-	2.78
Yorkshire and Humberside	97	97	-	-	-	-	16	1.45	1.45	-	-	-	-	2.57
West Yorkshire Conurbation	37	37	-	-	-	-	7	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	2.55
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	60	60	-	-	-	-	9	1.42	1.42	-	-	-	-	2.48
North West	230	230	-	-	-	-	31	2.45	2.45	-	-	-	-	3.24
South East Lancashire Conurbation	78	78	-	-	-	-	11	2.35	2.35	-	-	-	-	2.63
Merseyside Conurbation	41	41	-	-	-	-	7	2.49	2.49	-	-	-	-	3.80
Remainder of North West	111	111	-	-	-	-	13	2.51	2.51	-	-	-	-	3.68
East Midlands	75	75	-	-	-	-	14	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-	3.47
West Midlands	116	116	-	-	-	-	18	1.55	1.55	-	-	-	-	3.00
West Midlands Conurbation	44	44	-	-	-	-	4	1.30	1.30	-	-	-	-	7.25
Remainder of West Midlands	72	72	-	-	-	-	14	1.75	1.75	-	-	-	-	4.99
East Anglia	38	36	1	1	-	-	3	1.51	1.43	0.04	0.04	-	-	7.84
South East	268	266	2	-	-	-	39	1.16	1.15	0.07	-	-	-	1.99
Greater London	126	126	-	-	-	-	18	1.33	1.33	-	-	-	-	1.65
Outer Metropolitan Area	76	76	-	-	-	-	11	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	2.54
Remainder of South East	66	64	2	-	-	-	10	1.10	1.06	0.03	-	-	-	2.32
South West	36	36	-	-	-	-	3	0.70	0.70	-	-	-	-	0.77
Wales	59	59	-	-	-	-	5	1.57	1.57	-	-	-	-	7.74
Wales I (South East)	36	36	-	-	-	-	2	1.36	1.36	-	-	-	-	0.97
Wales II (remainder)	23	23	-	-	-	-	3	2.06	2.06	-	-	-	-	3.68
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	352	352	-	-	-	-	52	1.65	1.65	-	-	-	-	2.17
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	135	135	-	-	-	-	21	1.54	1.54	-	-	-	-	2.15
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	108	107	1	-	-	-	20	1.62	1.61	0.02	-	-	-	3.52
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	207	205	1	1	-	-	26	1.33	1.31	0.07	0.07	-	-	2.48
Rural districts	199	198	1	-	-	-	23	1.31	1.30	0.07	-	-	-	2.48
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	76	76	-	-	-	-	12	1.85	1.85	-	-	-	-	3.23
Leeds	73	73	-	-	-	-	11	1.63	1.63	-	-	-	-	2.57
Sheffield	96	96	-	-	-	-	18	1.46	1.46	-	-	-	-	3.78
East Anglian	41	39	1	1	-	-	4	1.55	1.47	0.04	0.04	-	-	2.37
North West Metropolitan	75	74	1	-	-	-	9	1.33	1.31	0.02	-	-	-	7.74
North East Metropolitan	68	68	-	-	-	-	6	1.47	1.47	-	-	-	-	1.67
South East Metropolitan	55	54	1	-	-	-	13	1.25	1.23	0.02	-	-	-	3.50
South West Metropolitan	37	37	-	-	-	-	7	0.89	0.89	-	-	-	-	1.65
Wessex	22	22	-	-	-	-	3	0.79	0.79	-	-	-	-	7.45
Oxford	26	26	-	-	-	-	2	0.83	0.83	-	-	-	-	7.05
South Western	27	27	-	-	-	-	3	0.63	0.63	-	-	-	-	0.90
Welsh	59	59	-	-	-	-	5	1.57	1.57	-	-	-	-	7.74
Birmingham	116	116	-	-	-	-	18	1.55	1.55	-	-	-	-	3.00
Manchester	140	140	-	-	-	-	18	2.21	2.21	-	-	-	-	2.72
Liverpool	90	90	-	-	-	-	13	2.89	2.89					

TABLE 26 - continued

Area	Accidental mechanical suffocation (E911-E913, E915)													
	Infant deaths							Rates per 1,000 live births						
	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year (incl. in total)	Total under 1 year	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3-5 months	6-8 months	9-11 months	Illegitimate under 1 year per 1,000 illegitimate live births
ENGLAND AND WALES	187	11	70	70	18	18	26	0.28	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.45
Standard regions and Conurbations:														
North	24	2	7	12	2	1	5	0.54	0.05	0.16	0.27	0.05	0.02	1.28
Tyneside Conurbation	12	-	2	9	-	1	4	1.22	-	0.20	0.91	-	0.70	3.86
Remainder of North	12	2	5	3	2	-	1	0.35	0.06	0.15	0.09	0.06	-	0.35
Yorkshire and Humberside	22	-	11	6	3	2	2	0.33	-	0.16	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.37
West Yorkshire Conurbation	9	-	5	3	1	-	2	0.36	-	0.20	0.12	0.04	-	0.73
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	13	-	6	3	2	2	-	0.31	-	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.05	-
North West	24	-	10	7	5	2	2	0.26	-	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.21
South East Lancashire Conurbation	4	-	1	2	-	1	1	0.12	-	0.03	0.06	-	0.03	0.24
Merseyside Conurbation	6	-	4	-	2	-	1	0.36	-	0.24	-	0.12	-	0.54
Remainder of North West	14	-	5	5	3	1	-	0.32	-	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.02	-
East Midlands	14	-	4	7	1	2	2	0.28	-	0.08	0.14	0.02	0.04	0.45
West Midlands	25	2	5	9	1	8	5	0.33	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.01	0.11	0.87
West Midlands Conurbation	12	2	1	4	-	5	3	0.36	0.06	0.03	0.12	-	0.15	0.54
Remainder of West Midlands	13	-	4	5	1	3	2	0.32	-	0.10	0.12	0.02	0.07	0.71
East Anglia	5	1	1	3	-	-	1	0.20	0.04	0.04	0.12	-	-	0.61
South East	41	6	18	11	4	2	4	0.18	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.23
Greater London	12	4	3	4	1	-	3	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.01	-	0.21
Outer Metropolitan Area	14	1	6	3	3	1	-	0.18	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.01	-
Remainder of South East	15	1	9	4	-	1	1	0.25	0.02	0.15	0.07	-	0.02	0.21
South West	25	-	9	14	2	-	5	0.48	-	0.17	0.27	0.04	-	1.28
Wales	6	-	4	1	-	1	-	0.16	-	0.11	0.03	-	0.03	-
Wales I (South East)	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	0.11	-	0.08	0.04	-	-	-
Wales II (remainder)	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	0.27	-	0.18	-	-	0.09	-
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	55	6	16	22	4	7	14	0.26	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.51
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	21	-	7	12	1	1	4	0.24	-	0.08	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.41
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	33	4	12	14	2	1	4	0.50	0.06	0.18	0.21	0.03	0.02	0.70
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	41	-	18	14	4	5	2	0.26	-	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.19
Rural districts	36	1	16	8	7	4	2	0.24	0.01	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.21
Hospital regions:														
Newcastle	24	2	7	12	2	1	5	0.58	0.05	0.17	0.29	0.05	0.02	1.35
Leeds	14	-	8	3	2	1	2	0.31	-	0.18	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.44
Sheffield	21	-	7	9	2	3	2	0.32	-	0.11	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.35
East Anglian	5	1	1	3	-	-	1	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.11	-	-	0.51
North West Metropolitan	9	2	6	-	1	-	1	0.16	0.04	0.11	-	0.02	-	0.19
North East Metropolitan	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	0.09	-	0.04	0.02	0.02	-	-
South East Metropolitan	14	2	6	5	1	-	1	0.32	0.05	0.14	0.11	0.02	-	0.27
South West Metropolitan	5	1	-	3	1	-	1	0.12	0.02	-	0.07	0.02	-	0.24
Wessex	8	1	4	2	-	1	1	0.29	0.04	0.14	0.07	-	0.04	0.43
Oxford	7	-	2	4	-	1	-	0.22	-	0.06	0.13	-	0.03	-
South Western	20	-	7	11	2	-	5	0.47	-	0.16	0.26	0.05	-	0.51
Welsh	6	-	4	1	-	1	-	0.16	-	0.11	0.03	-	0.03	-
Birmingham	25	2	5	9	1	8	5	0.33	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.01	0.11	0.83
Manchester	13	-	5	5	1	2	1	0.21	-	0.08	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.15
Liverpool	11	-	5	2	4	-	1	0.35	-	0.16	0.06	0.13	-	0.35
Normal residence outside England and Wales	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX A. Standardised Mortality Ratios (based on United Kingdom experience), death rates by age group, and infant mortality rates from selected causes, 1973

England and Wales,
Scotland,
Northern Ireland

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R.		Death rates per million population												Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.												
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54			55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over		M	F		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F						
	All causes	England and Wales	98	99	12,400	11,518	770.3	605.0	370.0	235.6	957.0	420.9	1,007	578.6	2,250	1,552	7,231	4,372	20,422	10,222	51,514	26,848	117,711	76,630	242,101	195,985	18.7	14.5	All causes		
		Scotland	112	110	13,160	11,668	984.8	638.9	412.9	276.7	1,023	446.6	1,177	689.6	2,867	1,972	9,258	5,522	24,531	12,635	58,480	30,514	125,932	81,654	248,808	203,666	21.8	15.7			
		Northern Ireland	106	117	12,130	10,725	1,036	1,012	513.0	270.1	2,224	497.0	2,314	687.5	2,864	2,128	8,892	4,820	22,529	12,513	54,979	31,646	127,472	89,706	306,333	229,130	22.6	19.0			
008, 009	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	England and Wales	94	91	10.1	10.4	21.1	28.4	1.24	0.78	1.43	1.48	0.91	0.62	1.74	0.71	2.31	3.85	3.78	5.13	7.54	12.8	14.1	16.8	26.6	62.6	0.42	0.32	008, 009		
		Scotland	142	178	15.6	19.9	23.0	24.3	2.14	-	-	2.16	1.17	0.93	-	-	3.32	9.22	11.4	13.0	21.9	42.3	66.3	55.2	95.4	209.9	0.54	0.50			
		Northern Ireland	61	134	18.3	16.6	-	34.3	-	-	-	-	61	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112.4	163.4	333.3	-	-	0.59	0.36		
010-012	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	England and Wales	96	92	26.6	8.79	-	-	-	0.26	0.86	0.89	1.21	0.93	8.37	4.27	30.0	12.5	62.8	15.1	114.2	20.4	184.5	36.7	168.4	62.6	-	-	010-012		
		Scotland	118	143	30.7	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.08	17.1	13.1	36.5	27.7	91.5	16.2	109.4	30.8	248.5	55.2	-	-	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	193	242	44.4	19.2	-	17.2	-	-	-	-	193	242	24.3	23.8	24.6	23.2	115.6	-	192.3	110.8	674.2	65.4	333.3	144.9	-	-	-		
013-019	Other tuberculosis, including late effects	England and Wales	97	95	13.7	6.57	1.28	-	0.74	0.78	2.00	0.30	1.21	2.16	7.67	4.98	17.2	10.3	28.8	10.3	54.4	15.6	73.5	19.1	106.4	44.7	0.00	-	013-019		
		Scotland	144	112	19.2	7.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	112	10.3	9.79	23.2	18.4	49.6	-	103.9	23.1	82.8	23.7	95.4	35.0	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	66	240	7.83	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.7	15.8	-	-	333.3	289.9	-	-	-		
019-0	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis	England and Wales	98	99	9.83	3.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.18	1.78	11.2	7.39	22.3	7.87	45.3	9.60	61.0	6.11	62.1	17.9	-	-	019.0		
		Scotland	152	130	14.4	4.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	130	3.42	9.79	16.6	15.4	38.1	-	82.0	11.5	82.8	-	-	-	35.0	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
036	Meningococcal infection	England and Wales	100	99	4.47	3.88	23.1	20.3	1.73	2.61	4.58	1.48	0.60	0.31	-	1.07	-	1.93	0.38	1.37	1.08	2.80	-	1.53	-	5.96	0.12	0.08	036		
		Scotland	94	93	4.39	3.69	34.6	18.3	2.14	2.25	-	-	94	93	-	-	-	3.07	-	3.81	3.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	64	139	6.53	6.40	48.5	85.8	-	-	-	-	64	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
090-097	Syphilis and its sequelae	England and Wales	100	107	3.09	2.26	-	-	-	0.26	0.57	-	100	107	-	-	0.35	0.36	0.99	0.64	6.81	2.74	15.6	5.60	23.4	18.3	26.6	20.9	0.00	-	090-097
		Scotland	97	57	2.80	1.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4	-	16.4	3.85	16.6	15.8	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	101	-	2.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rem. 000-136	All other infective and parasitic diseases	England and Wales	93	93	19.7	17.6	13.4	6.08	4.21	4.70	6.01	3.85	7.85	5.55	10.1	9.96	15.8	13.17	32.9	26.7	48.0	30.4	75.0	57.3	141.8	143.1	0.20	0.12	Rem. 000-136		
		Scotland	153	157	31.5	28.4	11.5	24.3	6.42	2.25	2.56	7.84	9.27	6.16	6.84	13.1	33.2	15.37	49.6	35.7	93.0	61.6	149.1	110.4	476.8	279.9	0.36	0.25			
		Northern Ireland	117	142	34.0	24.3	64.7	10.4	19.0	6.75	23.3	-	117	142	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	85.5	31.6	-	-	333.3	434.8	0.26	0.28			
150	Malignant neoplasm of: oesophagus	England and Wales	98	98	74.5	56.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	98	11.5	7.11	54.4	26.0	182.4	95.5	337.3	165.2	601.8	359.9	753.5	494.8	-	-	150		
		Scotland	120	118	84.7	63.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	118	10.3	-	83.0	30.7	247.8	90.9	366.4	219.3	679.1	449.5	1,049	664.7	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	90	101	56.2	46.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	101	24.3	11.9	36.9	23.2	173.4	64.4	277.8	79.1	505.6	555.6	1,333	869.6	-	-	-		
151	stomach	England and Wales	100	98	297.5	201.0	-	-	-	-	1.43	1.18	8.45	5.86	45.0	27.0	190.3	77.1	630.0	246.0	1,536	607.9	2,421	1,395	2,748	2,006	-	-	151		
		Scotland	100	119	276.7	226.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.18	5.86	61.5	26.1	249.0	98.4	629.0	269.6	1,488	796.5	1,971	1,656	4,005	2,414	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	101	114	245.5	184.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	114	20.8	11.9	197.0	139.4	520.2	296.4	1,261	743.0	3,427	1,503	3,667	1,884	-	-	-		
153	large intestine	England and Wales	98	98	176.5	240.9	-	-	0.25	-	-	0.89	7.85	7.09	36.9	32.7	115.8	120.8	327.7	337.8	827.1	731.0	1,623	1,494	2,651	2,450	-	-	153		
		Scotland	117	114	195.3	260.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.5	18.5	23.9	49.0	139.4	163.0	350.7	370.3	1,045	777.3	1,971	1,869	3,147	2,729	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	113	123	168.5	239.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	123	20.8	35.7	221.7	81.3	404.6	399.5	705.1	775.3	1,854	2,190	4,333	3,768	-	-	-		
154	rectum	England and Wales	101	101	133.4	109.7	-	-	-	-	1.14	0.89	4.83	2.78	17.1	16.0	77.8	64.6	267.1	151.6	625.0	326.7	1,258	664.0	1,897	1,142	-	-	154		
		Scotland	96	95	117.8	96.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.18	2.78	17.1	13.1	79.7	70.7	198.2	175.4	612.5	315.5	1,292	552.0	2,098	944.5	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	71	85	77.1	72.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	85	12.1	-	61.6	46.5	130.1	141.8	363.2	300.6	1,236	424.8	1,667	1,449	-	-	-		
161	larynx	England and Wales	99	99	25.5	6.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	97	2.79	1.42	19.5	5.14	50.3	16.4	133.1	20.4	206.3	19.9	266.0	47.7	-	-	161		
		Scotland	102	97	24.4	5.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	97	6.84	-	13.3	18.4	64.8	13.0	131.3	11.5	215.3	23.7	95.4	-	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	112	170	23.5	8.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	170	-	-	73.9	-	72.3	38.7	64.1	47.5	168.5	32.7	333.3	-	-	-	-		
162	trachea, bronchus and lung	England and Wales	99	100	1,088	243.2	-	-	0.25	0.26	2.86	1.18	18.4	6.48	115.7	43.4	757.6	250.9	2,830	567.0	5,900	8,574	6,938	877.9	4,105	789.9	-	-	162		
		Scotland	114	111	1,171	260.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.4	9.24	184.5	68.6	936.1	359.7	3,183	698.3	6,765	827.3	7,752	835.9	5,054	909.5	-	-	-		
		Northern Ireland	73	72	650.4	144.6	-	-	6.75	-	-	-	9.80	10.4	133.5	35.7	812.8	243.9	2,197	322.2	4,145	538.0	3,708	784.3	2,667	579.7	-	-	-		
174	breast	England and Wales	98	100	2.80	452.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.59	-	38.9	-	253.3	3.30	666.5	6.05	912.7	10.8	1,218	28.1	1,550	26.6	2,304	-	-	174		
		Scotland	105	99	2.80	425.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	-	326.5	3.32	661.1	7.62	899.7	16.4	1,435	16.6	1,490	2,239	-	-	-			
		Northern Ireland	166	87	3.92																										

APPENDIX A - continued

ICD No.	Cause of death	Country	S.M.R. Death rates per million population											Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births	ICD No.													
			All ages		All ages		1-4		5-14		15-24																	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F																
740-759	Congenital anomalies	England and Wales	98	98	88.3	78.5	135.1	120.9	33.9	30.3	22.6	14.2																
		Scotland	108	113	99.8	91.6	97.9	109.5	32.1	58.5	12.8	13.1																
		Northern Ireland	118	127	129.3	125.4	178.0	188.7	25.3	40.5	31.1	25.7																
764-768, 772, 776	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	England and Wales	96	97	78.7	45.3	-	0.68	-	0.26	-	-																
		Scotland	133	118	113.0	55.4	-	-	-	-	-	-																
		Northern Ireland	116	122	125.4	75.5	-	-	-	-	-	-																
760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779	Other causes of perinatal mortality	England and Wales	99	98	49.6	34.7	-	0.68	-	-	-	-																
		Scotland	90	85	46.7	30.3	-	-	-	-	-	-																
		Northern Ireland	159	187	105.8	88.3	-	-	-	-	-	-																
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	England and Wales	99	103	52.3	94.2	7.68	8.10	0.74	1.04	3.15	1.18																
		Scotland	55	71	47.1	55.8	5.76	6.08	-	-	5.11	-																
		Northern Ireland	150	92	77.1	65.3	-	17.2	-	-	7.78	-																
Rem. 240-738	All other disease	England and Wales	99	100	970.3	1,240	124.9	94.5	46.6	33.9	91.0	63.1																
		Scotland	44	39	1,001	1,187	115.2	97.4	40.6	49.5	87.0	81.0																
		Northern Ireland	109	96	907.7	929.1	97.1	85.8	63.3	47.3	38.9	42.8																
E810-E823	Motor vehicle accidents	England and Wales	95	98	196.1	90.5	75.6	43.2	86.7	45.4	394.7	105.7																
		Scotland	120	105	244.8	95.3	190.0	97.4	124.1	74.2	350.4	117.3																
		Northern Ireland	184	148	373.5	126.7	194.2	205.8	190.0	81.0	489.9	111.4																
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	England and Wales	101	101	8.36	11.8	2.56	5.40	0.25	0.26	10.3	5.33																
		Scotland	99	84	7.98	9.60	5.76	6.08	-	-	5.11	2.61																
		Northern Ireland	68	121	5.22	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	8.57																
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	England and Wales	105	101	2.30	0.99	2.56	1.35	-	-	1.43	-																
		Scotland	56	77	1.20	0.74	-	-	-	-	2.56	-																
		Northern Ireland	65	138	1.31	1.28	-	-	-	-	-	-																
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	England and Wales	100	101	4.89	3.17	3.20	1.35	0.50	0.26	4.29	2.07																
		Scotland	85	88	3.99	2.59	-	-	-	-	5.11	-																
		Northern Ireland	146	145	6.53	3.84	-	-	-	-	-	-																
E800-E807, E825-E845, E880-E949	All other accidents	England and Wales	93	96	174.2	187.5	112.7	74.3	59.8	18.8	122.4	19.9																
		Scotland	159	133	289.5	233.0	259.1	109.5	89.9	20.2	173.9	31.3																
		Northern Ireland	146	132	259.9	203.5	226.5	120.1	69.7	-	233.3	8.57																
E950-E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	England and Wales	100	99	94.1	62.3	-	-	0.74	1.04	57.2	30.2																
		Scotland	112	111	101.0	67.6	-	-	4.27	2.25	79.3	23.5																
		Northern Ireland	50	87	41.8	48.6	-	-	6.33	-	46.7	25.7																
E960-E999	All other external causes	England and Wales	72	96	36.7	29.1	21.8	10.1	7.43	4.17	38.3	19.3																
		Scotland	129	118	64.7	55.1	23.0	12.2	4.27	6.75	79.3	28.7																
		Northern Ireland	927	181	458.4	51.2	16.2	34.3	31.7	20.3	1,190	85.7																
Estimated mid-year population (in thousands)		England and Wales	23,916		25,259		1,562		1,481		4,037		3,833		3,496		3,378											
		Scotland	2,504		2,708		173		164		467		445		391		383											
		Northern Ireland	766		781		62		58		158		148		129		117											

APPENDIX A - continued

Death rates per million population																								Deaths under 1 year per thousand live births		ICD No.
25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65-74		75-84		85 and over														
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F									
17.5	16.0	16.7	18.5	26.1	20.9	34.8	26.4	35.6	36.8	45.3	30.6	62.1	47.7	3.70	3.77	740-759										
3.09	9.24	10.3	19.6	23.2	18.4	15.2	26.0	21.9	19.2	33.1	7.89	95.4	35.0	4.96	4.65	764-768, 772, 776										
19.6	10.4	-	11.9	24.6	69.7	43.4	38.7	64.1	63.3	-	-	-	-	4.62	4.48											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	760-763, 769-771, 773-775, 777-779										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											
4.53	1.54	3.49	2.13	6.93	4.50	12.5	6.84	44.7	34.4	403.3	413.4	4,078	4,259	0.98	0.78	780-796										
-	-	10.3	6.53	9.96	6.15	72.4	13.0	60.2	61.6	314.7	315.4	3,147	2,309	0.70	0.55											
9.80	-	24.3	11.9	24.6	11.6	57.8	51.5	170.9	110.8	1,348	261.4	3,667	3,768	0.40	0.21											
104.7	85.7	182.7	176.1	438.7	393.1	1,235	893.2	3,707	2,546	10,500	8,347	25,674	25,458	1.55	1.19	Rem. 240-738										
102.0	104.7	215.3	209.0	527.8	541.1	1,464	1,049	4,266	2,720	11,164	8,367	29,468	26,202	0.83	0.83											
88.2	145.8	327.7	237.8	566.5	418.1	1,691	953.6	4,188	2,801	10,337	7,712	29,333	20,870	0.46	0.57											
192.9	46.6	142.6	45.5	145.8	60.1	196.7	96.5	243.5	175.2	453.3	317.8	709.2	262.3	0.03	0.00	E810-E823										
302.9	52.3	225.6	68.6	212.4	83.0	240.2	78.0	262.5	146.2	662.5	236.6	381.5	209.9	0.05	0.03											
490.2	93.8	351.9	71.3	307.9	104.5	404.6	116.0	619.7	237.3	730.3	457.5	2,000	-	0.07	-											
10.6	8.64	9.41	11.4	15.2	26.0	8.70	19.5	11.3	20.0	9.38	13.8	8.87	14.9	-	0.00	E850-E859										
3.09	9.24	6.84	9.79	26.6	33.8	7.62	9.74	10.9	11.5	16.6	7.89	-	-	0.03	-											
-	31.3	-	23.8	24.6	11.6	-	-	12.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	-	-											
2.72	0.31	2.79	1.07	4.62	3.85	2.27	2.05	4.85	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	E860-E869										
3.09	-	-	-	-	3.07	3.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											
3.02	1.85	5.93	0.36	4.95	1.28	5.68	3.42	9.16	7.60	23.4	9.17	44.3	47.7	0.00	0.01	E870-E877										
6.18	-	-	-	3.32	-	15.2	-	15.4	-	15.8	-	95.4	35.0	-	-											
9.80	-	-	-	-	-	14.5	12.9	21.4	15.8	112.4	-	144.9	-	-	-											
125.6	21.3	119.6	28.1	125.3	42.7	179.3	78.7	269.9	257.5	986.4	1,341	3,582	4,399	0.48	0.31	E800-E807, E825-E845, E880-E949										
154.5	30.8	181.1	65.3	288.8	86.1	354.5	110.4	464.9	315.5	1,375	1,577	5,150	6,542	1.69	0.85											
156.9	10.4	157.8	-	197.0	23.2	173.4	90.2	534.2	348.1	1,854	1,961	5,333	8,261	0.86	0.14											
9																										

APPENDIX C1. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:
death rates per million population, by sex
and age group, 1964 to 1973

England and Wales

Year	Age group										
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over
Males											
1964	7	-	7	2	3	8	34	87	182	361	405
1965	0	-	7	7	2	5	28	68	159	333	346
1966	2	-	-	7	7	6	25	69	177	315	393
1967*	3	-	-	7	2	5	25	56	131	297	303
1968*	7	-	7	-	-	4	19	56	155	272	368
1969*	-	0	-	-	7	2	19	55	119	264	283
1970*	7	-	7	7	3	2	15	39	101	225	241
1971*	0	0	-	-	-	4	13	33	90	179	257
1972*	-	-	-	7	7	3	12	45	88	193	263
1973*	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	41	85	160	243
Females											
1964	3	-	7	7	7	9	24	26	33	48	75
1965	7	-	7	7	3	5	20	28	35	52	77
1966	7	-	-	7	7	7	22	30	41	54	71
1967*	0	-	-	7	7	4	17	27	32	43	87
1968*	7	-	-	7	7	4	19	25	30	53	74
1969*	7	-	-	7	2	3	19	22	30	38	57
1970*	7	7	-	7	4	3	10	22	25	36	56
1971*	-	-	-	7	7	2	10	20	24	37	55
1972*	7	-	-	7	7	7	19	26	29	57	74
1973*	-	7	-	7	7	6	20	23	30	51	74

* Includes late effects of tuberculosis of respiratory system (ICD. 019.0)

APPENDIX C2. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:
notification rates per 100,000 population,
by sex and age group, 1964 to 1973

England and Wales

Year	Age group							
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over
Males								
1964	44	16	13	34	52	50	63	61
1965	39	14	11	29	47	43	59	54
1966	36	12	10	27	39	39	54	56
1967	31	12	10	25	34	33	46	47
1968	30	12	9	23	30	33	45	49
1969	27	9	9	22	28	30	39	43
1970	26	9	8	22	27	30	38	43
1971	25	10	9	22	26	26	35	40
1972	24	7	8	23	23	24	34	39
1973	24	9	8	22	22	23	36	39
Females								
1964	21	15	12	31	35	27	16	12
1965	18	14	11	26	31	25	14	11
1966	17	11	11	23	28	23	13	11
1967	15	11	10	20	26	20	13	10
1968	14	12	9	20	22	19	12	10
1969	13	9	8	18	20	18	12	9
1970	13	8	7	17	20	17	12	9
1971	13	8	8	19	19	17	11	10
1972	12	9	8	16	17	15	11	9
1973	12	7	7	17	16	14	11	9

APPENDIX C3. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:
death rates per million population, by sex
and age group, notifications per 100 deaths,
and Standardised Mortality Ratios, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons	
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SMR	All ages	Notification ratio
ENGLAND AND WALES*	36	-	-	7	6	62	184	100	12	-	0	7	3	21	38	100	24	736
Standard regions and conurbations:																		
North	52	-	-	-	70	71	311	145	15	-	-	-	75	27	37	124	33	606
Tyneside Conurbation	76	-	-	-	17	106	457	210	22	-	-	-	77	49	44	774	48	579
Remainder of North	45	-	-	-	70	59	268	125	73	-	-	-	76	20	26	706	28	620
Yorkshire and Humberside	40	-	-	-	3	59	236	111	10	-	-	-	2	24	25	82	25	738
West Yorkshire Conurbation	47	-	-	-	5	74	281	132	72	-	-	-	5	19	39	97	29	934
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	37	-	-	-	3	52	217	101	9	-	-	-	-	26	16	74	23	599
North West	41	-	-	2	14	83	171	117	18	-	-	4	4	27	59	144	29	626
South East Lancashire Conurbation	47	-	-	6	27	100	766	134	17	-	-	6	4	27	55	138	31	724
Merseyside Conurbation	44	-	-	-	7	74	260	130	31	-	-	-	14	52	98	258	38	539
Remainder of North West	36	-	-	-	13	73	144	100	13	-	-	5	-	18	47	104	24	582
East Midlands	31	-	-	-	7	42	178	85	77	-	-	-	5	20	34	92	21	699
West Midlands	38	-	-	-	7	68	232	114	13	-	-	-	5	25	46	118	26	775
West Midlands Conurbation	46	-	-	-	-	85	266	133	70	-	-	-	3	24	23	86	27	969
Remainder of West Midlands	32	-	-	-	3	54	204	97	16	-	-	-	6	25	66	146	24	593
East Anglia	77	-	-	-	5	57	37	45	73	-	-	-	5	25	33	107	15	497
South East	31	-	-	7	6	53	156	86	11	-	-	-	7	17	39	87	21	945
Greater London	41	-	-	2	8	60	225	112	12	-	-	-	3	21	38	98	26	1,179
Outer Metropolitan Area	23	-	-	-	7	48	117	72	9	-	-	-	-	16	39	81	16	723
Remainder of South East	25	-	-	-	-	46	106	61	10	-	-	-	-	17	38	75	18	630
South West	28	-	-	4	2	45	125	69	7	-	-	-	-	14	22	57	18	585
Wales	57	-	-	-	6	99	273	150	16	-	5	5	3	29	38	123	36	497
Wales I (South East)	56	-	-	-	4	94	294	152	75	-	7	-	4	32	32	123	35	481
Wales II (Remainder)	59	-	-	-	77	109	232	146	77	-	-	19	-	20	50	125	37	533
Urban and rural aggregates:																		
Conurbations	45	-	-	2	9	74	241	127	15	-	-	7	5	26	44	118	29	937
Areas outside conurbations:																		
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	41	-	-	-	5	65	217	111	16	-	-	-	7	24	49	126	28	810
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	30	-	-	-	5	49	155	81	8	-	-	-	3	13	23	63	18	757
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	34	-	-	-	4	61	161	91	12	-	-	3	2	23	35	98	23	518
Rural districts	26	-	-	7	6	46	126	73	9	-	7	-	7	74	33	74	18	463
Hospital regions:																		
Newcastle	55	-	-	-	77	76	327	154	15	-	-	-	16	30	30	131	35	610
Leeds	45	-	-	-	5	64	251	120	13	-	-	-	3	30	37	104	28	673
Sheffield	31	-	-	-	5	41	184	85	9	-	-	-	3	16	28	75	20	793
East Anglian	77	-	-	-	4	49	36	43	72	-	-	-	4	23	32	96	14	481
North West Metropolitan	27	-	-	3	3	48	141	77	9	-	-	-	2	17	37	78	18	1,580
North East Metropolitan	35	-	-	-	7	52	197	98	15	-	-	-	5	12	67	122	25	858
South East Metropolitan	36	-	-	-	17	56	143	90	11	-	-	-	-	23	29	82	23	661
South West Metropolitan	31	-	-	-	2	53	151	81	70	-	-	-	-	27	29	80	20	911
Wessex	33	-	-	-	-	52	168	85	8	-	-	-	-	8	35	64	20	498
Oxford	32	-	-	-	-	69	183	99	8	-	-	-	-	14	34	70	20	702
South Western	25	-	-	4	3	39	105	61	8	-	-	-	-	14	25	62	16	649
Welsh	57	-	-	-	6	99	273	150	16	-	5	5	3	29	38	123	36	497
Birmingham	38	-	-	-	7	68	232	114	13	-	-	-	5	25	46	118	26	775
Manchester	44	-	-	3	78	88	166	121	13	-	-	3	2	17	46	102	28	691
Liverpool	36	-	-	-	7	77	188	108	27	-	-	6	8	49	86	232	31	501

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures, but excluded elsewhere.

APPENDIX C4. Tuberculosis of the respiratory system:
notification rates per 100,000 population
by sex and age group, and Standardised
Notification Ratios, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Males								Females								Persons
	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	All ages	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-64	65 and over	SNR	
ENGLAND AND WALES	24	9	8	22	23	36	39	100	12	7	7	17	15	11	9	100	18
Standard regions and conurbations:																	
North	28	6	15	18	22	48	45	117	13	7	15	13	14	13	10	99	20
Tyneside Conurbation	35	4	38	72	31	50	60	146	22	11	43	23	76	78	78	183	28
Remainder of North	26	6	8	20	20	48	40	107	10	5	6	70	14	11	7	84	18
Yorkshire and Humberside	25	2	6	33	23	37	39	104	12	7	9	14	18	12	7	102	18
West Yorkshire Conurbation	37	3	12	68	37	46	37	155	17	7	21	25	24	14	6	146	27
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	18	1	2	12	15	31	40	76	9	7	3	7	14	11	7	77	14
North West	24	12	9	22	23	37	36	102	13	5	8	26	16	10	9	109	18
South East Lancashire Conurbation	30	15	10	33	32	41	38	126	16	5	11	41	19	13	10	137	21
Merseyside Conurbation	27	14	10	70	20	52	55	115	14	4	7	73	18	19	14	120	20
Remainder of North West	19	9	7	19	17	27	29	78	10	5	6	19	13	5	7	85	14
East Midlands	18	5	5	20	15	30	31	77	11	6	6	16	17	10	4	89	14
West Midlands	26	15	10	27	24	36	41	109	14	15	6	24	16	12	15	120	20
West Midlands Conurbation	34	23	12	41	34	44	41	143	19	23	10	37	22	15	13	163	28
Remainder of West Midlands	19	8	9	15	15	28	41	80	10	8	4	14	10	8	17	85	14
East Anglia	10	3	5	4	10	14	18	40	5	-	4	4	5	5	6	38	7
South East	27	11	7	25	28	39	43	113	13	7	7	20	17	11	9	106	20
Greater London	43	18	14	40	47	58	62	177	20	11	14	34	26	15	12	165	31
Outer Metropolitan Area	16	4	2	17	15	23	36	67	8	6	3	10	10	7	7	65	12
Remainder of South East	16	9	4	11	13	24	27	63	7	2	2	7	9	9	7	59	11
South West	14	6	4	7	10	23	27	56	7	5	3	4	6	9	9	59	10
Wales	24	13	7	17	20	37	49	101	12	9	8	9	13	17	8	98	18
Wales I (South East)	23	13	6	15	17	39	48	97	11	13	7	5	12	16	8	92	17
Wales II (remainder)	27	13	11	20	27	33	50	110	13	-	10	17	14	20	9	113	20
Urban and rural aggregates:																	
Conurbations	37	16	13	38	39	51	52	156	18	11	14	32	23	15	12	156	28
Areas outside conurbations:																	
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	31	12	11	28	28	48	47	129	15	14	10	21	20	15	11	131	23
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	19	10	4	16	19	30	31	80	9	7	4	8	14	8	9	77	14
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	16	5	5	11	13	27	35	68	7	3	3	8	9	10	6	62	12
Rural districts	11	4	3	9	7	16	24	44	6	2	2	6	7	7	7	48	8
Hospital Regions:																	
Newcastle	29	6	16	17	22	51	49	121	14	7	16	14	16	14	11	117	21
Leeds	27	2	7	43	26	36	33	111	12	5	11	15	17	12	5	101	19
Sheffield	20	4	5	20	16	32	38	85	11	8	5	15	17	10	6	93	16
East Anglian	9	3	5	4	9	14	17	38	4	-	4	4	4	5	6	36	7
North West Metropolitan	37	12	8	44	37	46	66	153	20	9	9	35	27	15	13	163	28
North East Metropolitan	29	21	11	25	32	39	38	121	14	13	11	24	17	10	9	117	21
South East Metropolitan	22	8	5	15	23	39	31	92	9	6	5	11	10	12	5	73	13
South West Metropolitan	26	7	6	19	30	40	41	109	11	4	7	16	16	8	9	91	18
Wessex	14	4	5	9	11	21	30	58	7	3	2	4	6	10	9	54	10
Oxford	18	3	2	20	15	29	42	78	10	-	3	14	12	14	10	83	14
South Western	15	8	5	8	11	23	26	59	7	6	4	3	7	9	10	60	11
Welsh	24	13	7	17	20	37	49	101	12	9	8	9	13	17	8	98	18
Birmingham	26	15	10	27	24	36	41	109	14	15	6	24	16	12	15	120	20
Manchester	28	13	9	29	26	36	36	108	13	5	8	33	17	9	9	113	19
Liverpool	20	11	8	10	15	38	36	86	12	5	6	12	15	14	11	98	16

APPENDIX D. Cancer for selected sites:
Standardised Mortality Ratios
by sex, 1973

Area	All sites (140-209)		Buccal cavity and pharynx (140-149)		Oesophagus (150)		Stomach (151)		Intestine and rectum (152-154)		Larynx (161)		Trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	110	101	144	95	110	99	119	124	112	97	83	145	114	105
Tyneside Conurbation	133	107	215	136	123	83	107	109	126	96	137	38	154	142
Remainder of North	103	99	122	81	107	104	123	129	107	98	66	187	102	92
Yorkshire and Humberside	99	100	110	102	95	91	107	108	100	99	104	102	98	95
West Yorkshire Conurbation	100	100	133	96	100	82	113	107	96	96	115	107	101	93
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	98	100	98	106	93	97	104	108	103	102	98	102	97	96
North West	108	100	129	107	129	122	117	123	114	106	113	111	109	101
South East Lancashire Conurbation	112	103	126	118	127	101	124	137	125	115	116	114	114	109
Merseyside Conurbation	127	110	176	95	163	146	116	119	118	103	123	174	138	138
Remainder of North West	99	95	114	103	119	128	113	115	105	101	106	86	95	82
East Midlands	92	97	85	82	87	81	93	94	102	101	83	133	91	79
West Midlands	105	103	107	106	102	105	109	108	115	111	106	100	105	88
West Midlands Conurbation	114	107	83	108	110	101	120	122	125	120	115	42	118	96
Remainder of West Midlands	97	99	126	103	95	108	100	96	107	103	98	152	94	81
East Anglia	89	96	72	118	78	90	79	81	106	93	97	70	85	97
South East	99	100	89	92	94	89	89	87	90	95	104	88	103	116
Greater London	107	104	94	95	93	95	100	98	93	96	105	92	115	131
Outer Metropolitan Area	95	100	86	94	90	84	81	83	85	95	95	45	98	111
Remainder of South East	92	95	83	87	98	87	80	77	90	93	113	119	89	101
South West	89	96	81	89	94	97	82	80	84	98	89	79	85	85
Wales	96	98	82	142	99	154	131	119	105	108	82	108	83	61
Wales I (South East)	98	96	74	162	91	147	130	117	109	106	75	128	85	80
Wales II (remainder)	93	102	98	100	115	168	134	123	96	112	96	67	78	64
Urban/Rural aggregates:														
Conurbations	111	104	114	102	108	98	109	110	106	103	112	93	117	120
Areas outside Conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	105	100	110	108	92	96	107	105	98	106	113	123	108	97
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	99	98	100	137	93	105	91	87	98	89	93	67	101	101
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	95	99	92	82	99	105	99	102	99	100	99	108	90	88
Rural districts	86	95	81	90	97	97	87	83	94	96	79	105	80	82
Hospital regions														
Newcastle	113	102	143	94	112	100	122	129	113	97	86	139	119	108
Leeds	97	101	124	106	100	95	102	106	96	96	98	100	95	94
Sheffield	95	99	86	86	87	85	103	98	104	104	90	132	95	86
East Anglian	88	96	68	126	76	87	80	83	108	93	101	84	83	97
North West Metropolitan	103	102	95	103	95	91	92	90	92	100	103	91	106	131
North East Metropolitan	102	102	69	94	91	89	101	97	87	94	88	28	110	105
South East Metropolitan	99	99	106	66	94	100	90	79	89	93	91	124	99	105
South West Metropolitan	99	102	86	93	98	93	79	87	91	93	110	94	104	132
Wessex	94	97	77	116	95	77	82	93	87	98	104	122	95	102
Oxford	91	89	90	74	93	59	72	70	90	93	134	87	92	87
South Western	90	97	83	90	92	100	84	83	84	96	94	59	84	88
Welsh	96	98	82	142	99	154	131	119	105	108	82	108	83	61
Birmingham	105	103	107	106	102	105	109	108	115	111	106	100	105	88
Manchester	104	99	120	101	111	114	118	127	113	109	101	89	103	94
Liverpool	119	103	149	123	172	137	113	112	118	100	136	160	123	116

Note: Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales age-specific death rates used in the calculation of the Standardised Mortality Ratios.

England and Wales, standard regions,
Wales, conurbations, urban and rural
aggregates, hospital regions

Area	Bone (170)		Breast (174)		Cervix uteri (180)	Other parts of uterus (181, 182)	Prostate (185)	Bladder (188)		Lympho-sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma (200)	Hodgkin's disease (201)	Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	
	M	F	M	F	F	F	M	M	F	M	F	M	F
ENGLAND AND WALES	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Standard regions and conurbations:													
North	127	70	68	86	130	86	87	107	107	99	135	101	114
Tyneside Conurbation	107	56	96	88	146	79	108	105	133	138	188	77	95
Remainder of North	133	74	60	85	124	88	81	108	98	86	117	110	120
Yorkshire and Humberside	110	112	92	98	119	89	86	108	124	107	104	98	95
West Yorkshire Conurbation	107	125	88	97	123	78	82	112	115	102	130	103	102
Remainder of Yorkshire and Humberside	112	104	94	99	117	95	89	106	129	109	88	95	90
North West	116	95	80	90	109	93	95	108	104	83	76	108	118
South East Lancashire Conurbation	116	112	-	92	92	94	103	108	88	79	78	123	89
Merseyside Conurbation	171	72	132	100	144	100	101	122	127	70	67	57	199
Remainder of North West	96	91	119	85	108	90	87	104	107	90	78	116	109
East Midlands	53	61	172	105	96	95	99	84	80	88	93	88	119
West Midlands	112	118	79	103	103	95	94	88	85	105	84	87	101
West Midlands Conurbation	127	111	35	104	112	88	89	102	82	84	73	76	109
Remainder of West Midlands	100	123	115	102	94	102	97	76	87	123	95	97	94
East Anglia	106	179	192	103	100	106	107	86	87	101	78	84	78
South East	98	94	109	104	83	101	106	104	104	103	110	93	78
Greater London	108	83	142	104	82	103	109	117	108	101	105	89	89
Outer Metropolitan Area	102	89	46	109	77	101	105	89	98	113	102	98	75
Remainder of South East	81	115	122	100	90	98	102	99	102	97	124	94	64
South West	78	123	50	100	93	120	110	95	81	97	123	102	150
Wales	83	96	103	98	127	122	100	91	97	102	48	149	87
Wales I (South East)	94	117	114	93	135	122	108	91	101	110	43	123	103
Wales II (remainder)	57	51	80	107	110	120	85	92	90	85	59	208	52
Urban/Rural aggregates:													
Conurbations	117	94	97	100	100	96	102	113	105	95	101	90	102
Areas outside Conurbations:													
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	76	121	144	98	111	92	95	111	99	95	88	111	106
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	71	120	135	99	107	102	101	106	107	93	117	109	91
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	111	97	91	101	99	107	102	95	91	106	94	96	99
Rural districts	92	90	72	99	89	103	98	80	97	103	101	102	94
Hospital regions													
Newcastle	128	61	50	85	134	84	89	109	109	106	131	92	120
Leeds	122	114	67	99	117	89	89	117	135	107	128	98	91
Sheffield	67	80	189	102	105	95	92	88	87	97	85	97	98
East Anglian	102	183	184	103	102	105	108	84	90	100	83	80	83
North West Metropolitan	131	65	19	103	88	97	102	116	102	108	96	91	105
North East Metropolitan	97	116	137	110	75	121	104	98	89	95	114	100	106
South East Metropolitan	118	87	96	108	90	97	115	110	116	112	120	99	80
South West Metropolitan	85	107	196	104	73	111	103	102	107	107	95	82	55
Wessex	59	130	126	99	88	87	106	95	91	96	125	116	

APPENDIX E. Diseases of the circulatory system and vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system: death rates per million population by sex at ages 45-64 and 65 and over, 1973

England and Wales, standard regions, Wales, conurbations, urban and rural aggregates

APPENDIX G. Deaths from selected causes distinguishing the numbers and percentages in which autopsy or operation was known to have been performed by sex and age group, 1973

England and Wales

Area	All causes (000-E999)		All circulatory diseases (393-458)		Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)		Hypertensive disease (400-404)		Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)		Other forms of heart disease (420-429)		Cerebro-vascular disease (430-436)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Death rates at age 45-64													
ENGLAND AND WALES*	13,375	7,204	6,783	2,613	163	210	189	105	4,933	1,261	243	142	919	706
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	15,887	8,283	8,036	3,315	149	211	144	80	5,908	1,774	326	167	1,160	887
Yorkshire and Humberside	14,361	7,683	7,542	2,940	222	258	165	91	5,638	1,521	250	140	940	720
North West	15,492	8,100	7,925	3,240	164	263	209	104	5,752	1,635	291	205	1,153	830
East Midlands	12,424	6,988	6,465	2,521	176	243	208	125	4,599	1,171	248	164	913	682
West Midlands	13,873	7,207	6,751	2,561	199	260	236	120	4,714	1,161	292	133	995	717
East Anglia	10,980	6,198	5,149	1,864	108	133	123	64	3,804	910	139	133	734	482
South East	11,992	6,647	5,971	2,208	129	165	175	95	4,378	1,033	208	108	749	614
South West	11,885	6,538	6,256	2,217	163	139	181	115	4,509	976	201	160	843	638
Wales	14,727	7,670	7,792	3,174	203	247	262	184	5,654	1,501	243	143	1,115	912
Conurbations:														
Tyneside	17,793	8,397	8,374	3,226	148	215	148	49	6,167	1,750	327	147	1,235	880
West Yorkshire	15,147	8,006	8,276	3,157	209	265	149	135	6,299	1,678	273	144	1,058	735
South East Lancashire	15,635	7,955	7,944	3,229	189	226	179	90	5,788	1,679	332	203	1,090	785
Merseyside	16,861	8,752	8,312	3,405	133	307	265	105	5,984	1,752	310	144	1,287	821
West Midlands	14,806	7,422	6,958	2,630	208	270	229	132	4,866	1,230	292	128	1,004	740
Greater London	12,610	6,836	6,166	2,277	157	212	221	101	4,497	1,082	202	102	738	583
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	14,046	7,310	7,171	2,712	192	229	181	84	5,230	1,344	251	149	1,008	703
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	13,098	7,170	6,713	2,599	144	176	189	110	4,874	1,257	252	154	895	638
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	13,226	7,277	6,870	2,683	155	215	177	114	5,041	1,267	248	152	907	744
Rural districts	11,618	6,566	5,928	2,281	138	155	176	106	4,250	1,046	205	138	856	687
Death rates at age 65 and over														
ENGLAND AND WALES*	75,991	56,258	40,044	33,534	422	578	1,003	1,031	21,885	13,699	3,534	4,085	9,710	10,794
Standard regions and conurbations:														
North	83,732	58,448	44,337	35,542	352	465	863	973	24,883	15,549	3,245	3,543	11,285	11,663
Yorkshire and Humberside	78,395	56,655	42,089	34,883	437	593	964	948	23,190	15,184	3,214	3,558	10,728	10,943
North West	82,218	59,204	44,532	35,576	481	628	886	960	23,677	14,616	4,179	4,702	10,588	11,107
East Midlands	74,458	55,711	39,305	33,502	567	641	984	1,226	20,728	13,026	3,908	4,477	9,311	10,510
West Midlands	78,402	56,450	40,616	32,903	469	582	1,202	1,142	21,391	13,076	3,474	3,966	10,451	10,947
East Anglia	69,981	53,834	38,191	31,703	244	367	881	668	20,262	12,258	3,327	3,834	10,066	11,238
South East	72,047	54,729	38,845	31,815	411	617	958	995	20,448	12,856	3,357	4,007	8,410	10,157
South West	70,772	55,148	39,353	33,807	360	447	1,095	999	21,188	13,506	3,589	4,208	9,644	11,357
Wales	81,601	57,854	44,385	35,800	358	554	1,392	1,504	24,515	14,687	3,669	4,213	11,034	11,500
Conurbations:														
Tyneside	89,073	56,931	43,960	33,713	401	569	1,178	1,213	24,787	14,596	3,258	3,473	10,351	10,584
West Yorkshire	79,729	56,735	43,819	36,085	452	554	893	856	24,282	16,162	3,311	3,825	11,695	11,458
South East Lancashire	84,199	59,215	44,488	35,944	525	651	892	929	24,383	14,453	3,648	4,180	11,172	11,738
Merseyside	83,553	60,862	40,121	34,907	555	764	901	999	22,253	14,143	4,194	4,194	8,873	9,688
West Midlands	81,170	55,882	39,581	31,172	457	620	1,313	1,200	21,551	12,665	3,225	3,647	10,095	10,318
Greater London	73,382	54,214	35,234	30,051	414	747	1,121	1,084	20,225	12,295	3,063	3,731	7,246	8,992
Areas outside conurbations:														
Urban areas with populations of 100,000 and over	77,885	56,609	40,023	33,705	472	634	975	1,064	22,015	14,196	3,347	3,793	9,657	10,618
Urban areas with populations of 50,000 and under 100,000	77,518	56,689	41,268	34,277	445	529	920	926	22,312	13,942	3,877	4,523	10,278	11,052
Urban areas with populations under 50,000	76,550	56,716	41,945	34,589	368	496	962	1,050	22,733	14,010	3,612	4,157	10,409	11,454
Rural districts	70,149	55,071	38,632	33,429	401	487	1,004	1,006	20,574	13,240	3,706	4,131	9,627	11,207

* Deaths of persons normally resident outside England and Wales are included in the England and Wales figures but excluded elsewhere.

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Males					Females					Persons
		All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	
	ALL CAUSES	296,546	9,296	13,137	75,899	198,214	290,932	6,607	7,659	43,483	233,183	587,478
	number of deaths	93,852	5,311	8,133	31,215	49,193	68,693	3,602	3,640	14,179	47,272	162,545
	autopsy or operation	32	57	62	41	25	24	55	48	33	20	28
	percentage											
B4	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	242	186	13	17	26	263	152	9	27	75	505
	(a)	162	132	8	11	11	163	107	8	19	29	325
	(b)	67	71	62	65	42	62	70	89	70	39	64
	(c)											
B5	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	637	-	31	257	349	222	1	18	83	120	859
	(a)	273	-	17	128	128	94	1	8	40	45	367
	(b)	43	-	55	50	37	42	100	44	48	38	43
	(c)											
B6 (pt.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (019.0)	235	-	12	93	130	89	-	5	46	38	324
	(a)	78	-	8	36	34	33	-	2	21	10	111
	(b)	33	-	67	39	26	37	-	40	46	26	34
	(c)											
B6 (rem.)	Other tuberculosis	92	6	21	35	30	77	3	17	16	41	169
	(a)	51	2	13	15	21	40	-	7	11	22	91
	(b)	55	33	62	43	70	52	-	41	69	54	54
	(c)											
B11	Meningococcal infection	107	86	18	1	2	98	68	9	10	11	205
	(a)	73	60	13	-	-	64	44	8	6	6	137
	(b)	68	70	72	-	-	65	65	89	60	55	67
	(c)											
B17	Syphilis and its sequelae	74	1	5	21	47	57	1	1	10	45	131
	(a)	33	1	3	12	17	31	1	1	2	27	64
	(b)	45	100	60	57	36	54	100	100	20	60	49
	(c)											
B1-B18 (rem.)	All other infective and parasitic diseases	500	127	81	139	153	468	87	63	119	199	968
	(a)	220	75	47	57	41	184	54	30	48	52	404
	(b)	44	59	58	41	27	39	62	48	40	26	42
	(c)											
	Malignant neoplasm of:											
	oesophagus (150)	1,782	-	39	647	1,096	1,432	-	22	360	1,050	3,214
	(a)	327	-	10	129	188	261	-	4	80	177	588
	(b)	18	-	26	20	17	18	-	18	22	17	18
	(c)											
	stomach (151)	7,114	-	162	2,242	4,710	5,077	-	99	959	4,019	12,191
	(a)	1,396	-	30	474	892	827	-	19	183	625	2,223
	(b)	20	-	19	21	19	16	-	19	19	16	18
	(c)											
	large intestine (153)											

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Males					Females					Persons
		All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	
B21	Diabetes mellitus	(a) 1,974 (b) 388 (c) 20	6 4 67	114 53 46	462 129 28	1,392 202 15	3,153 546 17	14 8 57	74 40 54	422 130 31	2,643 368 14	5,412 944 11
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	(a) 88 (b) 25 (c) 28	5 1 20	2 1 50	24 10 42	57 13 23	150 31 21	7 4 57	2 1 50	19 6 32	122 20 16	236 56 24
B23	Anaemias	(a) 541 (b) 105 (c) 19	16 8 50	17 6 35	57 18 16	451 73 16	1,087 174 16	9 4 44	21 11 52	91 35 38	966 124 13	1,622 278 17
B24	Meningitis	(a) 184 (b) 100 (c) 54	100 58 58	13 6 46	41 13 56	30 13 43	158 101 64	61 45 74	21 15 71	24 11 46	52 30 58	300 240 56
B25	Active rheumatic fever	(a) 28 (b) 24 (c) 86	1 1 100	5 4 80	13 10 77	9 9 100	18 15 83	- 1 -	1 6 100	8 6 75	9 8 89	46 59 85
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	(a) 2,226 (b) 1,116 (c) 50	9 5 56	189 126 67	927 522 56	1,101 463 42	3,849 1,569 41	3 3 100	184 127 69	1,266 587 46	2,396 852 36	6,075 2,695 44
B27	Hypertensive disease	(a) 3,805 (b) 1,618 (c) 43	- - -	115 58 50	1,074 539 50	2,616 1,021 39	4,970 1,616 33	1 1 100	60 24 40	635 322 51	4,274 1,269 30	8,778 3,234 37
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	(a) 87,158 (b) 38,151 (c) 44	3 3 100	2,074 1,523 73	27,996 15,503 55	57,085 21,123 37	64,735 20,337 31	1 1 100	342 223 65	7,611 3,793 50	56,781 16,320 29	151,889 58,488 31
B29	Other forms of heart disease	(a) 10,858 (b) 1,850 (c) 17	47 33 70	214 157 73	1,379 533 39	9,218 1,127 12	17,959 2,336 13	31 17 55	137 91 66	860 318 37	16,931 1,910 11	28,817 4,146 15
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	(a) 31,082 (b) 3,845 (c) 12	45 27 60	492 284 58	5,217 1,449 28	25,328 2,085 8	49,501 5,095 10	24 19 79	476 268 56	4,260 1,327 31	44,741 3,481 8	80,588 8,940 11
B31	Influenza	(a) 1,422 (b) 217 (c) 15	10 7 70	42 25 60	260 87 33	1,110 168 9	1,742 168 10	11 5 45	40 23 58	173 54 31	1,518 84 6	3,144 383 12
B32	Pneumonia	(a) 20,411 (b) 4,015 (c) 20	748 518 69	338 167 49	2,260 916 41	17,065 2,414 14	26,370 3,473 13	547 375 69	234 111 47	1,443 504 35	24,146 2,483 10	46,761 7,488 14
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	(a) 20,352 (b) 4,725 (c) 23	76 67 88	209 127 61	4,280 1,304 30	15,787 3,227 20	7,155 1,736 24	50 43 86	165 96 58	1,381 484 35	5,559 1,113 20	27,507 6,441 25
B34	Peptic ulcer	(a) 2,446 (b) 1,600 (c) 65	3 3 100	72 58 81	626 489 78	1,745 1,050 60	1,646 978 59	2 2 100	22 17 77	219 166 76	1,403 793 57	4,092 2,374 63
B35	Appendicitis	(a) 182 (b) 129 (c) 71	29 25 66	16 10 63	38 30 79	99 64 65	144 92 64	9 7 78	15 11 73	25 18 72	95 56 59	326 221 68
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	(a) 1,076 (b) 704 (c) 65	110 77 70	29 21 72	169 130 77	768 476 62	1,482 865 58	75 53 71	30 26 87	141 107 76	1,236 679 55	2,558 1,869 61
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	(a) 943 (b) 486 (c) 52	5 3 60	105 73 70	499 275 55	334 135 40	861 426 49	8 5 63	48 31 65	367 195 53	438 195 45	1,204 812 51
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	(a) 1,343 (b) 271 (c) 20	18 9 50	146 68 45	398 100 25	781 254 12	1,267 254 20	24 10 42	103 41 40	293 79 27	847 124 15	2,610 525 20
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	(a) 1,145 (b) 514 (c) 45	- - -	1 1 100	58 41 71	1,086 472 43	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,145 514 43
B40	Abortion	(a) - (b) - (c) -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	12 10 83	- - -	12 10 83	- - -	- - -	11 10 63
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	(a) - (b) - (c) -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	76 65 86	- - -	76 65 86	- - -	- - -	76 65 86
B42	Congenital anomalies	(a) 2,111 (b) 1,175 (c) 56	1,653 902 55	185 114 62	171 98 57	102 61 60	1,984 978 49	1,542 760 49	152 90 59	142 57 40	148 71 48	4,086 2,153 53
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	(a) 1,882 (b) 955 (c) 51	1,882 955 51	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,143 578 51	1,143 578 51	- - -	- - -	- - -	3,022 1,533 51
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	(a) 1,187 (b) 320 (c) 27	1,187 320 27	- - -	- - -	- - -	876 204 23	876 204 23	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,963 524 23

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Males					Females					Persons
		All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	All ages	0-14	15-44	45-64	65 and over	
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	(a) 1,250 (b) 429 (c) 34	359 343 96	36 28 78	54 26 48	801 32 4	2,380 359 15	275 263 96	15 10 67	34 15 44	2,056 71 3	3,630 788 22
B46	All other diseases	(a) 23,205 (b) 9,249 (c) 40	930 649 70	1,189 729 61	4,593 2,395 52	16,493 5,476 33	31,317 10,456 33	664 435 66	986 537 54	3,834 1,814 47	25,833 7,670 30	54,522 19,705 36
B47	Motor vehicle accidents	(a) 4,690 (b) 3,787 (c) 81	478 367 77	2,428 1,953 80	962 771 80	822 696 85	2,286 1,852 81	239 196 82	636 511 80	469 360 77	942 785 83	6,976 5,639 81
B48	All other accidents	(a) 4,537 (b) 3,371 (c) 74	605 485 80	1,349 1,026 76	973 759 78	1,610 1,103 69	5,139 3,479 68	302 241 80	308 235 76	533 418 78	3,996 2,585 65	9,676 6,850 71
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	(a) 200 (b) 151 (c) 76	5 4 80	98 73 80	69 52 75	28 22 79	299 222 74	10 8 80	78 57 73	138 100 72	73 57 78	499 373 75
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	(a) 55 (b) 46 (c) 84	4 4 100	22 20 91	20 16 80	9 6 67	25 18 64	2 2 100	4 1 25	18 12 67	1 1 100	80 62 78
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	(a) 117 (b) 85 (c) 73	8 5 63	42 32 76	30 22 73	37 26 70	80 66 83	5 3 60	14 11 85	14 14 100	47 38 81	197 151 77
B49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	(a) 2,250 (b) 1,712 (c) 76	3 2 67	889 665 75	843 648 77	515 397 77	1,573 1,224 78	4 2 50	468 367 78	639 503 79	462 352 76	3,823 2,936 77
B50	All other external causes	(a) 877 (b) 666 (c) 76	93 69 74	361 289 80	273 202 74	150 106 71	734 590 80	53 39 74	245 196 80	246 200 81	190 155 82	1,611 1,256 78

APPENDIX H4. Deaths by type of institution etc. in which they occurred, by cause and sex, 1973

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths				Psychiatric hospitals						Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick						Other institutions				At deceased persons's own home				In other private or other places			
		M		F		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ALL CAUSES		299,546	290,532	5,797	6,768	124	314	158,302	152,437	5,561	11,110	7,535	17,447	88,868	86,232	20,359	14,004												
000-106	Infective and parasitic diseases	1,887	1,274	55	39	2	2	1,343	907	13	10	20	94	501	231	53	69												
010-019	Tuberculosis	286	388	45	45	-	-	1,719	136	2	3	5	54	54	159	20	32												
020-029	Non-specific bacterial diseases	26	26	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
030-039	Polio	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	33	218	-	-	-	-	251	198	-	-	-	-	24	20	7	6												
050-057	Viruses of central nervous system	54	86	-	-	-	-	39	33	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-												
060-065	Exanthema	56	46	-	-	-	-	42	56	2	2	-	-	4	6	17	2	3											
070-079	Other viral diseases	46	105	2	2	2	2	41	35	-	-	-	-	6	6	1	1												
080-089	Rickettsioses and other diseases	4	4	-	-	-	-	61	76	-	-	-	-	2	18	18	3	6											
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	76	57	5	6	-	-	43	28	-	-	-	-	1	27	23	1	1											
100-104	Myxomatosis	2	13	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
110-117	Helminthiasis	10	6	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	1	-	-	6	3	-	-												
120-129	Protozoan diseases	10	6	-	-	-	-	10	6	1	1	-	-	6	3	-	-												
130-136	Diseases of parasitic and parasitic diseases	43	52	1	1	-	-	23	29	1	1	-	-	18	19	-	-												
140-239	Neoplasms	65,405	55,351	422	521	13	12	39,322	32,263	2,462	3,330	595	1,018	21,449	16,268	1,143	2,437												
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity	306	306	3	3	-	-	352	354	65	34	17	19	305	132	15	20												
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	20,140	19,180	127	172	2	7	11,667	10,740	854	1,117	195	441	6,856	5,679	359	1,004												
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory	26,947	6,480	156	59	5	15	9,923	4,032	830	293	194	69	9,303	1,725	536	324												
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone,	1,045	12,360	16	144	-	-	572	6,292	59	933	10	260	363	4,186	25	467												
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	8,408	9,679	62	62	3	-	4,995	5,435	429	610	123	155	2,678	2,847	120	400												
190-199	Unspecified sites	3,512	3,713	27	36	-	-	2,276	2,285	162	236	31	58	969	985	47	140												
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissue	3,837	3,243	19	11	2	2	2,944	2,699	73	107	22	36	77	517	34	72												
210-229	Benign neoplasms	230	348	7	8	-	-	165	240	1	14	2	4	50	63	6	8												
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	337	313	3	4	-	-	230	250	5	16	2	4	52	4	1	8												
240-279	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2,651	4,394	58	95	1	5	1,773	3,013	43	72	62	174	646	918	68	117												
240-245	Diabetes mellitus	69	53	-	-	-	-	43	370	1	13	3	22	34	129	3	49												
250-256	Diseases of other endocrine glands	2,119	3,318	45	97	1	1	1,455	2,643	3	53	49	32	314	50	7	7												
260-266	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiencies	188	150	4	4	-	-	145	155	3	3	3	1	50	43	47	7												
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	355	367	6	8	-	-	239	246	6	2	1	3	5	91	32	6	15											
280-289	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	655	1,246	7	19	-	-	486	889	9	24	10	42	136	234	7	38												
290-315	Mental disorders	570	1,051	162	313	3	1	270	564	20	48	17	50	85	103	49	12												
290-299	Psychoses	368	906	134	232	3	1	146	466	17	44	11	20	61	73	31	7												
300-309	Personality disorders and other psychopathic mental disorders	165	114	7	8	-	-	56	52	2	3	3	1	50	43	47	7												
310-315	Mental retardation	37	31	21	23	-	-	10	6	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	-												

APPENDIX H4 - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths				Psychiatric hospitals						Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick						Other institutions				At deceased persons's own home				In other private or other places			
		M		F		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
320-369	Diseases of the nervous system and	3,035	3,379	132	137	4	5	1,856	2,118	95	165	104	163	734	692	110	79												
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	283	251	6	7	-	-	285	205	-	-	2	2	17	34	3	4												
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	201	132	15	22	-	-	105	73	6	2	6	2	64	29	4	4												
340-349	Diseases of central nervous system	2,455	2,993	110	108	4	5	1,431	1,773	86	151	96	157	635	614	93	67												
350-358	Diseases of nerves and ganglia	39	35	-	-	-	-	36	28	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-												
360-369	Inflammatory diseases of the eye	2	4	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-												
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye	7	22	-	-	-	-	5	24	1	1	-	-	1	5	1	1												
380-389	Ear and mastoid process	48	22	-	-	-	-	24	24	1	1	-	-	11	6	9	4												
390-392	Diseases of the circulatory system	146,354	156,214	2,467	3,904	60	197	66,916	71,105	2,059	5,854	4,482	12,094	57,959	54,494	12,801	8,636												
390-392	Active rheumatic fever	28	28	-	-	-	-	13	13	1	1	-	-	11	11	-	-												
398-399	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,226	3,849	83	138	1	1	1,625	2,442	49	103	86	201	1,790	2,433	203	376												
400-404	Ischaemic heart disease	87,158	64,735	1,102	1,855	23	67	32,905	24,535	786	1,767	1,894	4,066	39,674	27,728	10,944	5,119												
410-414	Other forms of heart disease	10,988	16,959	755	1,063	32	61	49,791	29,474	735	2,424	1,520	4,174	7,864	13,410	605	1,478												
420-429	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	3,448	10,876	220	409	10	34	4,341	4,297	175	552	409	1,333	2,925	3,666	369	4,495												
430-448	Dislipidaemias and lymphatic and other diseases of circulatory system	2,749	4,305	52	139	-	-	2,401	2,916	32	77	25	133	461	844	78	193												
450-458	Diseases of the circulatory system	146,354	156,214	2,467	3,904	60	197	66,916	71,105	2,059	5,854	4,482	12,094	57,959	54,494	12,801	8,636												
460-519	Diseases of the respiratory system	45,410	37,687	2,108	3,138	34	74	26,219	21,458	550	1,045	1,924	3,055	13,258	8,449	1,317	1,070												
460-466	Acute respiratory infections	1,015	958	14	27	1																							

APPENDIX H4 - continued

ICD Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Other hospitals and institutions for the care of the sick				Other institutions		At deceased person's own home		In other private houses and other places	
		M	F	N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		N.H.S.		Other than N.H.S.		M	F	M	F	M	F
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
680-709	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	120	290	12	44	82	187	2	12	5	10	17	32	2	5		
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	41	77	2	10	30	53	1	1	3	3	4	7	1	3		
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	26	55	-	1	17	41	1	2	-	3	7	8	1	-		
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	53	158	10	33	35	93	-	9	2	4	6	17	-	2		
710-738	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	687	1,998	8	35	1	484	12	82	12	82	165	360	6	24		
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	392	1,227	5	11	-	258	8	63	9	62	109	272	3	15		
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	181	524	2	18	1	154	1	15	2	17	20	41	2	2		
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	114	247	1	6	-	72	180	3	4	1	36	47	1	7		
740-759	Congenital anomalies	2,111	1,984	34	27	2	1,784	11	11	5	6	207	209	68	49		
760-779	Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality	3,069	2,019	-	-	-	3,014	1,978	12	10	-	28	20	15	11		
780-796	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,250	2,380	18	56	2	392	686	26	119	98	423	944	146	150		
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	183	331	3	12	1	86	175	3	3	5	32	76	10	14		
790-796	Senility and ill-defined diseases	1,067	2,049	15	44	1	306	511	23	116	93	391	494	136	136		
E800-E999	Accidents, poisonings and violence (external cause)	12,354	9,732	152	222	5	5,612	5,716	73	89	49	67	2,079	1,975	4,389	1,658	
E800-E807	Railway accidents	134	18	-	-	-	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	15	
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	4,613	2,277	3	-	-	2,698	1,473	40	13	1	10	40	1	1,861	790	
E820-E829	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	77	9	-	-	-	42	6	-	-	-	4	1	-	31	2	
E830-E837	Other road vehicle accidents	33	26	-	-	-	27	21	-	-	-	2	1	-	4	2	
E840-E849	Water transport accidents	110	7	-	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	7	
E850-E859	Air and space transport accidents	133	43	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	42	
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	200	299	1	2	-	57	96	-	-	1	103	174	38	26		
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	55	25	1	-	-	25	8	-	-	1	14	12	14	5		
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	117	80	-	-	-	14	17	-	-	-	71	53	32	10		
E880-E887	Accidental falls	1,779	3,559	44	163	3	1,419	3,002	13	62	14	52	235	156	82		
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	377	428	30	1	-	142	139	1	4	2	13	172	88	52		
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	95	75	1	1	-	46	36	-	1	-	12	16	36	21		
E910-E919	Other accidents	1,408	500	24	33	2	404	202	6	6	7	258	148	710	108		
E930-E938	Surgical and medical complications and misadventures	29	47	-	2	-	23	42	-	1	-	5	2	-	-		
E940-E949	Late effects of accidental injury	67	32	3	-	-	41	22	1	3	1	19	7	2	-		
E950-E959	Homicide and self-inflicted injury	2,280	1,573	35	17	-	354	405	7	3	18	5	1,075	831	312		
E960-E969	Legal intervention	246	201	2	1	-	109	42	1	-	1	66	102	67	56		
E970-E978	Legal intervention: Persons	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E980-E989	Injury undetermined whether inflicted or purposely inflicted	611	533	8	2	-	136	141	1	2	4	166	221	296	166		
E990-E999	Injury resulting from operations of war	19	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	7	-	2	-		

APPENDIX H5 - Deaths by method of certification, by cause and sex, 1973

ICD 'B' List Number	Cause of death	Total deaths		Coroner				Certifying medical practitioner				Uncertified							
		M	F	Inquest held		Post-mortem without inquest		After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned					
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
B4	ALL CAUSES	296,546	290,932	11,570	7,583	3,216	2,317	60,468	43,241	18,652	14,844	3,162	3,025	508	431	198,751	219,318	219	173
B5	Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	242	263	12	10	1	2	110	114	40	39	-	-	-	-	79	98	-	-
B6 (pt.)	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	637	222	38	2	11	1	142	51	89	34	4	7	1	-	352	127	-	-
B6 (rem.)	Late effects of respiratory tuberculosis (O19-0)	235	89	1	1	2	-	39	19	27	6	11	8	1	-	154	56	-	-
B11	Other tuberculosis	92	77	6	1	1	-	20	21	23	18	2	-	-	40	37	-	-	
B17	Meningococcal infection	107	98	1	2	-	-	57	45	15	17	-	1	-	34	34	-	-	
B1-18 (rem.)	Syphilis and its sequelae	74	57	-	-	-	-	30	23	3	7	-	-	-	41	26	-	-	
	All other infective and parasitic diseases	500	468	20	7	4	5	104	84	95	90	1	3	1	-	275	279	-	-
	Malignant neoplasm of: oesophagus (150)	1,782	1,432	4	5	-	-	120	92	132	101	71	63	4	2	1,451	1,169	-	-
	stomach (151)	7,114	5,077	27	5	7	1	379	229	468	269	522	324	208	155	5,502	4,093	1	1
	large intestine (153)	4,222	6,086	13	4	5	2	246	349	281	381	314	379	30	45	3,332	4,926	1	-
	rectum (154)	3,190	2,770	8	7	2	-	136	111	139	126	254	185	2	6	2,649	2,335	-	-
	larynx (161)	609	161	2	-	1	-	39	5	38	13	33	7	9	1	487	135	-	-
	trachea, bronchus and lung (162)	26,032	6,144	141	6	32	4	1,784	344	1,977	577	316	28	48	9	21,730	5,176	4	-
B19	breast (174)	67	11,428	-	7	-	1	2	307	3	311	-	562	-	3	62	10,235	-	2
	cervix uteri (180)	-	2,249	-	4	-	-	-	51	-	90	-	23	-	1	-	2,080	-	-
	other uterus (181, 182)	-	1,566	-	1	-	1	-	80	-	85	-	63	-	16	-	1,322	-	-
	prostate (185)	4,236	-	11	-	3	-	174	-	199	-	49	-	6	-	3,793	-	1	-
	bladder and other urinary organs (189, 189)	3,805	1,845	24	4	3	1	216	95	280	163	105	38	7	5	3,170	1,538	-	1
	leukaemia and aleukaemia (204-207)	1,707	1,338	4	2	2	-	88	64	244	157	-	-	1	1	1,368	1,114	-	-
B20	All other malignant neoplasms of unspecified nature	12,055	15,134	89	16	21	7	679	677	1,293	1,381	301	388	148	154	9,521	12,510	3	1
B21	Diabetes mellitus	587	661	18	11	2	2	76	132	102	130	14	29	13	42	361	345	1	-
B22	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	88	150	5	4	-	-	11	16	9	11	-	-	-	-	63	119	-	-
B23	Anaemias	541	1,087	6	1	-	-	46	77	53	96	-	-	1	-	435	913	-	-
B24	Meningitis	184	158	1	1	-	-	49	56	50	44	-	-	-	-	84	57	-	-
B25	Acute rheumatic fever	28	18	1	1	-	-	19	6	4	8	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-
B26	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	2,226	3,849	26	7	6	3	729	1,120	289	368	72	74	-	1	1,104	2,275	-	1
B27	Hypertensive disease	3,805	4,970	26	8	9	4	1,363	1,427	227	179	2	2	-	-	2,178	3,344	-	6
B28	Ischaemic heart disease	87,158	64,735	425	98	84	30	34,592	18,288	3,114	1,946	20	5	6	2	48,776	44,272	141	94

England and Wales

APPENDIX H5 — continued

ICD 'B' List 'Number	Cause of death	Total deaths				Coroner								Certifying medical practitioner								Unerti- fied	
		M		F		Inquest held				Post-mortem without inquest				After post-mortem		Operation mentioned on death certificate		Other examination mentioned on death certificate		No examination mentioned		M	F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B29	Other forms of heart disease	10,858	17,959	54	43	17	14	1,350	1,837	446	445	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,985	15,601	6	8
B30	Cerebrovascular disease	31,082	49,501	58	31	10	10	2,592	3,760	1,188	1,294	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,214	44,377	13	19
B31	Influenza	1,422	1,742	40	3	-	-	178	132	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,205	1,575	-	1
B32	Pneumonia	20,411	26,370	126	58	38	17	2,658	2,437	1,233	977	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,351	22,872	7	7
B33	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	20,352	7,155	273	35	64	4	3,531	1,407	917	293	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,554	5,413	8	2
B34	Peptic ulcer	2,446	1,646	25	9	7	3	888	593	531	294	156	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	665	-	-
B35	Appendicitis	182	144	12	5	-	3	64	47	36	25	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	49	-	-
B36	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	1,076	1,482	14	10	3	2	421	504	145	222	124	129	1	1	-	-	-	-	368	614	-	-
B37	Cirrhosis of liver	943	861	114	64	34	16	244	192	127	165	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	416	1	-
B38	Nephritis and nephrosis	1,343	1,267	3	3	-	1	91	114	164	133	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,072	1,010	-	-
B39	Hyperplasia of prostate	1,145	-	-	-	13	8	198	-	141	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	625	-	-	-
B40	Abortion	-	12	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B41	Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium. Delivery without mention of complication	-	76	-	14	-	4	-	43	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B42	Congenital anomalies	2,111	1,984	23	8	7	3	517	435	581	476	54	59	2	1	-	-	-	-	925	1,000	2	2
B43	Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	1,882	1,143	6	-	3	3	89	42	860	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	923	561	1	1
B44	Other causes of perinatal mortality	1,187	876	4	1	-	-	21	12	295	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	861	669	6	3
B45	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	1,250	2,380	70	43	35	22	348	299	11	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	782	1,992	4	7
B46	All other diseases	23,205	31,317	559	263	152	75	5,626	6,910	2,574	2,829	490	454	8	8	-	-	-	-	13,788	20,770	6	8
BE47	Motor vehicle accidents	4,690	2,286	3,779	1,850	897	434	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
BE48	All other accidents	4,537	5,139	3,142	3,100	1,007	1,146	193	312	29	34	7	33	1	2	-	-	-	-	154	504	4	6
	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments (E850-E859)	200	299	150	221	49	76	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances (E860-E869)	55	25	44	16	9	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours (E870-E877)	117	80	85	65	32	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BE49	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	2,250	1,573	1,708	1,223	537	349	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BE50	All other external causes	877	734	680	590	205	144	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-

OFFICE OF POPULATION
CENSUSES AND SURVEYS

CENSUS 1971

Great Britain

Housing Summary Tables	£0.95 (£1.08)
Household Composition Summary Tables	£2.50 (£2.73)
Age, Marital Condition and General Tables	£1.55 (£1.76)
Non-Private Households	£3.50 (£3.92)
Persons of Pensionable Age	£5.45 (£5.93)
Country of Birth Tables	£3.65 (£4.07)
Migration Tables, Part I	£3.15 (£3.57)
Summary Tables (1% Sample)	£3.60 (£4.22)
Economic Activity:	
Part I (100%)	£1.90 (£2.13)
Part II (10% Sample)	£5.45 (£5.93)
Part III (10% Sample)	£7.65 (£8.27)

England and Wales

Welsh Language in Wales	£1.35 (£1.58)
Adroddiad ar yr Iaith Gymraeg yng Nghymru	£1.35 (£1.56)
Wales Summary Tables	£4.90 (£5.38)
Housing Tables:	
Part I Households	£4.55 (£5.03)
Part II Amenities & Part III Dwellings	£3.40 (£3.82)
Part IV Density of Population	£4.50 (£4.98)
Availability of Cars	£1.30 (£1.48)
Usual Residence Tables	£1.40 (£1.58)
Household Composition Tables:	
Part I (10% Sample)	£4.55 (£4.97)
Part II (10% Sample)	£5.30 (£5.72)
Part III (10% Sample)	£5.90 (£6.38)

Prices in brackets include postage

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

and obtainable from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to PO Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Government Bookshops

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available
through booksellers*

ISBN 0 11 690522 0